TOPOGRAPHICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ANCIENT EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC TEXTS, RELIEFS, AND PAINTINGS

IV. LOWER AND MIDDLE EGYPT
(Delta and Cairo to Asyût)

BY
The Late BERTHA PORTER
AND
ROSALIND L. B. MOSS, HON. D. LITT. (OXON.), F.S.A.

GRiffITH INSTITUTE
ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD
CONTENTS

List of Plans .......................................................... xix
Introductory Note ....................................................... xxi
List of Abbreviations .................................................. xxiv
List of Collections of Manuscripts ................................. xxvii

I. NORTHERN DELTA

NORTH COAST

El-'Arish to Alexandria.
   El-'Arish .............................................................. 1
   Tell Faramâ (Pelusium) ............................................ 1
   Tell el-Makhzan .................................................... 1
   Damietta ............................................................... 1
   Tell el-Ash'âr ....................................................... 1
   Rosetta ............................................................... 1
   Idku ..................................................................... 2
   Abû Qîr (Canopus) .................................................. 2
      Temple of Isis .................................................... 2
      Miscellaneous ................................................... 2
   Alexandria ........................................................... 2
      West Harbour ..................................................... 2
      Serapeum ........................................................ 3
      Found near East Harbour ..................................... 3
      Mosque of St. Athanasius ..................................... 3
   Arsinoeion ........................................................... 4
   Kôm el-Damâs ....................................................... 4
   Caesareum .......................................................... 4
   Nicopolis ........................................................... 4
   Miscellaneous ..................................................... 5
   Miscellaneous ..................................................... 5
   Near Lake Maryût (Mareotis) ................................... 6
   Kurûm el-Ţuwâl .................................................... 6

EAST PART

A. El-Qanţara to Şaft el-Hinna.
   El-Qanţara .......................................................... 6
   Tell Abû Seifa ..................................................... 6
   Cemetery ............................................................ 7
   Tell Dafana (Daphnæae) ........................................... 7
   Central Fort ........................................................ 7
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enclosure Wall on north</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Munagât el-Kubra</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabêsha (Tell Far‘ûn)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Goddess Buto</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Temple</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Temple of Amasis</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gumalyima</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temenos and Temple</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khatâ‘na</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remains of Temple</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qantir</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palace of Sethos I</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshops</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kôm Sheikh Razîq</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Ţawîla</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Dimeîyin</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-‘Awâsqa</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Šaft el-Ţînna (Phacusa)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Sopt</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Maṭarîya to Tell Basṭa (Bubastis).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maṭarîya</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell Tennis</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Šân el-Ḥâgar (Tanis)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Temple</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary Buildings</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ptolemaic Chapel</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Anta</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building of Ptolemy IV Philopator</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Gate</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Houses, north-east of South Gate</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Temple</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Temple</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Houses, east of Great Temple</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurbeït (Pharbaethos)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Rebâ’îyn (Rebai)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abû Yâsîn</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tûkh el-Qarâmûs</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell Basta (Bubastis)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Temple</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Temple</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomb of Hori</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Timai el-Amdid to Tell el-Muqdâm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timai el-Amdid (Mendes and Thmuis)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell el-Rub’ (Mendes)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram-Cemetery</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tombs</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell Timai (Thmuis)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Simbillâwein</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mit Gharîta</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell Tambûl</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell el-Muqdâm (Leontopolis).</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomb. Dyn. XXII (?)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mit Ya‘îsh</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Bûha</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundîḫ</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CENTRAL PART**

A. Damietta Branch of the Nile. Tell Balala to Zifta.

Tell Balala ('Tell 'Tebilla')                                          | 39 |
Tell Baqliya (Hermopolis Parva)                                        | 39 |
Tell el-Naqûs                                                          | 39 |
Miscellaneous                                                         | 40 |
Near Tell Baqliya                                                      | 40 |
Bîlgâî                                                                  | 40 |
Bahbît el-Hîgâra (Iseum)                                               | 40 |
Temple of Isis                                                         | 40 |
Miscellaneous                                                         | 42 |
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bânnûb</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Maḥalla el-Kubra</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kôm el-Shatāyin</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samannûd (Sebennytos)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Onuris-Shu</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abû Ṣir (Busiris)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zifta</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell Umm Harb or Tell Muṣṭâi</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Thoth.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Between Damietta and Rosetta Branches of the Nile.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maṣara</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kôm Ibshān</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sakha (Xois)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kafr Matbûl</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell el-Farāʾin or Ibtû (Buto)</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tīda</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanṭa</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maḥallet Marḫûm</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-_BINDARIA</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WEST PART

#### A. Rosetta Branch of the Nile.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saʿ el-Ḥagār (Sais)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Tombs in Temple-enclosure</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganāg</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Naḥṭāriya</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### B. West of Rosetta Branch of the Nile.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Damanhûr</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Barnûgî</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kôm Giʾeif, El-Nibeira, and El-Neqrâsh, (Naucratis)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Temple</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### C. Western Edge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kôm el-Abqaʾein</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kôm Firṭn (Kôm Afrîn)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kôm el-Ḥiṣn</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Sekhmet-Ḥathor</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomb of Khesu-wer</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. FROM THE RED SEA CANAL TO THE NILE
(Suez to El-Tell el-Kebir)

Suez . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ..
Contents

Nūb Taḥa ........................................... 58
El-Khānka ........................................... 58
Siryāqūs ............................................. 58
Musturud ............................................ 58
Bahtim .............................................. 58
Heliopolis .......................................... 59
   El-Marg .......................................... 59
   Tomb of Pethenfī ................................ 59
   Various .......................................... 59
El-Khusūs .......................................... 59
   Bull-Cemetery .................................. 59
   Various .......................................... 60
Tell Ḥiṣn ............................................. 60
   Great Enclosure ................................ 60
   Tombs of the High priests of Heliopolis .... 61
   House. About Dyn. XXIII ...................... 62
El-Maṭarliya ...................................... 62
   Tombs .......................................... 62
   Various .......................................... 62
'Ezbet el-Zeitūn .................................. 62
Manshiyet el-Ṣadr ................................ 62
Qubbet Taufiq ..................................... 62
Miscellaneous .................................... 63
El-Gebel el-Āḥmar ................................. 65

Central Part

A. Athribis to El-Barād'a.
   Benha with Tell Aṭrib (Athribis) ............... 65
   Cache of Treasure ................................ 65
   Tomb of Pefteuamūn ............................. 65
   Miscellaneous ................................... 65
   Kafr Manāqir .................................... 67
   Kūm el-Āḥmar .................................... 67
   Tūkh el-Malaq .................................... 67
   Qaha ............................................. 67
   El-Barād'a ...................................... 67

B. Zāwyet Razīn to Gireis.
   Zāwyet Razīn ..................................... 67
   Gireis ........................................... 67
   Ashmūn .......................................... 67
## Contents

### WEST PART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Terenuthis to Letopolis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kom Abū Billo (Terenuthis)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardân</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Qaṭṭa</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Kingdom Tombs</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austm (Letopolis)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Horus</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. CAIRO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monuments and re-used blocks found in the City</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South of Old Cairo (El-Fustat)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remains of Temple</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On the Cairo-Suez Road</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V. BETWEEN CAIRO AND EL-FAIYUM

**Tura to Maidûm**

#### EAST BANK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tura and El-Maṣara</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tura Quarries</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Maṣara Quarries</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tura Cemetery</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Minya and El-Shurafa</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Fort, Town, and Cemetery, and Ptolemaic Cemetery</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aḥṭī (Aphroditopolis)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WEST BANK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mazghûna</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Pyramid. Possibly Sebekneferurê'</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Pyramid. Possibly Amenemḥêt IV</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis south of South Pyramid</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Dinnâwīya</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramid Field of El-Lisht</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Pyramid. Amenemḥêt I</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Pyramid. Sesostris I</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kafr 'Ammár and Țarkhán</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries and Mastaba-field.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Girza and El-Riqqa</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maidûm</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramid. Snefru</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Mastaba-field</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Mastaba-field</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Cemeteries</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VI. EL-FAIYÛM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kôm el-Asl (Bacchias)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kôm Aushim (Karanis)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimai (Soknopaioû Nēsos)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Soknopaios</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Qaṣr el-Sāgha</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medînet Qûta (El-Yaûta)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qaṣr Qârûn</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple. Late Ptolemaic</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batn Ihrît (Theadelphia)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Pnepherôs</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biyâhmu</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colossi of Amenemhêt III</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medînet el-Faiyûm (Crocodilopolis-Arsinoë)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Sobk</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abîgîr or Begîg</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obelisk of Sesostris I</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawâra (Hauwâret el-Maqta’)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramid. Amenemhêt III</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labyrinth. Amenemhêt III</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries north of Pyramid</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodile-Cemetery</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Cemetery</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seila</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramid. Dyn. III (?)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tell Umm el-Breigât (Tebtunis)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## VII. BETWEEN EL-FAIYÛM AND BENI ḤASAN

*(Abûsir el-Malaq to Zâwyet el-Maiyîtin)*

### WEST BANK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abûsir el-Malaq</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Ptah-Sokari-Osiris</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Ḥaraga</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemeteries</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Lâhūn</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramid. Sesostris II</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town (‘Kahûn’)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kom Medînet Ghurab (‘Gurob’)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Tuthmosis III</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Cult-temple of Tuthmosis III</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palace (?)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidmant (El-Gebel)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ihnâsyâ el-Medina (Heracleopolis Magna)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple of Harsaphes</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kom el-‘Aqârib</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destroyed Temple</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>El-Bahnasa (Oxyrhynchus)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City and Cemeteries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Iiba (Ankyronpolis?)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town-site</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Kôm el-Ahmar Sawâris</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Sheikh Fadl</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Siririya</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-chapel of Hathor of 'Akhwi</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-stela</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebel el-Teir</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tihna (Tênis or Acoris)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temples</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-stelae</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-cut Mastabas ('Fraser Tombs')</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheikh Mubârik</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortress</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Found near El-Minya</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zâwyet el-Amwât (or el-Maiyitîn)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and El-Kôm el-Ahmar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step Pyramid. Dyn. III (?)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## EAST BANK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>El-Iiba (Ankyronpolis?)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town-site</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Kôm el-Ahmar Sawâris</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Sheikh Fadl</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Siririya</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-chapel of Hathor of 'Akhwi</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-stela</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gebel el-Teir</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tihna (Tênis or Acoris)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temples</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-stelae</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-cut Mastabas ('Fraser Tombs')</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheikh Mubârik</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortress</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finds</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Found near El-Minya</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zâwyet el-Amwât (or el-Maiyitîn)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and El-Kôm el-Ahmar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step Pyramid. Dyn. III (?)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## VIII. BENI HASAN AND SPEOS ARTEMIDOS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beni Hasan</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs. Dyn. XII</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tombs of Officials. Dyn. VI–XII</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS

Nuêrât .................................. 163
South Benî Ḥasan ............................ 163
Iṣṭabî 'Antar (Speos Artemidos) .............. 163
Great Speos ................................ 163
Small Speos ................................ 165
Rock-tomb ................................ 165
Rock-stela ................................ 165

IX. BETWEEN BENI-ḤASAN AND EL-ʿAMARNA
(Balansûra to El-Sheikh Sâʿid)

WEST BANK

Balansûra .................................. 165
Necropolis ................................ 165
El-Ashmûnein (Hermopolis Magna) .......... 165
   Temple of Thoth. Alexander the Great and Philip 165
   Temple of Thoth. Dyn. XIX ..................... 167
Middle Kingdom Temple ...................... 168
Late Gate ................................ 168
Temple of Ramesses II ....................... 168
Finds ..................................... 168
Tûnâ (Tanis Superior) ....................... 169
Necropolis of Hermopolis Magna .......... 169
   Tomb of Pedusiri ........................... 169
   Tomb of Pedekakem, &c. ...................... 174
Finds ..................................... 174
Mallawi ................................... 175

EAST BANK

El-Sheikh 'Ibâda (Antinoë or Antinoupolis) .... 175
   Chapel of Amenophis IV ................. 175
   Temple of Ramesses II ....................... 175
   Temple of Isis ................................ 176
   Temple of Serapis ........................... 176
   Necropolis ................................ 176
Deîr el-Bersha ................................ 177
   Great Rock-tombs ............................ 177
   Old Kingdom Tombs ......................... 183
   Middle Kingdom Tombs ...................... 183
   Rock-stelae ................................ 185
   Miscellaneous ................................ 185
El-Sheikh Sa'id.
Rock-tombs
Cemeteries near Sheikh Zibeida

X. EL'AMARNA AND HET-NUB

El'Amarna
City of Akhetaten
Great Gate
Palace of Nefertiti (?)
North Palace
Great Temple
Smaller Temple
Great Official Palace
Private Palace
Records Office
Town
River Temple
Palace called Maru-Aten
Desert Altars
Workmen's Village
Tomb chapels
Rock-tombs
North Group
South Group
Boundary Stelae
Miscellaneous
Royal Tomb
Quarries
Het-nub
Alabaster Quarries

XI. BETWEEN EL'AMARNA AND ASYÛT
(Sheikh 'Atiya to Manqabâd)

EAST BANK

Sheikh 'Atiya
Quseir el-'Amarna
Rock-tombs
Temple of Hathor
Gebel Abu Foda
Quarries
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Darb el-Karaib</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock overlooking Nile</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Ma’abda</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grotto</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tomb</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deir el-Gabrāwi</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Atāwla</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cemetery</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bīra</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabaster Quarries</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### West Bank

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meir</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Qūşlya (Cusae)</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sites south of Meir</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-Tatāllya</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dara</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brick Pyramid of King Khui</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastaba south of Pyramid</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomb west of Pyramid</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El-‘Atāmna</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masra'</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manqabād</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destroyed Temple (?)</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### XII. Asyūṭ and Deir Durunka

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asyūṭ (Lycopolis)</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock-tombs</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tombs at top of hill, north end</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Found in débris of later cemetery</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deir Durunka</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necropolis</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addenda</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings, Periods [&amp;c.]</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Names</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divinities</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Various</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF PLANS

Key-map. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... xxviii
Şan el-Hagar (Tanis). Key-plan ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 12
El-Lisht. North Pyramid ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 78
    South Pyramid ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 80
Maidûm. Key-plan ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 88
El-Lâhûn. Pyramid ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 106
    Key-plan ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 108
Dishâsha. Tombs (Inti, Iteti) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 120
El-Kôm el-Aḥmar Sawâris. Tomb (Pepy-‘ankh) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 120
El-Sirîrîya. Rock-chapel ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 120
Gëbel el-Teir. Tomb (‘Imeriry) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 120
Ţîhna. Key-plan ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 128
    Roman Temple, Temple of Nero, Graeco-Roman Chapel ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 128
    Tombs (Neka-‘ankh [1st and 2nd Tombs], Khenuka) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 132
El-Kôm el-Aḥmar. Tombs (Khunes, Ni‘ankh-Pepy, Nefersetkeru) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 132
Beni Ḥasan. Tombs (Amenemḥet, Khnemḥotp III, Khnemḥotp II, Khnemḥotp I) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 140
    Tombs (Bakt III, Khety, Bakt I, Bakt II) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 150
Iṣṭabl ‘Antar (Speos Artemidos). Great Speos ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 150
El-Asmûnein. Key-plan ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 166
Ţûna. Tomb (Pedusiri) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 170
El-Sheikh ‘Ibâda (Antinoë). Temple of Ramesesses II ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 179
Deir el-Bersha. Tombs (Dḥutinakht VI, Dḥutiḥotp II, Aḥanakht) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 178
El-Sheikh Sa‘îd. Tombs (Serfka, Werirni) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 186
    Tombs (Meru, Wiu, Meru and Ḥenent, Teti-‘ankh, Ḥepî) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 190
El-‘Amarna. Key-plan ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 194
    Town ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 196
    Tombs (Ḫuya, Meryrê II, Aḥmosi, Meryrê I, Penthu, Paneḥesi) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 210
    Tombs (Parennûfer, Tutu, Maḥu, Raḥmosi, Mey) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 220
    Tombs (Any, Ay), Royal Tomb ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 226
Quṣeir el-‘Amarna. Tombs (Pepy-‘ankh, Khuenukh) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 240
Deir el-Gabrâwi. Tombs (Henku, Rē-ḥem, Ibi, Za‘u) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 240
Meir. Tombs (Pepy-‘ankh, Senbi [B 1], Ukh-ḥotp [B 2], Senbi [B 3]) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 248
**List of Plans**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meir.</th>
<th>Tombs (Ukh-ḥotp [B 4], Ukh-ḥotp [C 1], Pepy-`ankh-ḥir-ib)</th>
<th>252</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asyūt.</td>
<td>Tombs (Ḥepzefā I, Tef-ibi, Khety II, Ḫepzefā III)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Map I.</th>
<th>Delta. (Sections I–IV)</th>
<th>271</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Map II.</td>
<td>Cairo to Ihnāṣya el-Medīna. (Sections V and VII)</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map III.</td>
<td>El-Faiyūm. (Section VI)</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map IV.</td>
<td>Ihnāṣya el-Medīna to Zāwyet el-Maiyitin. (Section VII)</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map V.</td>
<td>Zāwyet el-Maiyitin to Asyūt. (Sections VIII–XII)</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**

This Bibliography takes note only of original copies and publications, and does not include secondary reproductions and discussions. Finds of small objects are not recorded except in very special cases.
INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The sites dealt with in the present volume are those in the Delta with the Wādi Tummilāt as far as Suez, and in the Nile Valley from Cairo to Asyūţ including the Faiyum. The Memphite necropolis extending from Abū Rawāsh to Dahshūr is excluded as it has already been published in our third volume.

I–III. The Delta. The arrangement of the Delta presents considerable difficulty. Apart from a few important sites in which the foundations of ancient buildings still remain, such as Nabēsha, Tanis, and Bubastis, most of our material consists of scattered blocks from destroyed temples often far from their original positions, and a variety of stelae and statues of doubtful provenance. It has been found convenient to divide the Delta into three main sections, the northern Delta, the routes from the Red Sea Canal to the Nile, and the southern Delta. In the northern section we begin with the sites along the coast, from El-‘Arish at the eastern frontier of Egypt to Alexandria in the west, and then deal successively with the eastern, central, and western portions. The second section begins with Suez itself, follows the ancient canal and caravan routes near the Bitter Lakes to the Wādi Tummilāt, and then continues westward to the Nile Valley. The southern section is subdivided into an eastern portion which includes Tell el-Yahūdiya and Heliopolis, a central, and a western portion. All the sites mentioned will be found on Map I at the end of the volume, and also in the geographical index in which the map numbers are indicated.

IV. Cairo. The fourth section of this volume is devoted to Cairo and its immediate neighbourhood. Here the remains consist entirely of blocks from other sites (chiefly Heliopolis and Memphis) re-used in medieval and modern buildings, the presumed provenances being deduced from the inscriptions. They have therefore been arranged in chronological order, though whenever possible we have attempted to indicate where each was actually found, with references to the detailed plan in the Description de l’Égypte or to the more accessible plan in Baedeker’s Guide. The remains of a Saite temple south of Old Cairo, and a newly discovered Twelfth Dynasty graffito on the road from Cairo to Suez, are also included here.

V–XII. The Nile Valley from Tūra to Asyūţ. The Nile Valley is somewhat simpler geographically. As we ascend the river from Cairo, three areas, the Faiyum, Beni Hasan, and El-‘Amarna, are sufficiently important to demand sections of their own. Between these we take the sites in geographical order, following the east and west banks alternately. Thus our fifth section deals with the places between Cairo
and the Faiyum, from Tura to Aftih on the east bank, and then the line of pyramids from Mazghûna to Maidûm on the opposite side of the river. After the Faiyum (section VI), we continue along the west bank as far as El-Bahnasa, and then take the eastern sites from El-Hiba through Tihna to Beni-Hasan with Speos Artemidos (section VIII). Between Beni-Hasan and El-'Amarna, our ninth section includes Hermopolis Magna on the east, and Antinoë, Deir el-Bersha, and Sheikh Sa'id on the west, the boundary stelae of Amenophis IV at Tûna being reserved for the tenth section which deals with El-'Amarna and Het-nub. In this we begin with the chief temples and palaces in the northern part of the City of Akhetaten, and then deal with remains from private houses from north to south: here we have allowed ourselves a certain latitude, and have included the more important finds from sculptors' studios and other specified houses as well as actual inscriptions and paintings. After this come the more isolated buildings of Maru-Aten and the River Temple at the southern end of the City, and the Desert Altars, Workmen's Village, and Tomb Chapels away to the east; and these are followed by the two groups of rock-tombs, the boundary stelae on either side of the Nile, and a miscellaneous collection of monuments in various museums with no exact provenance. Thence we proceed up the desert wâdis to the Royal Tomb and various quarries, and finally to the great alabaster quarries of Het-nub in the eastern desert. Our eleventh section deals with the scattered sites south of El-'Amarna, including the necropolis of Meir on the western bank, after which Asyût forms a final section with the remains of the temple recently discovered in the town itself, and the rock-tombs and necropolis in the cliffs to the south-west.

It must not be forgotten that on certain sites excavations are still proceeding, and new material is continually coming to light, so that it is often impossible to record the latest discoveries. Thus at Tanis the area south of the Great Enclosure is being investigated by M. Montet for the University of Strasbourg; the New York Metropolitan Museum Expedition is still at work at Lisht, and several seasons have been devoted to the necropolis at Maidûm by the Pennsylvania University Museum under the direction of Mr. Rowe. At Tebtunis in the Faiyum an official Italian expedition under Signor Bagnani is clearing the Ptolemaic Temple, and Professor Roeder and his assistants are making systematic excavations on behalf of the Hildesheim Museum at El-Ashmûnein, while the Egypt Exploration Society is again active at El-'Amarna where the Great Temple discovered by Petrie is now being thoroughly explored.
INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Two new manuscript sources have been utilized in the present volume. One is the diary of the Count de Saint-Ferriol between 1839 and 1843, to which his heirs through the Abbé Tresson have kindly allowed us to refer. The other is the recently discovered diary of Lepsius in 1844, lent to us with their usual liberality by the authorities of the Berlin Museum, in which the stelae at El-'Amarna are mentioned, though otherwise it is almost entirely devoted to texts from monuments at Thebes which we hope to make use of in an appendix to our Theban volumes.

According to our usual practice, only inscribed, sculptured, or painted monuments are dealt with in this bibliography, ushabti and small objects being omitted; but occasional exceptions have been made in the case of important hoards of jewellery, and general descriptions of excavations. Again, only original copies of reliefs and texts are included, secondary copies, translations, and discussions being outside the scope of the present work, while objects of which the provenance is doubtful, or only assumed from the inscriptions, are generally ignored.

At the end of the volume will be found five maps, in which the places mentioned are marked, the spelling of geographical names followed being that of the Survey Department of Egypt Maps 1:100,000 scale. There are also indexes of royal and private names, divinities, and geographical sites, with a short miscellaneous index to cover a few other headings. The number of small sites in the Delta has made Map I rather complicated, but in the geographical index the position of each place is shown. For doubtful kings, we have followed the dating given in Gauthier's *Le Livre des Rois*.

Our thanks are specially due to the Department of Antiquities of the Egyptian Government for the facilities afforded us in verifying the monuments on the spot, and to the staffs of the Cairo, British, and Berlin Museums for help in ascertaining the history of objects in their collections. We should also like to express our gratitude to the excavators of various sites, who have supplied us with plans and other information, especially to Professor Roeder, Mr. Rowe, Dr. Frankfort, Mr. Pendlebury, and the members of the New York Metropolitan Museum Expedition, and also to Mr. Wainwright, who kindly placed his valuable local knowledge of Middle Egypt at our disposal.

The authors will be grateful if those who make use of this Bibliography will send a note of any omission or error to me at Sandridge, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

R. L. B. M.

Oxford, April 1934.
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.Z. Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde, 1863, &c.
Aeg. und Vorderasiat. Alterthümer Ägyptische und Vorderasiatische Alterthümer aus den Königlichen Museen zu Berlin, 1895–7. (Verlag Mertens.)
Anc. Eg. Ancient Egypt (edited by Sir Flinders Petrie), 1914, &c.
Bibl. Earlier volumes of this publication.
Bibliothèque Ég. Bibliothèque égyptologique contenant les Œuvres des Égyptologues français . . . publiée sous la direction de G. Maspero, 1893, &c.
Bissing, Denkmäler Bissing (Friedrich Wilhelm von), Denkmäler Ägyptischer Sculptur, 1911.
Brugsch, Geogr. Inschr. Brugsch (Heinrich), Geographische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler. 3 vols., 1857, 1858, 1860.
Brugsch, Monumens Brugsch (Heinrich), Monumens de l’Égypte, 1857.
Brugsch, Recueil Brugsch (Heinrich), Recueil de Monuments égyptiens. Vol. i, 1862–3.
Brugsch, Thes. Brugsch (Heinrich), Thesaurus Inscriptionum Aegyptiacarum, 1883–84.
Capart and Werbrouck, Cat. Caire Catalogue général des Antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.
Capart (Jean) and Werbrouck (Marcelle), Memphis à l’ombre des Pyramides, 1930.
Cat. Caire
Champollion, Mon. Champollion (J. F.), Monuments de l’Égypte et de la Nubie. 4 vols., 1835–45.

1 An asterisk (*) in the letter-press denotes a reference to a manuscript. See List on p. xxvii.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DENON, Voyage</strong></td>
<td>Denon (Vivant), Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Égypte, ed. 1802.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DUEMICHEN, Flotte</strong></td>
<td>Duemichen (Johannes), Die Flotte einer aegyptischen Koenigin, 1868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IPPEL and ROEDER, Denkmäler... Hildesheim</strong></td>
<td>Ippel (Albert) and Roeder (Gunther), Die Denkmäler des Pelizaus-Museums zu Hildesheim, 1921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J.E.A.</strong></td>
<td>Journal of Egyptian Archaeology published by The Egypt Exploration Society, 1914, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Vol. i) Les Temples memphites et thébains des Origines à la XVIIIe Dynastie.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Vol. ii) Les Temples ramessides et saïtides de la XIXe à la XXXe Dynastie.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Vol. iii) Les Temples ptolémaïques et romains.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEGRAIN, Répertoire</strong></td>
<td>LeGrain (Georges), Répertoire généalogique et onomastique du Musée du Caire, 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEPSIUS, Auswahl</strong></td>
<td>LePsis (Richard), Auswahl der wichtigsten Urkunden des aegyptischen Alterthums, 1842.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L. D. Ergänz.</strong></td>
<td>LePsis (Richard), Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien, Ergänzungsband, 1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L. D. Text</strong></td>
<td>LePsis (Richard), Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien, Text, 1897, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARIETTE, Mastabas</strong></td>
<td>Mariette (Auguste Ferdinand), Les Mastabas de l'Antien Empire, 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARIETTE, Mon. Div.</strong></td>
<td>Mariette (Auguste Ferdinand), Monuments divers recueillis en Égypte et en Nubie, 1872, 1879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARIETTE, Voyage</strong></td>
<td>Mariette (Auguste Ferdinand), Voyage dans la Haute Égypte, 1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.</strong></td>
<td>Mémoires publiés par les Membres de l'Institut français d'Archéologie orientale du Caire, 1902, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr.</strong></td>
<td>Mémoires publiés par les Membres de la Mission archéologique française au Caire, 1883, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEYER, Darstellungen der Fremdvölker</strong></td>
<td>Meyer (Eduard), Bericht über eine Expedition nach Ägypten zur Erforschung der Darstellungen der Fremdvölker, 1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monuments Piot</strong></td>
<td>Fondation Piot, Monuments et Mémoires publiés par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS


PIEHL (KARL), Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques recueillies en Europe et en Égypte. 3 Series, 1886, 1890, 1895.

PIERRET (PAUL), Recueil d'Inscriptions inédites du Musée Égyptien du Louvre. 2 parts, 1874, 1878.


Recueil de Travaux relatifs à la Philologie et à l'Archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes, 1870, &c.

Revue Archéologique, 1844, &c.

Revue de l'Égypte ancienne, 1925, &c.

Revue égyptologique, 1880-1924 (continued as Revue de l'Égypte ancienne).

RosELLINI (IPPOLITO), I Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia. Monumenti Civili, 1834.

RosELLINI (IPPOLITO), I Monumenti, &c. Monumenti Storici, 1832.

ROUGE (JACQUES de), Album photographique de la Mission remplie en Égypte, 1863, 1864.

ROUGE (JACQUES de), Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiées en Égypte pendant la Mission scientifique de M. le Vicomte Emmanuel de Rouge, 1877.

SETHE (KURT), Urkunden des Alten Reichs, 1903.

SETHE (KURT), Hieroglyphische Urkunden der griechisch-römischen Zeit, 1916.

SHARPE (SAMUEL), Egyptian Inscriptions from the British Museum and other sources. 2 Series, 1837, 1855.

TRANS. INT. CONG. OR. Transactions of the International Congress of Orientalists, 1873, &c.

TRANS. ROY. SOC. LIT. Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, 1829, 1843.

TRANS. S.B.A. Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology, 1872-86.


LIST OF COLLECTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

Bonomi MSS. In the possession of the Baroness de Cosson in Florence. Joseph Bonomi was in Egypt from 1824 to 1833 and from 1842 to 1844.

Bonomi MSS. (A). Certain drawings in the possession of Mr. A. F. C. de Cosson.

Burton MSS. In the British Museum, Add. MSS. 25613-25675, see Hilmy, Bibliography of Egypt and the Sudan, pp. 108-11. James Burton travelled in Egypt and Nubia between 1820 and 1839.

Devéria squeezes. In the Louvre. Devéria visited Egypt in 1858. Died in 1871 as Conservateur of the Egyptian Department in the Louvre.

Burton MSS. In the British Museum, Add. MSS. 29812-29860, 31054, see Hilmy, op. cit. pp. 292-4. Robert Hay of Linplum and his artists made the drawings, &c., in Egypt and Nubia between 1824 and 1838.

Hoskins MSS. In the possession of Dr. Alan Gardiner. G. A. Hoskins travelled in Egypt in 1832-3 and 1860-1.


Nestor l'Hôte MSS. In the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris, Nouvelles Acquisitions françaises, 20394-20415. Nestor l'Hôte was in Egypt in 1838-9.

Prisse MSS. In the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris, Nouvelles Acquisitions françaises, 20430-3. Prisse d'Avennes was in Egypt from 1840 to 1846(?).


Rossellini MSS. In the Biblioteca Universitaria, Pisa. Rossellini was in Egypt in 1828-9.

Saint-Ferriol MSS. Diary. Manuscript Diary of the Count Louis de Saint-Ferriol, who travelled in Egypt between 1839 and 1843. His papers are in the possession of the heirs of his son, the late Count Gabriel de Saint-Ferriol.

Wild MSS. In the possession of the Misses Wild, London. James William Wild, architect, was attached to the Lepsius Expedition in 1842, and later Curator of the Soane Museum.

Wilkinson MSS. Bequeathed to the late Sir John Harpur Crewe to be kept as heirlooms at Calke Abbey, Derbyshire. The Egyptological portions are now deposited on loan in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, by kind permission of the present owner, Mrs. Godfrey Mosley. Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson travelled in Egypt and Nubia between 1821 and 1831, 1841-2, 1848-9 and 1855.

*1 References to these manuscripts in the letter-press are distinguished by an asterisk (*).
The Roman numbers refer to maps on pp. 271-5. The shaded part represents the Memphite Necropolis, dealt with in Bk. iii.
I. NORTHERN DELTA

NORTH COAST

EL-ARĪSH TO ALEXANDRIA

EL-ARĪSH

Black granite naos, Ptolemaic, in Museum at Isma'ilia, GRIFFITH, Tell el Yahudiyeh, pls. xxiii–xxvi, cf. pp. 70–4; see ROEDER, Urkunden zur Religion des alten Ägypten, 150–6.

TELL FARAMĀ (PELUSIUM) 𓊰𓊳𓊳


Weight of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), found at west end of ruins; texts, id. Notes sur l'isthme de Suez in Rec. de Trav. xxxvii, p. 34, figs. 2–4.

TELL EL-MAKHZAN, east of Tell Faramā.

Fragment of red sandstone naos (?), probably temp. Ramesses II, id. ib. p. 33, fig. 1.

DAMIETTA

Top of black granite naos with remains of list of deccans on one side and back (possibly from ROSETTA, see Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. Texte, x, p. 544. note), in Louvre D. 37, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 48, cf. texte, x, pp. 543–4; side and back, PIERRET, Insr. du Louvre, ii. 73; part of texts, Young, Hieroglyphics, pl. 37 [upper]; BRUGSCH, Thes. 182, 184, cf. 179–83; see BOREUX, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire (1932), i, pp. 120–1.

TELL EL-ASH'ĀR, north-east of Balṭim.

Ptolemaic doorway, in Cairo Mus., and two inscribed blocks; texts, KAMAL, Borollos in Ann. Serv. ix. 145–7; texts of doorway, DARESSY, La porte de Belim in Ann. Serv. xvii. 277–8.

ROSETTA


Intercolumnar block, inscribed on both sides, Psammetikhos I before bull-headed gods, said to be from Temple of Atum at Rosetta, in Brit. Mus. 20, YOUNG, op. cit. pls. 7 [i, iii], 8 [vi], 10 [ix]; one side, ARUNDALE and BONOMI, op. cit. pl. 45, fig. 167, cf. p. 109; see YORKE and LEAKE, Remarks on some Egyptian Monuments in England, pl. x [28]; head of King, Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1930), p. 385, fig. 211; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 222 [800].
Northern Delta

Intercolumnar block from same temple, Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f) in offering-scenes (on both sides), in Brit. Mus. 998, Young, op. cit. pls. 7 [ii, iv], 8 [v, vii]; Arundale and Bonomi, op. cit. pl. 45, fig. 165, cf. pp. 110–11; see Yorke and Leake, op. cit. pl. x [27]; Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 250 [927].

Shaft of basalt column of Psammetikhos I, in Brit. Mus. 964, see id. ib. p. 222 [802].

For granite naos in Louvre, see supra p. 1, Damietta.

Idku, south of Rosetta.

Part of granite statue of Hor, Commander of troops, Saite, built into minaret of mosque; text on back, Kamal, Fragments de monuments provenant du Delta in Ann. Serv. v. 199, § ii.

Abū Qīr (Canopus)


Temple of Isis (?). Ptolemaic (?). North-east of Fort Taufiq.

See Daniños-Pacha, Note sur les fouilles d’Aboukir in Rec. de Trav. xii. 209–23; Breccia, op. cit. p. 42.

Court.


Red granite colossal double-statue (headless) of Ramesses II and Queen, in Alexandria Mus., Breccia, Alexandria ad Aegyptum (1922), p. 354, fig. 253 [left], cf. pp. 143 [18], 283.

Quartzite sphinx of Amenemhet IV, and limestone sphinx usurped by Ramesses II, (both headless), probably from entrance to Court, now in Alexandria Mus.; texts, Darevsky, op. cit. 116 [v, vi]; sphinx of Amenemhet IV, Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pls. 235, 136; cartouche, Daniños-Pacha, op. cit. 213; see Breccia, Alexandria ad Aegyptum (1922), p. 143 [3, 5].

Head and bust of Ramesses II, in Alexandria Mus., and two royal heads found near sphinxes, see Daniños-Pacha, op. cit. 213; one head and description, Breccia, Le Rovine [&c.], pl. xxvi [1], cf. pp. 58–9 [3, 7, 8, 9]; cf. id. Alexandria ad Aegyptum (1922), p. 143 [4, 18].

Miscellaneous.

Red granite statue of Ramesses II with standard, usurped by Merneptah, in Cairo Mus. 574, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 98, pp. 122–3; Jéquier, L’Architecture, ii, pl. 42 [left]; Breccia, Le Rovine [&c.], pl. xxv [1], cf. p. 57 [1].

Sphinx (headless), found near sea, in Alexandria Mus., see id. ib. p. 59.

Basalt torso holding stela with Horus attacking with spear, found south-west of Temple near sea, id. ib. pl. xxv [3], cf. pp. 58 [6], 43.

Alexandria

Map, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 31, État moderne, ii, pl. 84; Breccia, Alexandria ad Aegyptum (1922), plan at end.

West Harbour.

Granite statues of Ramesses II, probably originally from Heliopolis, on quay north.
of Custom House; one, L. D. iii. 142 a–c, cf. Text, i, p. 1 [middle lower]; two heads, L. D. Ergöns. i [a, b].

Colossal statue (headless), King and goddess, near last, L. D. Text, i, p. 1 [bottom right].

**SERAPEUM.**

Pompey's Pillar.


Found near Pompey's Pillar.

Upper part of black granite statue of Sesostris I (?), usurped by Merneptah, (head found in Arab quarter), in Cairo Mus. 384, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 60, pp. 3–4; Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 36; see Maspero, *Guide* (1914), p. 149 [532].


Red granite seated statue (headless) of Ramesses II, in Alexandria Mus., see Breccia, *Alexandrea ad Aegyptum* (1922), p. 152 [27].


Black granite statue of Sekhemet, with substituted text of Ramesses II (probably originally from Temple of Mut at Karnak), in Cairo Mus. 39067, Darevsky, *Statues de Divinités* (Cat. Caire), pl. li, p. 266.


Fragment of kneeling statue of Ramesses IX, originally from Heliopolis; text, Darevsky, *Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques du Musée d'Alexandrie* in *Ann. Serv.* v. 117 [vii].

Lower part of kneeling statue of Psammetikhos I holding naos, originally from Heliopolis; texts, Breccia, *Les fouilles dans le Sérapéum d'Alexandrie en 1905–1906* in *Ann. Serv.* viii. 64.

Two Ptolemaic statues of Pshenptah 𓊟𓊳𓊥, Priest, in Alexandria Mus. ; texts, id. ib. p. 65; see id. *Alexandrea ad Aegyptum* (1922), p. 144.

**FOUND NEAR EAST HARBOUR.**

Fragment of statue, apparently of a governor of Heracleopolis Magna, Late Period, in Alexandria Mus. ; text on back, Darevsky, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* v. 127 [xii].

**MOUSE OF ST. ATHANASIUS.**

Sarcophagus of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḫar-ḥebi), formerly attributed to Alexander the
Northern Delta


Arsinoeion.

Gold plaque with hieroglyphic and Greek inscription, from foundation deposit, Ptolemy IV Philopator and Arsinoe III; texts, Brugsch, Thes. 917 [bottom]; Maspero, Sur une plaque d’or portant la dédicace d’un temple in Rec. de Trav. vii. 141.

Kom el-Damâs.


Caesareum.

Pair of obelisks, ‘Cleopatra’s Needles’, Tuthmosis III, with additional inscriptions of Ramesses II and Siamún, originally from Heliopolis, erected in front of the Caesareum facing the sea by Augustus in 22 B.C. (called sarcophagus of Sethos I); view of end and right side, Budge, Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum, pl. lvii; Cassas, Voyage Pittoresque (1799), iii, pl. 52; Ainslie, Views in Egypt [&c.] (1805), plate opposite p. 28. Eastern obelisk, in New York, Gorginge, Egyptian Obelisks (1885), pls. i, iv, v, xx, xxix, xxx, xxxi; Hay*, 29812, 6–10; Burton, Excerpta Hiero. iii; Wilkinson MSS.* iv. 10–13 [left]; four faces with pyramidion, Norden, op. cit. pls. vii–ix; Champollion, Mon. ccccv; two faces, Descr. de l’Egypte, Ant. v, pl. 33 [r, 2], cf. 32; south face, Kircher, Oedipi Aegyptiaci (1654), iii. 340–1; one face, Trémaux, Parallèles des Édifices Anciens [&c.], pl. 50 [left]; Steinendorf, Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs (1900), p. 34, Abb. 31; texts of Tuthmosis III on all faces, Sethe, Urk. iv. 592–4 (189) b; see Molsenneke, The New York Obelisk, passim. Western obelisk, in London, Gorginge, op. cit. pl. xxxvii; Budge, Cleopatra’s Needles and other Egyptian Obelisks, frontispiece; sketch, Burton MSS.* 2564, 8, 4; four faces with pyramidion, id. Excerpta Hiero. ii; Champollion, Mon. cccxiv–vi; Wilkinson MSS.* iv. 8–9, 16–19; two faces with pyramidion, Descr. de l’Egypte, Ant. v, pl. 33 [3–6]; one face with pyramidion, Moskonas, Deux mots sur les Obélisques d’Égypte, table i; texts of Tuthmosis III, Sethe, Urk. iv. 590–2 (189) A; r, 2, and 3 of Sethe, Moskonas, op. cit. table ii; some of the Ramesside texts (= face 2 of Burton), Moskonas, op. cit. table iii. Small cartouches of Siamún low down on edge of both shafts, L. D. Text, i, p. 2. (A fragment of London obelisk is in Brit. Mus. 943, see Guide, Sculpture, 1909, p. 106 [364].)
Nicopolis.

Sandstone block of Ra's-mosi 𓊫𓊳𓊦, son of Pashenenmekt 𓊣𓊶𓊤𓊭, Late Period; text, Brugsch, Recueil, x [4].

Miscellaneous. (From Alexandria, but exact provenance unknown.)

Black granite statue of Tuthmosis III; text on shoulder, id. ib. x [3].

Three granite columns, in Vienna Mus.; cartouches of Tuthmosis IV, Merneptah, and Sethos II, Bergmann, Inschriftliche Denkmäler [etc.] in Rec. de Trav. vii. 178; see L. D. Text, i. p. 217.

Sandstone jamb of Sethos I, originally from Heliopolis, in Alexandria Mus.; texts, DARESSY, Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques du Musée d'Alexandrie in Ann. Serv. v. 120-1 [xxiii]; see Breccia, Alexandria ad Aegyptum (1922), p. 152 [21].

Fragment of naos of Ramesses II, in Vienna Mus.; texts, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, pp. 677 et seq.; see De Rouge, Notice des Monuments, pp. 190-3.

Lower part of statue of Wehebê 𓊦𓊬𓊳, Overseer of the frontier, Director of temples, holding naos, Dyn. XXVI, formerly in building of Service Sanitaire, now in Cairo Mus. 677; texts, including that of another fragment (now lost, and perhaps from a different statue), Brugsch, Thes. 166-8 [upper]; GAUTHIER, À travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxii. 91-2; text of Cairo fragment, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, pp. 22-3. (See infra p. 47.)

Fragment of statue of Achoris, probably originally from Heliopolis, seen by Lepsius in court of Greek Consulate; text, L. D. Text, i. p. 1 [top]; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iv. 167 [xix].

Block, women preparing lilies, Dyn. XXVI, in Turin Mus. 179, ROSELLINI, Mon. Cit. lxvi [r], cf. Text. ii. 357-8 (copied in Alexandria); CAillaud, Arts et Métiers, pl. 54 [7-9]; see LANZONE, Regio Museo di Torino, p. 186 [1673]; ORCURI, Catalogo Illustrato [etc.], p. 27 [N 23]; BISSING, Graeco-aegyptische Reliefs in Museum Scheurleer in Bull. d. Vereinigung tot Bevordering der Kennis v. Antike Beschaving (1929), p. 11. (Cf. infra p. 64, footnote.)

Drums of columns of Nektanebos I (Nekt-het-neb-f) and a Ptolemy, seen by Lepsius in court of Greek Consulate; texts, L. D. Text, i. p. 1 [middle upper].


Stela of Horus on the crocodiles, Nektanebos II (Nekt-har-hébi), known as the 'Metternich stela', found in a Franciscan monastery, now at Schloss Metternich, Königs-warth, Bohemia, GolénisCcekF, Die Metternichstele, passim, with nine plates; il. 48-71, 168-70, 177-90, 202-12, Brugsch, Eine Geographische Studie in A.Z. xvii. 1-9; see id. Die Metternich-Stele in Zeitschrift d. Deutsch. Morgenland. Gesell. x (1856), pp. 677-90.
Northern Delta


Stela of Horus on the crocodiles inscribed on both sides, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 9401, MARIETTE, Mon. Div. pl. 15; DARESSY, Textes et Dessins Magiques (Cat. Caire), pl. i, pp. 1–3; front, MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 474 [4750], fig. 115.

Block with Tefnut as lioness, found in a house, SHARPE, Egypt. Inscr. i Sér. i Zo.

Fragment of intercolumnnar screen or sarcophagus, man with offerings, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 47 [5], cf. Texte, x, p. 542.

See also Graeco-Egyptian Collection of Ernst von Sieglin, SCHREIBER-SIEGLIN, Ausgrabungen in Alexandria, six vols. passim, and addenda, infra p. 270.

Near Lake MARYût (MAREOTIS)


Kurûm El-Tuwâl, near El‘Amiriya.


East Part

A. El-Qanţara to Saft El-Hinna

El-Qanţara

Tell Abû Seifa. (Probably site of Mesen ॐ and Tharu ॐ, capital of the XIVth nome of Lower Egypt.)

Fragment of quartzite pedestal with vertical sides crowned by cornice, dedicated by Ramesses II to Horus of Mesen, GRIFFITH in PETRIE, Nebesheh (in Tanis, ii), pl. li [upper right], cf. pp. 104-5.

Oblong base, &c., of quartzite monument with tapering sides, with dedication-text of Sethos I and Ramesses II to Horus of Mesen commemorating Ramesses I, part at one time at Port Sa‘îd and part at El-Qanţara, re-united in 1923 in Public Garden at Isma‘ilîa; portions, GAUTHIER, À travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxiii, pl. i, ii, pp. 178–82;
El-Qanṭara

Cemetery.


Sarcophagi of Hepmen \( \Delta \) and his son Hepmen \( \Delta \); texts, Chaban, op. cit. 72–3; Daréssy, op. cit. in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xi.* 34 [iii, iv].

**Tell Dafana (Daphnae)** \( \bullet \)


Central Fort.

Plan, id. ib. pl. xlv.


**Enclosure Wall on North.**

Exterior.


Camp. East of Enclosure.


Fayence plaque of Apries, from foundation deposit, found in a room, now in Brit. Mus. 2807, id. ib. pl. xii [7], cf. p. 75;Hall, *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, &c.*, i, p. 295.

Miscellaneous.

Upper part of statue of Asiatic prisoner, New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 749, Borchardt, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 139, cf. p. 73.

**El-Munagat El-Kubra**

Sandstone block of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f) with Buto of Amt, Griffith in Petrie, op. cit. pl. xlii [upper left], cf. p. 46.

**Nabēsha (Tell Farʿūn)** \( \bullet \)

Capital of the XIXth nome of Lower Egypt.

**TEMPLE OF GODDESS BUTO.**

Plan, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xiv.

**Approach to Pylon.**

Red granite column of Merneptah; texts, ib. ib. pl. x [9 a–c], cf. pp. 9, 31.

**Pylon.**

Blocks of Ramesses III in pavement; texts, ib. ib. pl. x [8, 10], cf. p. 31.

Two black granite sphinxes, Middle Kingdom, with names of Sethos II on chest, Setnakht on shoulder. Ramesses III on front of wig, and on bases text of Bay, Chancellor, temp. Siptah, from inner side of Pylon; texts of Bay and cartouches of Setnakht, ib. ib. pl. x [6 a–c], cf. pp. 10–11, 29.

**GREAT TEMPLE.**

Crouching statue of Merneptah, Royal scribe and groom, with figures of Buto and the Syrian Seth, temp. Ramesses II, lying on northern part of substructure at southeast corner; texts, ib. ib. pl. xi [16], cf. pp. 12, 30; see Griffith, *The God Set of Ramessu II, and an Egypto-Syrian Deity in P.S.B.A. xvi. 87.*

**SMALL TEMPLE OF AMASIS.**

Foundation-deposit of Amasis, in Brit. Mus. 23503, Petrie, op. cit. pl. v [1, 5, 6, 10], cf. p. 14; see *Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms* (1922), p. 208 [151].

Statue-thrones of Sesostris III, probably from either side of door; one, in Brit. Mus. 1069, Petrie, op. cit. pl. ix [a, b], cf. p. 13; *Hier. Texts* [&c.], Pt. iv, pl. 9; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 48 [165].

Back of monolithic granite naos of goddess Buto, dedicated by Amasis, found *in situ* at north end of Temple, Petrie, op. cit. pls. iv, ix [3], cf. pp. 13, 34.

Part of black granite statue of Buto, dedicated by Ramesses II, probably from naos; text, ib. ib. pl. x [7], cf. pp. 13, 30.

Black granite triple-group of Minmosi, Royal scribe, Overseer of the cattle of Amin, and his parents, Ay and Rennifer, probably Dyn. XIX, found beside last, now in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus.; text on altars in front of figures, ib. ib. pl. x [5], cf. pp. 13, 30.

Blocks of granite stela dedicated to Min by Amasis, between vestibule and naos, ib. ib. pl. ix [4], cf. pp. 34, 35.

Offering-table of Amenemhet II with text of [Bay], Chancellor, Overseer of sealers, temp. Siptah, outside rear wall, ib. ib. pl. ix [1], cf. pp. 15–16, 29.

Various fragments of statuettes; texts, ib. ib. pl. x [11–13], cf. p. 36.

**Cemetery.**


**TOMB 77.** Saite.

Three large sarcophagi. (a) Basalt sarcophagus of Psammethek, Priest, in Brit. Mus. 1047; text, ib. ib. pl. xii [18], cf. pp. 22, 35–6; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), pp. 230–1 [829]. (b) and (c) Limestone sarcophagi of Psammethek-menkh-ib, Priest, and of another Psammethek; texts, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xii [19–20], cf. pp. 22, 35–6.

**TOMB 42.**

Limestone sarcophagus of Pedeamiln, Commander of troops; text, ib. pl. xii [21], cf. p. 36.

**TOMB OF RÉ’ARDAIS,** Late Period.

Lid of sarcophagus; texts, Kamal, *Tel Faron (Bouto)* in *Ann. Serv.* iii. 11–12.

1 See inscription of same man on sphinxes, supra.
Nabēsha

Town. Ptolemaic.


Miscellaneous.

(From Nabēsha, but exact provenance unknown.)

Head of red granite statue of King with inscribed support at back, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus. 64o, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 118, p. 187.

Black granite crouching statue of Amenhotep, Scribe of the Hermouthite nome, probably Dyn. XIX; texts, Petrie, op. cit. pl. x [15], cf. p. 31.


Gumaïyima, three miles north-west of Nabēsha.

Temenos and Temple. Ptolemaic.


NEIGHBOURHOOD OF FAQUS

Khatā’na, north-east of El-Didāmūn.

Remains of Temple, near Khatā’na.

Fragment of double-statue of man and woman with offering-text to King S’ankhkare’ Menut hw t V, Griffith in Petrie, Nebesheh (in Tanis, ii), pl. xlii [upper right]. cf. p. 45.

Red granite lintel of Amenemḥet I, and blocks from jamb of Amenemḥet I renewed by Sesostris III and Amenemḥet III, found at Tell el-Qirqafa, Naville, Goshen, pl. 9 [A 1-3], and p. 22; Maspero, Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d’Histoire in A.Z. xxiii. 12 [1-3].

Small red granite sphinx (headless), probably of Sesostris I, found at Tell el-Birka, see id. ib. 11 [lxxv].

Black granite offering-table of Amenemḥet II, in Cairo Mus. 23002; texts, id. ib. 12 [bottom]-13 [top]; Kamal, Tables d’Offrandes (Cat. Caire), 3-4; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 107 [323].

Black granite sphinx (headless) of Queen Sebekneferu’rū, Dyn. XII, found at Tell el-Birka; cartouche, Naville, op. cit. pl. 9 [c], cf. p. 21.

Lower part of black granite seated statue of Queen Sen t, Dyn. XI or XII, found at Tell Abū el-Filūs, in Cairo Mus. 424, id. ib. pl. 9 [n], cf. p. 22; Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 69, p. 31; Maspero, op. cit. in A.Z. xxiii. 12 [3]; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i, p. 259 [vii], with note 2.

Blocks with names of Sethos I and Siamūn, found at Tell el-Birka, Naville, op. cit. pl. 9 [d, e], cf. p. 21.

Qantīr, about five kilometres north of Khatā’na.

Palace of Sethos I, on site of modern cemetery.

See Hamza, Excavations of the Department of Antiquities at Qantir in Ann. Serv. xxx, p. 41, cf. 40, fig. 3.

Fayence tiles, in Louvre, id. ib. pl. iii [d].

Workshops. Sethos I, Ramesses II, and Dyn. XIX–XX. South-east of Palace.

See id. ib. pp. 41-63, pls. iii, iv.

Northern Delta

Fragments of lintels and jambs of Ramesses II; texts, id. ib. p. 42.
Hieratic ostraca, mostly of Userma'etre'-nakht \(\Theta\) \(\Theta\), Scribe of the army, id. ib. pp. 43-4.

Miscellaneous. (From Qantir, but exact provenance unknown.)
Lintel and jambs from tomb of Huy \(\Theta\) \(\Theta\), Servant of the Temple of Monthu, temp. Sethos II, in Cairo Mus., GAUTHIER, *Une tombe de la XIX\(^{e}\) dynastie à Qantir (Delta)* in *Ann. Serv.* xxii, pp. 116, 118-19, with plate.

Red granite jamb of Teti, re-used in temple of Ramesses II; text, HAMZA, op. cit. 34.
Broken tablet of Ramesses III, in Cairo Mus., lintel and base of column, Ramesses II, NAVILLE, *Goshen*, pl. 9 [r, c], cf. pp. 22-3.

Trough of Setekh-ḥirkhopshēf \(\Theta\) \(\Theta\), Commander-in-chief, temp. Ramesses II, found outside a house, GRIFFITH, *Tell el Yahudiyyeh*, pl. xix [29], cf. id. in PETRIE, *Nebesheh* (in Tanis, ii), pp. 45-6.


Lintel, Kha'yy \(\Theta\) \(\Theta\) adoring cartouches of Ramesses II; name, HAMZA, op. cit. 35.

Fragment of jamb of Ramesses II, with altered cartouches, found in mosque near modern cemetery, now in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. ib. 36, 37 [upper].

Block of Ptahmey \(\Theta\) \(\Theta\), Steward of the Temple of Ramesses II, stela with Ramesses II smiting three Asiatics, and fragment of stela with titles of Ramesses II, all found in village; texts, id. ib. 37 [lower]-39.


Kom Sheikh Razīq

Two fragments from building of Sethos I; texts, EDGAR, *Notes from my Inspectorate* in *Ann. Serv.* xiii. 279.

El-Tawīlā

Red granite block from pillar of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), found in a house, perhaps originally from Tell el-ʻĀmar, four miles west, NAVILLE, *Goshen*, pl. 9 [H], cf. p. 4.

El-Dimeivīn

Jamb of Bekenamūn \(\Theta\) \(\Theta\), First prophet of goddess Buto in Per-nesu, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, *La 'Demeure royale' en Basse-Égypte* in *Ann. Serv.* xvii. 123.

El-ʻAwāsqa


Šaft El-ʻHīnna (Phacus̲a) \(\Theta\) \(\Theta\)

Capital of the XXth nome of Lower Egypt.


Temple of Sopt.

Granite naos of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), in Cairo Mus. 70021.

Blocks, two found by fellahin in 1865, the rest by NAVILLE in 1885, id. ib. pls. 1-7,
Saft el-Hinna

II


Exterior.


Left side, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 2; ROEDER, op. cit. pls. 18, 19, 33 [b], pp. 62–8; texts above three registers [NAVILLE, pl. 2 Ba (4–6)] omitting fragment Sb, and texts above second register, BRUGSCH, Thes. 787–94 (reversed), 781–2 [d 1, 2]; texts, PIEHL, Inscr. Hiéro. i Sér. xli A [first four columns]; text at base [ROEDER, pp. 62–3], BRUGSCH, Thes. 781 [c]; PIEHL, op. cit. xli A [fifth to ninth columns]–xlii [first column].

Back, NAVILLE, op. cit. pls. 3–4; ROEDER, op. cit. pls. 20–3, pp. 68–79; left half, second and sixth registers, and texts above second to sixth registers [NAVILLE, Bb], BRUGSCH, Thes. 785–6 (reversed), 779–80 [a 1–5]; right half (top to third registers destroyed), texts above fourth to sixth registers [NAVILLE, Bb], PIEHL, op. cit. xlii [second column to fourth column (upper)]; above fifth and sixth registers, BRUGSCH, Thes. 782 [d 3, 4]; text at base, id. ib. 780 [a 6, 782 [e]; text on right part [NAVILLE, pl. 4 Ba], PIEHL, op. cit. xlii [fourth column (lower) to sixth column (upper)].

Right side, NAVILLE, op. cit. pls. 5–6; ROEDER, op. cit. pls. 24–31, pp. 79–93; right half, third and fourth registers, and texts above third to sixth registers [NAVILLE, Bb], BRUGSCH, Thes. 783–4 (reversed), 780–1 [f, called in error e]; left half, Nektanebos worshipping zodiacal light from fourth register [NAVILLE, pl. 5 (m bottom left); ROEDER, pl. 28], BRUGSCH, La Lumière Zodiacale [&c.] in P.S.B.A. xv. 391.

Interior.

Right side, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 7; ROEDER, op. cit. pls. 18, 32, pp. 93–9.

Cemetery.

Offering-tables, Ptolemaic, PETRIE, Hyksos and Israelite Cities, pls. xxxix, xxxix a.

Miscellaneous. (From Saft el-Hinna, but exact provenance unknown.)

Black granite statue-group, Dyn. XVIII, usurped for Sanwèse [H], Commander of troops, Prophet of Sopt, with wife and daughter, dedicated by his son Hs, Dyn. XXII (?), in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, Un groupe de Saft el Henneh in Ann. Serv. xx. 124–6.

Black granite statue of Hs, Commander of troops, Chief of bowmen, son of (the above?) Sanwèse [H] [H], in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. Une statue de Saft-el-Hennah in Ann. Serv. xi. 142–4.

Two fragments of black granite colossal of Ramesses II, found in field outside Temple; name on belt, NAVILLE, Goshen, pl. 8 [a], cf. pp. 2, 5.

Two fragments of basalt statue of Ramesses II, found in field south of village; one, SCHOTT, Bericht über die . . . nach dem Ostdelta-Rand unternommene Erkundungsfahrt in Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo, ii, pl. xi [c], p. 57 [bottom].

Lower part of statue of Kher [H], Saite (bought in Cairo but presumably from here); texts, WEILL, Monuments égyptiens divers in Rec. de Trav. xxxvi. 96–7.

Fragment of statue, NAVILLE, Mound of the few, pl. ii [d], cf. p. 23.

Fragments of statues of Harwoz [H] [H], Scribe of the festival of the Palace, Aba [H] [H], Overseer of scribes of the granary, Ahmosi [H], good name Neferebrenakht [H] [H], Commander of troops, and [Es]ptah [H] [H], Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 891, 894, 895, 913; texts, BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, pp. 141, 142, 150; DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xx. 77 [clv, 29–50].
ŞAN EL-ḤAGAR (TANIS). KEY-PLAN.

Adapted from Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 28; Petrie, Tanis, i, plans at end; Montet, Les Nouvelles Fouilles de Tanis (1929-32), pl. v.
Squatting statue of Zebo, Prophet of Mendes, in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. ib. 76-7 [clv, 16].

Grey granite statue (head and feet missing) of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), bought by NAVILLE, in Brit. Mus. 1013, EVERS, Staat aus dem Stein, ii, pl. x [59]; text on back, NAVILLE, Goshen, pl. 8 [B], cf. p. 5; PIEHL, Inscr. Hiéro, 3 Sér. xiv r, cf. p. 11; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 250 [925].

Red granite block of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), re-used as corner stone, found in village, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 8 [C], cf. p. 5.

Stela, year 22 of Ptolemy II Philadelphus and Arsinoë II, sunk in pond outside village, id. ib. pl. 8 [D], cf. p. 13; titles of queen, SETHE, Urk. ii. 107 (21) D.

B. MATARĪYA TO TELL BASTA (BUBASTIS)

MATARĪYA

Cartouche of Teos, Dyn. XXX, on block built into doorway, EDGAR, Notes from my Inspectorate in Ann. Serv. xiii. 277.

TELL TENNIS

Base of kneeling statue with Horus-name of Pausennes I, in Cairo Mus.; name, GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iii. 290 [vii].

ŞAN EL-ḤAGAR (TANIS) 𓊴𓊠𓊠

Capital of the XIVth nome of Lower Egypt after Dyn. XX.


GREAT TEMPLE (ruined).¹

Plan, L. D. i. 55 [lower right], and Text, i, p. 218 [upper left]; PETRIE, Tanis, i, plans at end; BURTON MSS.* 25634, 20. Views during excavation in 1865, DE ROUGÉ, Album Photo. 87, 88. List of monuments brought to Cairo Museum in 1903, BARSANTI, Rapport in MASPERO, Transport des gros monuments de Són au Musée du Caire in Ann. Serv. v. 210-12. See also addenda, infra p. 270.

APPROACH. Probably Sesonchis II.²

See MONTET, Les Nouvelles Fouilles [&c.], pp. 54-61, cf. pl. xiv [upper].

Monuments originally on either side of Approach (from west to east).

Two bases with re-used granite blocks, twelve metres from Propylon, one with name

¹ Numbers in heavy type are those of PETRIE, Tanis, i, plans at end.
² Called Sesonchis III by PETRIE, but see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iii. 366 [xxvi].
Northern Delta

of Tuy ( ], mother of Ramesses II; sketch, and cartouche of Queen, Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. ix. 17–18; see Montet, op. cit. p. 55.

Two colossi of Ramesses II; remains of south colossus (sandstone with granite base), with Queen by left leg, id. ib. pls. xix, xx [1, 3]; remains of north colossus (black granite), id. ib. pl. xx [1, 2].

Two red granite colossi (7, 9), usurped by Ramesses II, with Queen near leg, id. ib. pls. xxi–xxiii, cf. xxi [left]; texts, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. v [33, 34], cf. p. 24; ii, p. 20.

On south side, granite statue-group (10), Ramesses II standing between Re'-Harakhti and Ptah, Montet, op. cit. pls. xii [left], xxi [right upper], xxiv, xxv [1]; texts, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. vi [43 A, B], cf. p. 25; ii, p. 21. Blocks of Pepy I and bas-relief of Shu with cartouches of Ramesses II, re-used beneath statue-group and still in situ, Montet, op. cit. pls. xxi [right lower], xxvi.

On north side, three statues, Min (or Amun), a King, and Ptah; heads, id. ib. pl. xxv [2–4].

Finds.

Fragment of colossus with Ramesses II as sphinx on base, and re-used granite block, a King with Seth and another god, latter found near north jamb of Propylon, id. ib. pls. xx [4], x, cf. xiv [upper].

Granite Propylon. Sesonchis II.


Reconstruction of south jamb, id. Les Nouvelles Fouilles [&c.], pl. xviii.

Remains of jambs in situ, and blocks from them (some re-used from colossus of Ramesses II), id. ib. pls. x, xi, xii [right], xiii, xiv [lower], xv [3, 4], xvi, xvi; west face of north jamb, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. xv [1]; blocks (26, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36) from colossus, id. ib. ii, pl. vi [110–18], cf. pp. 10–11, 28; i, p. 14.

Remains (27) of sandstone obelisk of Ramesses II, id. ib. i, pl. x [56], cf. p. 26; ii, p. 23.

Granite stela (8) with weathered inscription, id. ib. ii, pl. iii [80], cf. p. 26; i, p. 18.

Block (38) with Nekhbet as vulture, attributed to Siamun, id. ib. ii, pl. vii [152], cf. pp. 12, 29.


Block with name of Hapi; name, L. D. Text, i, p. 217 [bottom].

Fragments of obelisk of Pepy II, Montet, op. cit. pl. xv [1, 2].

Hall of Columns. Originally Ramesses II, usurped probably by Sesonchis II.

Columns (39, 42, 44).

Limestone papyrus-columns of Psusennes I (destroyed), see id. ib. p. 63.

Granite palm-columns usurped from Ramesses II, id. ib. pls. xxviii, xxxi [lower], and pp. 64–5, figs. 1, 2; texts, Petrie, Tanis, ii, pl. v [102–4], cf. pp. 10, 27–8; i, p. 14; one with added cartouche of Osorkon II, L. D. Text, i, p. 219; Rifaud, Voyage, 92 [1]; part of text, Burton, Excerpta Hiero. xl [6] (inaccurate); part of text of one [= Petrie, 102], Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. ix. 8.

Western Obelisks.

North obelisk (47, 46). Three faces, de Rougeé, Inscr. Hiero. ccxciv; Burton, op. cit. xxxix; Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. vii [44], cf. pp. 14, 25; ii, pp. 21–2; one face [second

1 See note 2 on previous page.
Şan el-Hagar (Tanis)

of Petrie, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 29 [13]; Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 357 [left]; central part of texts of four faces, Montet, op. cit. pl. xxix, cf. pp. 70-2.

South obelisk (43 called 42 on plate), lying on ground. Views, id. ib. pls. xxx, xxxi [upper], cf. pp. 72-3; first to third faces, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. vii [45], cf. pp. 14, 25; ii, p. 22, cf. errata on p. 39; first, second, and fourth faces (fourth turned towards ground in Petrie’s time), de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. cccxi [left].

Near Obelisks.

Stela (48) with trilingual decree of Canopus, year 9 of Ptolemy III Euergetes I, found in 1886 (probably from Ptolemaic temple, the pavement of which was found south of Temple Enclosure, see Petrie, op. cit. i, p. 14), in Cairo Mus. 22187, Budge, The Decrees of Memphis and Canopus, iii, folding sheet opposite p. 35, cf. pp. 35-8; hieroglyphic and Greek texts, Lepsius, Das Bilingue Dekret von Kanopus, passim with eight plates; Reinisch and Roessler, Die Zweisprachige Inschrift von Tanis, passim with seven plates; Sene, Ubr. ii. 125-154 (30) [Greek text, and first ten and a half lines of hieroglyphic text, Lepsius, Entdeckung eines bilinguen Dekretes durch Lepsius in A.J. iv, second plate at end, and pp. 33-4; hieroglyphic and demotic texts, Brugsch, Thes. 1554-1575, cf. 326; hieroglyphic text, Reinisch, Ägyptische Chrestomathie, pl. 17; Pierrt, Le Décret trilingue de Canope, passim; see Maspero, Guide (1914), pp. 217-18 [980]; Kamal, Stèles Ptolémaiques et Romaines (Cat. Caire), p. 183.

Avenue.

Sphinxes.

Colossal red granite pair (51), Middle Kingdom, usurped. Sphinx in Louvre A. 23, with cartouches of Merneptah on chest and right shoulder, and of Sesonchis I on base and left shoulder, Clarac, Musée de Sculpture, ii, pl. 245 [bottom], No. 396; v, pl. 1000 [bottom]; Duranty, Remarques à propos de l’art égyptien in Gazette des Beaux Arts, xix (1879), p. 336; Jéquier, L’Architecture, i, pl. 19 [2]; Capart, Les Monuments dits Hyclus, p. 43, fig. 28 (reprinted from Ann. Soc. Roy. d’Arch. Bruxelles, xxvii, 1913); Bisser, Denkmäler, Texto 38 a [1st fig.]; Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pls. 48-50; Boreux, Guide Catalogue Sommaire (1932), i, pl. i, cf. p. 38; texts, Petrie, Tanis, i, pl. ii [14 A-F], cf. pp. 7-8; erased names, Devéria, Note additionnelle à une lettre... sur quelques monuments relatifs aux Hyq-s’os in Rev. Arch. 20° Sér. iv (1861), p. 261, reprinted in Bibliothèque Ég. iv. 222. Sphinx in Cairo Mus., with cartouches of Merneptah and Siamin on left shoulder, and of Sesonchis I on base, Evers, op. cit. ii, pl. xi [60]; texts, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. ii [15 A-C], cf. pp. 8, 15; ii, p. 18; on left shoulder, Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. ix. 15 [x].

Obelisks. Ramesses II.

See Petrie, op. cit. i, pp. 25-6.

First pair. North obelisk (49); first to third faces, de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. cccxv; Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. viii [50], cf. pp. 15, 25; ii, p. 23; first, second, and fourth faces, Burton, Excerpta Hiéro. xxxviii, xi [4]; two faces [second and third of Petrie], Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 337 [middle right and right]; one face, see view in situ, de Rouge, Album Photo. 87 [left].

Second pair. North obelisk (57); injured texts from four faces, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. vii [46], cf. pp. 15, 25; ii, p. 22. South obelisk (58); three faces, id. ib. pl. vii [47], cf. p. 15; ii, p. 22; first and second faces, de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. cccxvi [2nd Pylon]; Burton, op. cit. xi [2, 3]; first face, Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 337 [middle left].

Third pair. North obelisk (76); four faces, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. viii [48], cf. p. 26;
Northern Delta

ii, p. 22; fourth and second faces, de Rouge, *Inscr. Hiéro. ccxcvii* [middle left]; fourth face, Mariette, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 9 [middle right]; second face, see *view in situ*, de Rouge, *Album Photo.* 87 [middle]. South obelisk (59); part of four faces, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. vii [49], cf. p. 26; ii, pp. 22–3; first, third, and fourth faces, de Rouge, *Inscr. Hiéro. ccxcvii* [right].

Fourth pair. North obelisk (77); first, second, and fourth faces, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. ix [51], cf. p. 26; ii, p. 23; second and third faces (latter turned towards ground in Petrie’s time), de Rouge, *Inscr. Hiéro. ccxcvii* [left]; first and second faces, Mariette, op. cit. 9 [top]. South obelisk (62) (upper part with pyramidion, in Cairo Mus. 17022); third, first, and fourth faces, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. ix [52], cf. p. 26; ii, p. 23; third face, omitting pyramidion, de Rouge, op. cit. ccxcvii [middle right]; upper part and pyramidion, Kuentz, *Obélisques* (Cat. Caire), pl. xii, pp. 39–41; second face, Engelbach, *Evidence for the use of a Mason’s Pick in Ancient Egypt* in *Ann. Serv.* xxix, pl. 1, cf. p. 20.


Sandstone colossi of Ramesses II.

First pair, between first and second pair of obelisks. South colossus (54), King and Princess Bent’anta; texts, id. ib. i, pl. v [37 A, B, C], cf. pp. 15, 24; ii, p. 21; see Mariette, op. cit. 13 [11].

Second pair, between second and third pair of Obelisks. South colossus (68), King with Princesses Merytamun and Bent’anta; bust of king, de Rouge, *Album Photo.* 129; texts, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. v [35 A–F], cf. pp. 15, 24; ii, p. 20; cartouches and pectoral of King, Mariette, op. cit. 10 [20 lower], 12–13 [i]. North colossus (69), King with Queen Mat-neferu-re’ and Princess Merytamun; texts, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. v [36 A, B, C], cf. pp. 15, 24; ii, pp. 20–1; texts of Queen and Princess, de Rouge, *Inscr. Hiéro.* lxxiv [bottom]; Mariette, op. cit. 10 [20 upper], 13 [iii].

So-called ‘Hyksos’ Monuments in black granite.

Four of the sphinxes near the last colossi, found by Mariette in 1860 and 1861 (parts of two then taken to the Cairo Museum and the remainder in 1904), see Mariette, *Notice des principaux monuments* [&c.] (1864), pp. 233–5 [11], 264 [11–13]; Maspero, *Guide* (1914), pp. 141–3 [500–503].


Second sphinx (72), in Cairo Mus. 393, Maspero, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l’Orient, Les Origines*, fig. on p. 503; Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 63, pp. 11–12; Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 120; Weigall, op. cit. 103 [lower]; forepart, Maspero, *Guide* (1914), p. 142,
fig. 43; cartouches of Ramesses II and of Merneptah on base, of Merneptah on shoulders, and of Psusennes I on chest and base, Mariette, op. cit. ii [2]; cartouche of Psusennes I, Brugsch, An den Herausgeber in A.Z. ix. 125 [near bottom]; texts from shoulders, front and left side of base, and chest, Petrie, Tanis, i, pl. iv [28 a-e], cf. xiii [5 middle]. pp. xi, 15; ii, p. 20; right side, Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. Arch. 20 Sér. iii (1861), pl. 5.

Fragment of third sphinx (71), with cartouches of Ramesses II, Merneptah and Psusennes I, de Rouge, Album Photo. 120, 121; texts from left side of base, left shoulder and chest, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. iv [29 a-c], cf. xiii [5 lower], pp. xi, 15; ii, p. 20; see Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. ix. 11 [3].

Fourth sphinx; cartouches of Ramesses II and of Merneptah on base, of Merneptah on shoulders, and of Psusennes I on chest, Capart, Les Monuments dits Hyksos, p. 7, fig. 1 (reprinted from Ann. Soc. Roy. d'Arch. Bruxelles, xxvii, 1913); Bissing, Denkmäler, Text to 25 and 26 [fig.]; see Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. ix. 11 [4].

Fragments of two other sphinxes (60, 61), with cartouches of Apophis II (erased), Ramesses II, Merneptah, and Psusennes I, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. iv [26 a-b, 27 a-b], cf. pp. xi, 15; ii, pp. 19-20.

Pair of granite statue-groups, each consisting of two Nile-gods holding offering-tables with fish and lotuses, with text of Psusennes I on front and back, in Cairo Mus. 592, 531, de Rouge, op. cit. 16-18; see Petrie, op. cit. i, p. 11. No. 392 (southern), Mariette, Deuxième Lettre à M. de Rouge sur les Fouilles de Tanis in Rev. Arch. 2e Sér. v (1862), pls. vi, vii; Bissing, Denkmäler, 56; Anc. Eg. (1910), second plate after p. 192; Maspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mêlés, fig. on p. 764; id. Guide (1914), p. 143, fig. 44, cf. pp. 143-4 [504]; Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 63, pp. 9-11; Capart, op. cit. pp. 11, 27, 29, figs. 2, 11, 15; Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pls. 129-39; Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 104; Maspero and Roeder, Führer (1912), pl. 20 [b]; Petrie, A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 127, fig. 80; upper part, id. Racial Types, 799 (sheet xiv); one head, Engelbach, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxviii, pl. ii [3]. No. 531 (northern), fragments only, removed to Cairo Mus. in 1904, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 89, cf. p. 83.

Found lying near 'Hyksos' Monuments.

Grey granite statue (70) of Merneptah standing with god-headed standards, Rifaud, Voyage, 125 [17-19] (inaccurate); texts, Petrie, Tanis, ii, pl. vii [136], cf. pp. xi, 28; i, p. 15.

Lower part of sandstone kneeling statue (158) holding offering-table, and grey granite kneeling statue (near 70) holding naos containing Ptah and Sekhmet, both Ramesses III, latter in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. ib. ii, pl. vii [142, 143], cf. pp. xi, 29; i, p. 15; former, see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments [&c.] (1864), p. 267 [22].

Grey granite kneeling statue (75) of Osorkon II holding stela, in Cairo Mus., Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. xiv [3], cf. pp. 15, 25, and corrections, ii, p. 37; texts from stela mentioning Queen Kera'm', de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. lxxi-lxxii [upper]; Daresly, Inscriptions inévidées de la XXIIe dynastie in Rec. de Trav. xviii. 49-50; fragments from base, &c., Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. vi [41 A-D], cf. p. 21.

Pair of sandstone naos of Ramesses II, dedicated to Re'-Harakhti, Atum, and Khopri, between third and fourth obelisks, in Cairo Mus. 70003, 70004, see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 161 [611]; Maspero and Roeder, Führer (1912), p. 15 [511, 511 bis].

Northern naos (80), No. 70003, de Rouge, Album Photo. 138; Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. xvi [6], cf. p. 15; ii, pl. i [68], cf. pp. 24-5; back, Roeder, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 4, pp. 11-19.

Southern naos (63), No. 70004, id. ib. pl. 5, pp. 19-22; see Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. i [68], pp. 24-5; i, p. 15.
Northern Delta

Portion of red granite sphinx with cartouche of Siamun (?) on chest (apparently that mentioned by Petrie, op. cit. i, p. 8, as being without visible inscription), found near naos; cartouche, Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. ix. 15 [xi].

Other remains from Avenue.

Two red granite blocks (96, 113) of Pepy I, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. i [1, 2], cf. p. 4; ii, p. 15; second block, de Rouge, Inschr. Hiéro. lxxv [lower right]; id. Recherches sur les Monuments [&c.], pp. 115-16.

Granite blocks (52, 65, 66) of Ramesses II, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. vi [I, 23-5], cf. pp. 11, 28; i, p. 16.

Fragments, Siamun (100, 122, 160, 116), id. ib. ii, pl. viii [147, 149, 150, 154], cf. pp. 12, 29; part of granite cornice [= Petrie, viii (150)], id. A History of Egypt, iii (1923), p. 224, fig. 91.

Small Obelisks at east end of Avenue.

Two obelisks (117, 136), usurped by Ramesses II; texts, id. Tanis, i, pls. iv [21 a, b], x [55, 59], cf. pp. 9, 26; ii, pp. 19, 23, 24; of (117), Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 357 verso [bottom right].

Transverse Line of Royal Statues.

Colossal red granite statue (103) of Amenemhêt I, usurped by Merneptah, in Cairo Mus., Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pls. 15-17; texts and head, Petrie, op. cit. i, pls. i [3 A-D], iii [1], cf. pp. 4-5; ii, pp. 15-16; head, id. A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 155, fig. 94; Ward, A Collection of Historical Scarabs [&c.] in P.S.B.A. xxii, fig. on p. 309; right side of throne, de Rouge, Album Photo. 109; see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments [&c.] (1864), p. 260 [1].

Three colossal black granite statues of Sesostris I, usurped by Merneptah, one in Berlin Mus., two in Cairo Mus. Statue, in Berlin Mus. 7265, Aeg. und Vorderasiat. Alterthümer, pl. 1 [back right]; sides of throne, Rifaud, Voyage, 123 [6, 7]; right side of throne, and legs of king, Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 41; right side of throne, Aeg. und Vorderasiat. Alterthümer, pl. 99; Schäfer, Von ägyptischer Kunst (1919), pl. 24; (1930), pl. 20; Schäfer and Andraë, Die Kunst des alten Orients, 285; back, cartouche of King, and prince with libation and incense before Seth, Brugsch, Tanis und Avaris in Zeitschr. d. Gesell f. allg. Erdkunde, Neue Folge xii (1862), pl. a [1, 2], cf. p. 401; figure and text of Seth, Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdwölker, 655; texts, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, i. 141-3, cf. 269, ii. 19-22; texts from front of throne and left side of edge of base, Burton, Excerpta Hiero. xi [5, 10]; name of Seth, Brugsch, Ägyptische Studien in Zeitschr. d. Deutsch. Morgenland. Gesell. ix, p. 212, and pl. iv [25]; see Ausführ. Verschluss (1899), pp. 79-80. Statue (101), in Cairo Mus. 37465, Evers, op. cit. i, pls. 37, 38; bust, Petrie, A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 164, fig. 97; de Rouge, Album Photo. 110; texts and bust, Petrie, Tanis, i, pls. i [4 A-D], iii [2], cf. p. 5; ii, p. 16; see Mariette, op. cit. pp. 260-1 [2]; Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 164 [625]. Headless statue (97), in Cairo Mus. 37482, Evers, op. cit. i, pls. 39, 40; throne and torso, Petrie, op. cit. i, pls. ii [5 A-C], iii [3, 4], cf. pp. 5-6; ii, p. 16 (called Amenemhêt II); see Mariette, op. cit. p. 261 [3].

Base of colossal grey granite seated statue (87) of Sesostris I, usurped by Merneptah, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. ii [8 A, B], cf. p. 6; ii, pp. 16-17.

Figments of sandstone statue of Sesostris II (?) ; texts, id. ib. i, pl. ii [6 A, B], cf. p. 6; ii, p. 16.

Black granite seated statue of Queen Nofret (8), wife of Sesostris II, in Cairo Mus. 382, Maspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 501; de Rouge,
Black granite seated statue of same Queen (legs broken off), in Cairo Mus. 381, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 60, cf. pp. 1-2; Bissing, Denkmäler, 21, 22; Evers, op. cit. i, pls. 72-3; Blackman in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 126; Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 95, cf. p. 96 [286]; bust, Petrie, A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 182, fig. 107 ; texts, de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. lxxv [left and upper right]; Petrie, Tanis, ii, pl. xi [171], pp. 13, 31; cf. i, p. 6; omitting pectoral, Brugsch, An den Herausgeber in A.Z. ix. 125 [upper].

Head of black granite statue of princess, Middle Kingdom, de Rouge, Album Photo. 128; remains of text from fragment of back, Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. ix. 14-15 [ix].

Block (95), Middle Kingdom, with fragment of text, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. ii [9], cf. p. 6.

Pair of grey granite colossal statues (88, 98) of Smenkhkare' Mre-mesha. Dyn. XIII, with cartouches of Apophis II on right shoulder, and texts of Ramesses II on back and side of throne, in Cairo Mus., see Maspero, Guide (1914), pp. 164, 165 [621, 632]; combined texts, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. iii [17 a-c], cf. pp. 8-9; ii, p. 18. South statue, with texts of Mre-mesha on throne by right leg, of Apophis on right shoulder, and of Ramesses II on left side of throne and back, Rifaud, Voyage, 92 [5, 6]; statue, Evers, op. cit. i, pls. 146-7; texts by leg and on shoulder, Burton, Excerpta Hiero. xi [1, 7]; L. D. iii. 259 c, and Text, i, p. 5 [top right], cf. p. 218 [upper right]; text on shoulder, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. xiii [6]; reversed, de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. lxxvi [lower right]; text by leg, Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. ix. 12 [5]; text on back, L. D. Text, i, p. 218 [lower left]; side of throne, Evers, op. cit. ii, pl. iii [37]; feet and remains of texts (perhaps from this statue), Rifaud, op. cit. 92 [8]. North statue, de Rouge, Album Photo. 114, cf. 88 [middle]; Maspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 533; Petrie, A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 217, fig. 123; Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 148; texts of Mre-mesha and Apophis, de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. lxxvi [upper right].

Pair of red granite colossal statues (102) of Sebekhótep IV. Dyn. XI. see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii, p. 33 [ix] with note 3. Statue in Cairo Mus., Evers, op. cit. i, pls. 144, 145; bust, Petrie, op. cit. i, p. 225, fig. 130; texts on front of throne, id. Tanis, i, pl. iii [16 a, b], cf. p. 8; ii, p. 18; de Rouge, op. cit. lxxvi [left]; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 165 [630]. Statue in Louvre A. 16, Rifaud, op. cit. 123 [3]; Perrot and Chipiez, Hist. de l'Art, i, 679; Maspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 529; Bissing, Denkmäler, 28; part of text by right leg, Sharpe, Eg. Inschr. 2 Ser. 38, l. 30; see Petrie, Tanis, i, p. 8; Mariette, Lettre à M. le Vicomte de Rouge sur les Fouilles de Tanis in Rev. Arch. 20 Sér. iii (1861), pp. 102-3, note 2; Boreux, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire (1932), i, pp. 42-3.

Black granite statue(99) of a queen altered to Tui (name destroyed), mother of Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus., Petrie, op. cit. i, pls. ii [11], xiv [1], cf. pp. 6-7; ii, p. 17; de Rouge, Album Photo. 127; texts, Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. ix. 14 [viii]; see id. Notice des principaux monuments &c.] (1864), p. 267 [20].

1 For statue of Sebekhótep IV, in Louvre A. 17, perhaps from here, see Töd in later volume of this Bibliography.
Granite statues (81, 82) of Ramesses II; texts, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. vi [38 A, B, 39 A-C], cf. pp. 15–16; ii, p. 21.

Red granite head (83) of Ramesses II from group, id. ib. i, pl. xiv [2], cf. p. 25.

Block (104) of Ramesses II or later king, lying near, id. ib. ii, pl. vii [144 A, B], cf. pp. 11, 29.

Grey granite statue (105) of Merneptah with standard; texts, id. ib. pl. vii [137], cf. pp. 11, 28–9.

**COURTS OF RAMSES II.**

Jamb (134) of pylon and lintels (147, 124, 128–130) of Ramesses II, id. ib. pl. vi [109, 123, 127], cf. pp. 10, 11, 28; i, p. 16; remains of scenes on jamb with Ptah and Mut [Petrie, vi (109 B)], Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 357 verso [right].

Offering-table (115), PETRIE, op. cit. ii, pl. i [67], cf. pp. 9, 24; i, p. 16.

Two granite blocks (118, 142), Merneptah before Nefertum, and before hawk-god, id. ib. ii, pl. vii [139, 140], cf. pp. 11, 29; block with Nefertum, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 357 verso [left]; texts, L. D. Text, i, pp. 5 [top, near right], 218 [lower right].

Block (141) of Sethos II, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. vii [141], cf. pp. 11, 29.

Lintel (138) of Siamun, id. ib. pl. viii [148], cf. p. 12; i, p. 16.

Fragments of painted chamber, probably Dyn. XXII or XXVI, see id. ib. i, p. 16.

Granite stela (89, 93) of Taharqa, in two fragments, id. ib. ii, pl. ix [163], cf. pp. 12, 29–30; i, p. 16; texts of lower part, DR. BURTON, Inscr. Hiéro, lxxiv, [12].

Granite stela (89, 93) of Taharqa, in two fragments, id. ib. ii, pl. ix [163], cf. pp. 12, 29–30; i, p. 16; texts of lower part, DR. BURTON, Inscr. Hiéro, lxxiv, [12].

**GRANITE SANCTUARY.** Siamun, rebuilt by Psusennes I.

Two pairs of obelisks of Ramesses II, in front of Sanctuary; three of them (168, 167, 163), Petrie, op. cit. i, pls. x [57, 58], xi [60], cf. pp. 9–10, 17; ii, p. 24.

Blocks (228, 229, 179, 169, 219, 220, 212, 213) of Ramesses II, id. ib. ii, pl. iv [94–101], cf. pp. 10, 27; i, pl. xiv [5]; one block (212), King offers wine to Rē·Harakhti [ = Petrie, ii, pl. iv (101), cf. i, pl. xiv (5)], Montet, Les Nouvelles Fouilles [ &c.], pl. xxxii, cf. p. 74 (called 64 of Petrie).

Block (186) with titles of Siamun, re-used later, from base of column, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. vii [146], cf. pp. 12, 29; i, p. 17.

Blocks (236) of Siamun (one re-used later), id. ib. ii, pl. viii [145, 151], cf. pp. 12, 29.

Block (226) of Merneptah, re-used by Siamun, id. ib. pl. vii [138], cf. p. 29.


Found near Sanctuary.

Fragment (183) of red granite false door of Amenemheb I, id. Tanis, i, pl. iv [23], cf. p. 10; ii, p. 19.

Fragments (197, 198, 208, 217) of obelisk of King Nehesi 230, 219, 208, 217, King's son, Dyn. XII, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. i, pl. iii [19 A–E], cf. p. 8; ii, pp. 18–19, with 32, note 1; see Naville, Le Roi Nehasi in Rec. de Trav. xv. 99; Gauthier, op. cit. ii. 54 [58, 1].

Upper part of red granite obelisk (261), Middle Kingdom, usurped by Ramesses II,
San el-Hagar (Tanis) 21

in Cairo Mus. 17022, Petrie, op. cit. i, pls. ii [13], xi [61], cf. p. 7; ii, pp. 17, 24; Kuentz, Obélisques (Cat. Caire), pl. xi [right], pp. 42-4 with fig. 43; King before Horus on fourth face, Engelbach, The Direction of the Inscriptions on Obelisks in Ann. Serv. xxix, p. 29, fig. 4, cf. pp. 27-8.

Upper part of small red granite obelisk (241) of Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus. 17020, Kuentz, op. cit. pl. xi [left], pp. 37-8; second, first, and fourth faces, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. xi [62], cf. p. 26; ii, p. 24; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 156 [575].

Granite fragments (177, 170), Ramesses II, possibly of obelisks, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. iii [83-6], cf. p. 27.


Granite stela (184), double scene, Ramesses II with captives before Seth and before Ptaḥ, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. iii [19], cf. pp. 9, 26; ii, p. 18; Montet, op. cit. pls. xxxiii, xxxiv, cf. pp. 74-5.

Granite stela (242, 243), and another fragment (202), both Ramesses II, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pls. iii [81], ii [78 bis], cf. pp. 9, 26, 27; i, p. 18; text of stela, de Rouge, op. cit. lxvii.

Other fragments (190, 194, 211, 214, 215) of stelae of Ramesses II, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pls. ii [69-77], iii [82], cf. pp. 25, 27; i, p. 18.

Two inscribed pillars (244, 248-249) (not structural) of Ramesses II, id. ib. i, pl. xi [64 A-D, 65], cf. p. 18; ii, pp. 10, 24.

Granite blocks (238-240, 247), and fragments (206, 176) of inscribed columns, all of Ramesses II, id. ib. ii, pls. iv [87-93], v [105-8], cf. pp. 10, 27.

Fragment (175), Siamun, id. ib. ii, pl. viii [153], cf. p. 12.

Other granite fragments (180, 152), Middle Kingdom and Ramesses II, id. ib. i, pl. iv [22, 24], cf. p. 10; ii, pl. vi [122], cf. pp. 11, 19.

Eastern Obelisks. Ramesses II.

North obelisk (271); four faces, de Rouge, Inscr. Hiéro. ccxcvi [middle right]; second, third, and fourth faces, Petrie, Tanis, i, pl. x [53], cf. p. 26; ii, p. 23; first face (not in Petrie), L. D. iii. 142 d; Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 358 [left]; lower part of first face, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 29 [12]; defaced hieroglyph of Seth above cartouche at bottom, Leçons de M. de Rouge [&c.] in Mêlanges d’Archéologie, ii. 290 [middle upper].

South obelisk (276); remains of four faces, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. x [54], cf. p. 26; ii, p. 23; part of one face (not in Petrie), Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 358 [right].

Found near Obelisks.

Fragment (279) of base of granite statue, Middle Kingdom, re-used in Dyn. XIX, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. ii [10 A, 8], cf. pp. 6, 19; ii, p. 17.

Red granite bust (269) of Ramesses II; remains of cartouche, id. ib. i, pl. vi [42], cf. pp. 19, 25; ii, p. 21.

Ptolemaic House.

Unfinished kneeling statue holding offering-table, in Cairo Mus. 33314, Capart, L’Art Égyptien (1911), pl. 188; Edgar, Sculptors’ Studies and Unfinished Works (Cat. Caire), pl. iv, cf. p. 5; see Petrie, op. cit. i, p. 32 [41].

Brick Building.

See Montet, Les Fouilles de Tanis en 1931 in Bull. . . . Strasbourg, x, p. 4; id. Les Nouvelles Fouilles [&c.], pp. 76-88 with figs. 5-8. Plan and views, id. ib. pls. xxxv-xxxviii.

Black granite fragment from sphinx or lion, id. ib. pl. xlv [3].
Plan, id. ib. pl. xxxv.

Fragments of sandstone and granite colossi of Ramesses II, two red granite lions, and other fragments, see Montet, "Une campagne de fouilles à Tanis in Bull. . . . Strasbourg, viii, pp. 2–3; id. op. cit. in ib. x, p. 3; id. Les Nouvelles Fouilles [&c.], pp. 41–5.

**Other Remains from Temple.**

**Middle Kingdom.**

Part of granite architrave of Sesostris III, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. ii [7], cf. p. 6; ii, p. 16; de Rouge, *Inscr. Hiero.* lxiiii [bottom].

Jamb (?) of Sesostris III; line of text, Burton, *Excerpta Hiero.* xi [9].

**So-called ‘Hyksos’ Monument.**


**New Kingdom.**

Statues of Ramesses II.


Grey granite seated statue usurped from Sesostris II, in Cairo Mus. 430, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 70, pp. 34–6; Evers, op. cit. i, pls. 67, 68; texts, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. xi [173], cf. pp. 13, 32; see Mariette, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 13 [v].

Black granite seated statue usurped from Sesostris II, in Cairo Mus. 432, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 71, pp. 37–9; Brugsch and Maspero, *La Trouvaille de Deir el-Bahari,* pl. 3 [middle]; Evers, op. cit. i, pls. 65–6.

Grey granite seated statue, in Cairo Mus. 573, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 97, pp. 121–2; texts, Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. xi [174], cf. pp. 13, 32.

Upper part of black granite statue, in Cairo Mus. 616, de Rouge, *Album Photo.* 131; Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 112, pp. 162–3; see Maspero, *Guide* (1914), p. 177 [729].


Fragment of red sandstone colossus, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. vi [40], cf. p. 25; ii, p. 21; see (probably) Mariette, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* ix. 13 [iv].

Various granite fragments (173, 169, 155, 144, 121, 139, 125, 112, 111, 108, 187),
San el-Hagar (Tanis)

Petrie, op. cit. ii, pl. vi [119–21, 124–6, 128–32], cf. pp. 11, 28. (For positions, see id. ib. i, second plan at end.)

Other monuments.

Pair of red granite sphinxes, with cartouches of Ramesses II on chest and base, and of Mernepta on right shoulder, probably from the Avenue. Sphinx in Louvre A. 21, Capart, Rec. de Mon. Ég. lix; texts, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. iv [25 A–D], cf. p. 10; ii, p. 19; Sharpe, Ég. Inscri. 2. Ser. 44 [lower]; see Boreux, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire (1932), i, p. 39. Sphinx in Cairo Mus. 1120, Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 137; ii, pl. 1 [30]; text on base, Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. ix, pp. 11–12; id. Notice des principaux monuments [&c.] (1864), p. 262 [5].

Stela of Sety, Vizier, with Ramesses II offering to Syrian Seth, and date of year 400 of Seth-nubti, found and reburied by Mariette, and rediscovered by Montet in 1933, Mariette, La stèle de l’an 400 in Rev. Arch. 2e Sér. xi (1865), pp. 169–85, pl. iv; Seth, Roeder, Agypter und Hethiter in Der Alte Orient, xx (1919), p. 63, Abb. 27, cf. p. 22; Seth, Der Denkstein mit dem Datum des Jahres 400 der Åra von Tanis in A.Z. lxv, pp. 85–9 with fig. (from Mariette); date of year 400 and cartouches of Seth-nubti, Brugsch, Thes. 250 [1]; see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments [&c.] (1864), p. 266 [17].

Stela of Pesii, Vizier, temp. Sethos I–Ramesses II, in Antwerp, Musée Steen; text of both faces, Capart, Mélanges in Rec. de Trav. xxii. 110 [3], 111 [top left]; see Catalogue de la Collection d’Antiquités Égyptiennes (1881), pp. 50–1.

Statues of Mernepta, Rifa’ud, op. cit. 125 [1, 5–6, 11–16, 20–2].

Limestone block with fragment of historical text, Dyn. XVIII–XIX, in Cairo Mus., Müller, Egyptological Researches, ii, p. 116, fig. 39.

Broken statue, apparently of Sekhmet; fragment of text, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 29 [15].

Similar statue of Sekhmet, temp. Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus.; titles of goddess, Mariette, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. ix. 14 [vii].

After Dyn. XX.


Small bronze cubes, Late Period, with names of Sekhemkare, Queen Nebhotep, and princesses, Dyn. XIII, and Princess Hesnabes, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus., Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 103 [c], 104, cf. Texte, pp. 29, 30; de Rouge, Insr. Hiéro. cxcviii [upper]; see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments [&c.] (1864), p. 174 [428]; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 4 [v], 5 [vii, ix, x], 130 [27].

Granite statue of Mer-ib, Commander-in-chief, Late Period, in Cairo Mus., 687; texts, Borchart, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, pp. 30–1; Daresy, Statues de basse époque du Musée de Gizeh in Rec. de Trav. xv. 150 [1].

Limestone block, Ptolemy IX Neos Philopator (?) before Isis and Horus, found in valley south of Enclosure Wall, Petrie, Tanis, ii, pl. x [170], cf. p. 31; i, p. 32.

Ptolemaic fragments, id. ib. ii, pl. x [167–9], cf. pp. 12, 31.

Subsidiary Buildings

Ptolemaic Chapel, on north side of Approach to Great Temple. Ptolemy II Philadelphus and Arsinoë II.
Northern Delta

Recess in west wall of shrine.

Stela, Ptolemy II and Arsinoë II before Min, Harsiesi, and Buto, in Brit. Mus. 1054, id. ib. i, pl. xv [3], cf. p. 31; ii, pl. x [164], cf. p. 30; Guide, Sculpture (1909), fig. on p. 257 [955].

Limestone sphinxes on either side; one, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. xv [4], cf. p. 31.

Found in front of shrine.


Statuette of Ptolemy II (?), and small stelae (two of Apis-bull), Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. xv [5], cf. p. 31.

TEMPLE OF ANTA. Ramesses II and Ptolemaic.


Vestibule and Pylon. Ptolemaic.

Two blocks re-used in Pylon, one with princes, and one with cartouches of Ramesses II, id. ib. pl. lxxiii [1, 2], cf. pp. 118-19.


Gilded plaster votive shield with warriors, Greek Period, found west of pylon, now in Alexandria Mus., id. ib. pls. lxxxiv-lxxviii, cf. pp. 126-34, with figs. 20-9.

Court.

Remains of six granite palm-columns (one intact), Old Kingdom usurped by Ramesses II, some in Cairo Mus. and Louvre, Monet, Les Nouvelles Fouilles [&c.], pls. xiv-xlvi [upper], xlvi-lxxiii, cf. pp. 95-107; id. op. cit. in Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith, pl. 65, pp. 407-8; one column, id. op. cit. in Revue Biblique, xxxix, pl. iv [1].

Blocks re-used in late wall, including reliefs of Ramesses II, Psusennes I, and Psammetikhos, id. Les Nouvelles Fouilles [&c.], pls. xli-xlili, cf. pp. 93-5.

Successive pavements of Ramesses II, Siamun re-used by Apries, and Late Period; re-used block of Merneptah and block of Apries, id. ib. pl. lxxiii [3, 4], cf. pp. 91-3.

Statues found in situ.

Grey granite seated double-statue of goddess Anta and Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus., id. op. cit. in Revue Biblique, xxxix, pl. iv [2-4]; id. Les Nouvelles Fouilles [&c.], pls. xlvi [lower left], liv, lv [right], cf. pp. 107-9; text of goddess, id. op. cit. in Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith, p. 408.

Red granite seated double-statue of Ramesses II and Sekhmet, id. Les Nouvelles Fouilles [&c.], pls. lv [left], lxi, lx, cf. pp. 113-14; see id. op. cit. in Bull. de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, ix, 6-7, x. 5.

Three granite heads, royal bust, and bronze objects (all in Strasbourg Mus.), lion, and statuette of young prince (both in Cairo Mus.), and small stela, all found at feet of statue of Ramesses and Sekhmet, id. Les Nouvelles Fouilles [&c.], pls. lxi-lxiv [upper], lxv, cf. pp. 115-16.
Statues found near those in situ.

Headless sandstone double-statue of Ramesses II and Buto, id. ib. pl. lvi [1-3], cf. pp. 109-10.

Two broken statues of Ramesses III; one, id. op. cit. in Revue Biblique, xxxix, pl. iii [2]; id. Les Nouvelles Fouilles [&c.], pl. xvi [lower right], cf. p. 109.

Headless black granite statue of Pika‘as, Governor of Tanis, Priest of youthful Khons, Ptolemaic, id. op. cit. in Revue Biblique, xxxix, pl. iii [1], cf. p. 14; id. Les Nouvelles Fouilles [&c.], pls. lvii, lviii, cf. pp. 110-12.

Fragments of black granite statue of man kneeling, Ptolemaic, id. ib. pl. lvi [4], cf. pp. 112-13.

Statues found farther south.

Lower part of black granite statue of Sebekhhotep IV, id. ib. pl. lxvi [4], cf. p. 117.


Black granite fragments of statues of Sekhmet, and of squatting statue, id. ib. pls. lxvii [1-3], xlv [4], cf. pp. 116-17.

BUILDING OF PTOLEMY IV PHILOPATOR.


Reliefs of heb-sed festival, Old Kingdom, re-used in pavement, id. ib. pp. 142-3, figs. 32, 33, pl. lxxii.


SOUTH GATE. Psusennes I.


PRIVATE HOUSES, north-east of South Gate. Ptolemaic.

See id. ib. pp. 150-5, pl. lxxxix.

SOUTH TEMPLE.

See Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 28 [i], and Texte, v, pp. 120-1, x, p. 499.

Leg of basalt statue with name of a Ptolemy, see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments du Musée à Boulaq (1864), p. 268.

EAST TEMPLE.

Columns inscribed by Ramesses II and Osorkon II (?), in Cairo Mus., see id. ib. p. 259.

Fragment of limestone obelisk of ‘A-seh-rt’, generally assigned to Hyksos Period or Middle Kingdom, found and reburied by Mariette, id. Mon. Div. pl. 103 [b], reproduced in Petrie, Tanis, i, pl. iii [2a], cf. p. 9; ii, p. 19; two sides, id. A History of Egypt, i (1923), p. 264, fig. 160; see Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments [&c.] (1864), p. 264 [10].

Headless black granite statue of Zelo, Overseer of prophets, Commander-in-chief, son of Wehebrê, holding figure of god, Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 689, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuehen (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 126, pp. 32-4; texts, Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 107 [1]; Daressy, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xv. 151-4; long text on front, Brugsch, Dict. Géog. p. 303; see id. Beiträge zu den Untersuchungen über Tanis in A.Z. x. 16-19; Mariette, Notice des principaux monuments [&c.] (1864), p. 268 [24].
PRIVATE HOUSES, east of Great Temple.


MISCELLANEOUS

(From Tani, but exact provenance unknown.)

Three heads of Asiatic prisoners on base of statue(?), Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 396, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 65, cf. p. 14; EVERS, Staat aus dem Stein, ii, pl. vi [47] (incorrectly called Damanhûr), cf. pl. vii [50]; WERBROUCK, Le Syrien vaincu in Bull. des Musées Royaux... Bruxelles, Nov. 1931, p. 154, fig. 2; see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 141 [498] (incorrectly called Damanhûr).

Bronze statuette, Psammetikhos I kneeling before Neith; texts, DANINOS-PACHA, Notes sur les fouilles d'Aboukir in Rec. de Trav. xii. 214.

Black granite statue of Ze}:lo ~, Priest, Commander-in-chief, son of Unniifer, holding small statues of Theban Triad, Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 700, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pl. 129, pp. 42-3; texts, MARIETTE, Mon. Div. pl. 107 [2]; DARESSY, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xv. 154-6; horizontal text at top of back, BRUGSCH, Dict. Géog. p. 418; see id. op. cit. in A.Z. x. 16–19; MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 241 [186].

Limestone stela, Ptolemy II Philadelphus offering to Horus Snataui and Buto, and to Min and Arsinoë II, found apparently about three hundred metres south of south-west corner of Enclosure, now in Brit. Mus. 1057, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. xv [2], cf. pp. 31-2; ii, pl. x [165], cf. p. 30; Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1909), fig. on p. 269; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 256 [954].

HURBEIT (PHARBAETHOS) ~

Description of ruins, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 36b.

Three stelae, Ramesses II offers to his own statute, in Hildesheim Mus. 377, 419, 1079, ROEDER, Ramses II als Gott in A.Z. lixi, pls. iv [3], v [3, 4], cf. pp. 59, 62, 63.

Stela of Mosi ~, Officer, with deceased and army receiving rings of gold from Ramesses II, in Hildesheim Mus. 374, IPPEL and ROEDER, Die Denkmäler des Pelizaeus-Museums zu Hildesheim, p. 96, Abb. 33; ROEDER, op. cit. p. 65, Abb. 2.


Five stelae, in Hildesheim Mus. 1893, 1892, 411, 427, 397, including those of Nebamûn ~ before Osiris (No. 1893), Neferronpet ~ before Ptah (No. 1892), and a trumpeter, temp. Ramesses II (No. 397), id. ib. pls. iv [1, 2, 4], v [1, 2], cf. pp. 59, 62, 64.

Stela of Suty-n-khot ~, and stela (unfinished) of Userhêt ~, Scribe of Amen-re', temp. Ramesses II, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 3048, 3049; names, SPELEERS, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 64 [265, 266].


Block from sarcophagus (?), Saite, in Cairo Mus., NAVILLE, La Plante de Horkhef in Ann. Serv. x, pp. 191–2, with two plates; id. ib. xvi, plate opposite p. 190, cf. 187–90; see KERS, Ein alter Gotterhymnus als Begleittext zur Opferinschrift in A.Z. lvii. 92–120; NAVILLE, La plante magique de Nofretatoum in R.E.A. i. 31–44.

Door-bolt from door of naos, in form of lion, with text of Apries, found in sebakh, now

Offering-table dedicated to Osiris by unnamed king, Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 23078, Kamal, Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xvii, pp. 64-6, cf. 208.

(For statue of Pbes, perhaps from here, see infra p. 39.)

**El-Rebâ'îyn**

(Reba' of Daressy.)

Lintel and jambs from tomb of Sen-rehui 𓊡𓅱𓊢𓅱𓊝𓊝𓊡, Commander of troops, &c., Dyn. VI; text, Daressy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxiv. 163 [cxcvi].

**Abû Yânîn**

Sarcophagus of Pedesemtu 𓊡𓊢𓊭𓊭𓊢𓊢𓊨, Commander of Greeks, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Daressy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xx. 78-80 [clvii]; see Kamal, Notes sur quelques localités de la Basse-Égypte in Rec. de Trav. xxviii. 25; Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 3 [2].

Offering-table of Harkebi 𓊡𓊡𓊡, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 23141, Kamal, Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xxxv, pp. 109-10; texts, id. op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xxviii. 25-6.

**Tûkh el-Qarâmûs**

Temple (destroyed).

See Naville, Mound of the Jew, pp. 28-30, 53-6, cf. pls. xvi [I-21], xviii [upper].

Plan, id. ib. pl. ix [right].

Vase with cursive text, found near entrance to a chamber, now in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. viii [A], cf. pp. 30, 56; transcription, Bissing, Miscellen in A.Z. xxvii. 87.

Foundation deposits; enamel plaque with cartouche of Philip Arridaeus, Naville, op. cit. pls. viii [B], xvii [8], cf. pp. 29, 55.

**Treasure-chambers**, in south-east part of Enclosure.

Plan of buildings, and description of hoard of gold and silver, Ptolemaic, Edgar, Report on an Excavation at Toukh el-Qaramous in Ann. Serv. vii, pp. 206-9 with fig. 2; pectoral, bracelets, vases, &c., in Cairo Mus., id. in Maspero, Le Musée Égyptien, ii, pls. xxii-xxviii; see Maspero, Guide (1914), pp. 427-8 [c-r].

**Finds.**

Stela, Sesonchis II before Amûn, Mut, and Khons, with text of gift of land, in Cairo Mus.; text, Daressy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xx. 85 [clxiv].

Stela, King before Amûn and Mut, Ptolemaic; texts of divinities, id. ib. xxiv. 167 [ccxiv].

**Tell Basta (Bubastis) 𓊢𓊡𓊝𓊡**

Description, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 359, 359 verso. View of ruins, Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 118.

**Great Temple**

Naville, Bubastis, pp. 1-52, 55-9, pls. i-xlix; see id. Les fouilles du Delta pendant l'hiver de 1887 in Rec. de Trav. x. 58-60. Plan, id. Bubastis, pl. liv.
ENTRANCE TO FIRST HALL.

Two colossal granite statues of a seated King of "Hyksos" type. Head and throne of one, in Cairo Mus. 383 and 540, id. ib. pls. xi, xxiv [o], pp. 26-7; BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pls. 60, 90, cf. p. 3 with note 1, and p. 89; EVERS, op. cit. i, pls. 113, 114, 117; head, BISSING, Denkmäler, Text to 26 A [second fig.]; PETRIE, A History of Egypt, i (1923), pp. 128-9, figs. 82, 83. Head and throne of the other, in Brit. Mus. 1063, NAVILLE, op. cit. pls. i, x, xxv [b], xxvi [b], cf. p. 26; EVERS, op. cit. i, pls. 115, 116; ii, pl. ii [36]; head, BUDGE, Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum, pl. xii; Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1909), pl. xxvi opposite p. 218; (1939), p. 320, fig. 170; FRANCIS, Egyptian Aesthetics, frontispiece; WEIGALL, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 101 [upper]; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 214 [774, 775].

Back and side of black granite statue-group with text of Ramesses II, found on north side of entrance, now in Cairo Mus., NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. xxxviii [b], cf. pp. 40-1.

Fragment of inscribed limestone pillar, Saite or Ptolemaic (?), re-used in Roman construction at entrance, id. ib. pl. xliv [a], cf. p. 58.

FIRST HALL.

Fragment, Ramesses II offering, id. ib. pls. xxxv [a], cf. p. 38.


Re-used blocks.

Granite blocks of Khufu and of Khephren, in Brit. Mus. 1097, 1098, id. ib. pls. vii, xxxii [a, b], cf. p. 5; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 214 [771, 772].

False door, Old Kingdom, in Brit. Mus., NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. xxxii [b], cf. pp. 7-8.

Block of Apophis II (?), id. ib. pl. xxxv [b], cf. p. 23; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 142 [ii a].

Two inscribed fragments of red limestone, date unknown, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. xliii [c, d], cf. p. 58.

HEB-SED PORTAL. Osorkon II.

Scenes of King in festival, id. The Festival-Hall of Osorkon II [&c.], passim. Reconstructions showing positions of blocks, id. ib. frontispiece, pls. xxxii-xxxv.

South half.


Outer thickness, NAVILLE, Festival-Hall, pls. xxix [left], iv, iv bis, cf. pp. 16-17; Tashakheper Apophis [a], Kera'ni' [a], and . . . armer [a].
daughters of Osorkon II, with their mother Kera'm' [= iv (1)], id. *Bubastis*, pl. xlii [c], cf. p. 52.

Inner thickness, id. *Festival-Hall*, pls. xxix [right], v–ix, xxvi [i, ii, iv, v], cf. xxxvi, and pp. 3–4, 17–23; part of festival text, id. *Bubastis*, pl. xlii [n], cf. p. 50.


**North half.**


Inner thickness, id. ib. pls. xxxv [left], xix, xx, xxvii [i, v], cf. pp. 30–3.


Re-used blocks of Pepy I, in Cairo Mus., *Naville*, *Bubastis*, pl. xxxii [c, d], cf. pp. 5–6.

**Hypostyle.**

Block from red granite jamb of Apophis II (?), found at east end, now in Brit. Mus. 1101, id. ib. pls. xxi [A], xxxv [c], cf. pp. 22–3; *Hier. Texts* [&c.], Pt. v, pl. 18 [bottom left]; see *Guide, Sculpture* (1909), p. 97 [339]; GAUTHIER, *Le Livre des Rois*, ii. 142 [ii, c].


Base of statue of Ramesses III, found at west end; text, *Naville*, *Bubastis*, pl. xxxviii [c], cf. pp. 45–6.

Columns. Middle Kingdom, re-used.

Sculptures with dedication to goddess Bubastis by Osorkon II, under Ḥathor-capitals, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. xlii [A-C], cf. pp. 47, 48.

Granite column with inscription of Ramesses II and Osorkon II, probably from here, seen in field at El-Zaqaqlaq, having been brought from Tell Basta by a European who wished to take it away, NESTOR l'HÔTE MSS. 20396, 359 verso.

HALL. Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥarf-ḥebi).

Fragments of limestone seated statue of Merneptah with son Sety-Merneptah (afterwards Sethos II), on north side of entrance, now in Cairo Mus.; text, NAVILLE, Bubastis, pl. xxxviii [D], cf. p. 45.


Fragment of cornice, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 29 [9], cf. Texte, x, p. 592; see NAVILLE, op. cit. p. 56.

Fragments of red granite naos of goddess Bubastis, in Cairo Mus. 7001, id. ib. pls. xlvii, xlviii, cf. pp. 56–7, 58; one block [= NAVILLE, xlvii (H)], ROEDER, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 12 [b], pp. 49–50, cf. pls. 55 [c, d], 77 [a], 84 [e], 87 [h]; see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 192 [802]. Block, in Brit. Mus. 1106, see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 248 [922].

Fragment of statue of Nektanebos II, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. xliii [E], cf. p. 56.

Re-used block of Amenemḥēt I, id. ib. pl. xxxiii [A], cf. pp. 8, 56.

OUTSIDE THE TEMPLE, on east side.

Triple group of Ramesses II with Ptaḥ and Ṭet from ancient road near gateway; text, id. ib. p. 38 [top].

Colossal group of Ramesses II and Ptaḥ, near lateral door of First Hall, id. ib. pl. xix [right], cf. pp. 38, 42.

PORTICO NORTH OF TEMPLE. Osorkon II.


Finds.

Middle Kingdom.

Block with procession of Nile-gods, Sesostris I, id. ib. pl. xxxiv [D, E], cf. p. 8.

Architrave, Sesostris III re-used by Ramesses II, and blocks, in Brit. Mus. 1999, 1102, Sesostris III (one usurped by Ramesses II), id. ib. pls. xxvi [C], xxxii [B–F], xxxiv [C], xxiv [A], cf. pp. 9, 14, 36; blocks, see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 48–9 [166, 167].

Black granite statue, Dyn. XII, usurped by Ramesses II, head in Sydney Mus., Australia, base left on spot; base, NAVILLE, op. cit. pls. xxv [c], xxxviii [A], cf. pp. 9, 14, 37.

Fragment of block, Dyn. XII, id. ib. pl. xxxiv [8].

Head of colossal statue of unknown King, probably Dyn. XII, found near Temple, EVERS, Staau aus dem Stein, ii, pl. xii [62].


Tell Basta (Bubastis)


New Kingdom.

Fragment of text of Nubian campaign, probably Amenophis III (see BREASTED, Anc. Rec. ii, § 846), NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. xxxiv [A], cf. p. 10 (attributed to Sesostris III).


Similar statue of same man, in Cairo Mus. 590, NAVILLE, op. cit. pls. xiii [left], xxv [B], xxxv [F, F', F''], cf. pp. 31-2; BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 106, pp. 145-6; titles, LEGRAIN, Répertoire, N° 255.

Double-statue, priest and priestess, temp. Amenophis III; text on back, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. xxxv [α], cf. p. 33.


Red granite block with cartouches of the Aten, temp. Amenophis IV, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. xxxv [I], cf. p. 34.

Head of red granite statue of Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus. 636, id. ib. pl. xv, cf. pp. 35, 38; BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, pl. 117, p. 185; see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 183 [760].

Headdress of colossal statue of Ramesses II, forming an anagram of his name, in Cairo Mus., NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. xxi [B, C], cf. pp. 34-5; see ERMAN, Miscell. in A.Z. xxix. 124-5.


Architraves and blocks of Ramesses II, some usurped, NAVILLE, op. cit. pls. xx, xxii [C], xxiii [D], xxvi [D], xxxvi [C, F-I], cf. pp. 36, 42.

Fragments of sculpture of Prince Merneptah offering to Shu and to Amen-re', fragment of text of Prince Kha'emweset from colossal statue of Ramesses II, and text from black granite squatting statue of Prince Mentuherkhopshet (the last in Boston Mus.), id. ib. pls. xxxvi [K-M, α], xxxviii [C, C', C''], cf. pp. 42-3; name of Mentuherkhopshet, id. Les fouilles du Delta [&c.] in Rec. de Trav. x. 59.

Two broken black granite statues of 'royal sons of Kush', temp. Ramesses II, one in Boston Mus. ; texts, id. Bubastis, pls. xxxvi [N], xxxviii [E], cf. pp. 42-44.

Broken statue of Ptah, temp. Ramesses II; text, id. ib. pl. xxxviii [F], cf. p. 44.

Block from lintel, Dyn. XIX; remains of text, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxiv. 164-5 [CC].

Dyn. XX and later.

Lower part of black granite statue of Ramesses VI, left on site, NAVILLE, Bubastis, pls. xxv [A], xxxviii [I, r'], cf. p. 46.

Small red limestone statue of Ramesses VI, in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. ib. pl. xxxviii [H, H', H''], cf. p. 46.

Upper part of red granite statue of Ramesses VI, in Cairo Mus. 634, id. ib. pls. xvi, xxxviii [K], cf. p. 46; MASPERO, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Premières Mères, fig. on p. 483; BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 117, p. 184; PETRIE, A History of Egypt, iii (1923), p. 173, fig. 72; see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 176 [726].

Limestone fragment with cartouches of Sesostris I; cartouches, NAVILLE, op. cit. p. 46.
Pedestal, Osorkon I; text, id. ib. pl. xli [D].

Sculptures usurped by Osorkon II, id. ib. pl. xlii [D–H], cf. p. 49.

Shoulder of colossal usurped by Osorkon II, id. ib. pl. xxiii [C], cf. p. 35.

Granite naos of goddess Bubastis, dedicated by Osorkon II, found about sixty metres east of Temple, in Cairo Mus. 70006; text, ROEDER, Naos (Cat. Caire), pp. 24–5; of one side, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxiii. 132 [clxxxiii].


Limestone double-statue of priest and priestess (in Brit. Mus.) and fragment of black granite statue, both Saite, and front of basalt crouching statue of Es-Harpkhrad, good name Neferebre-ankh, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, temp. Apries, (the last in Cairo Mus.); texts, NAVILLE, Bubastis, pl. xlii [A, A’, C, D], cf. pp. 55–6.

Canopic vase of Aba, Divine father, Scribe of the treasury, Saite, found in sebakh; text, id. ib. pl. xlii [A], cf. pp. 58–9.

Fragments of statues of Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-hebi), and of Bubastis (same period); texts, id. ib. pl. xliii [F, G], cf. p. 58.

SMALL TEMPLE. Ramesses II and Osorkon I.

About half a kilometre from Great Temple.

See NAVILLE, Bubastis pp. 60–2.

Fragments of offering-scenes of Osorkon I from walls, id. ib. pl. 1.


TOMB


Sarophagus, in Cairo Mus., GAUTHIER, Un vice-roi d'Éthiopie enseveli à Bubastis in Ann. Serv. xxviii, pls. i, ii [1], cf. pp. 129–33 with fig. 1.

One ushabti, probably of same man and perhaps from here, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. p. 133, fig. 2.

MISCELLANEOUS

(From Tell Baṣṭa or from El-Zaqāzīq, but exact provenance unknown.)

Statues.

Granite statuette of Kep (?), good name Iri, holding square tablet, Dyn. XIII, in Brit. Mus. 1229, BUDGE, Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum, pl. xv; Guide, Sculpture (1909), fig. on p. 84 [289]; Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1930), p. 329, fig. 175; HALL, Two Middle Kingdom Statues in the British Museum in J.E.A. xvi, pl. xxvii, pp. 167, 168 with fig. i; text on tablet, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. v, pl. 13 [left].

Statue of Neb-wa', Chief prophet of Amen-š of the island (?), temp. Haremhab, stated to be from El-Zaqāzīq, in Cairo Mus.; titles, LEGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 326.

Statue of Uzaḥori, Priest of Harpocrates, Dyn. XX or XXI, from a tomb, now in Brit. Mus. 1187, BUDGE, op. cit. pl. xlii; id. By Nile and Tigris, i, plate opposite p. 148.

1 Viceroy No. 18 of REISNER, see id. in J.E.A. vi. 50.
Tell Basta (Bubastis)

Bronze statuette of Tekušhe (Bubastis), Dyn. XXII, in Athens Mus.; MASPERO, Lettre à M. François Lenormant sur une statuette égyptienne in Gazette Archéologique (1883), pp. 185–91 with two plates, reprinted in Bibliothèque Ég. viii. 259–66, pls. i, ii; id. L’Archéologie égyptienne (1907), p. 299, fig. 294; BISSING, Denkmäler, 59, and Text to 59 [fig.]; WEIGALL, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 311.

Inlaid bronze fragment of base of statue of Sheshonq, ‘great chief’ (afterwards King Sesonchis I), Dyn. XXII, in Cairo Mus.; texts, MASPERO, Notes sur quelques points de grammaire et d’histoire in A.Z. xxii. 93 [IX].

Fragment of black granite statue-group of Horus, Osiris, and Isis, with name of Zeubastef’onkh, Prophet of Bubastis, in Cairo Mus. 39217, DARESSY, Statues de Dieux (Cat. Caire), pl. livi, and pp. 302–3.

Headless basalt statue of Ankh-pef-hri (Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, holding naos, with magical text, temp. Nektanebos II (Nekt-ḥet-ḥebi), in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. ib. 187–91 [II].

Fragment of statue of Ptolemy II Philadelphus, probably from here, in Rome, Villa Albani; text, SETHE, Urk. ii. 70 (15).

Stelae.

Two limestone stelae, Tenro (Por) [Mayor], and Khap’tah, New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, Deux stèles de Bubastis in Ann. Serv. xx. 122.

Stela of Deubaste-ponsb (Mayor), and Kha’ptah (Por), New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, Deux stèles de Bubastis in Ann. Serv. xx. 122.

Stela of Deubaste-psoub, Mayor, and Khap’tah, New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, Deux stèles de Bubastis in Ann. Serv. xx. 122.


Stela, gift of land, year 2 of Psammetikhos II, in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi. 192 [iv].

Small stela, year 3 of Amasis, in Cairo Mus.; text, MASPERO, Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d’Histoire in A.Z. xxiii. 11 [lxxiv].


Stela naming four kings of Dyn. XVIII, Roman Period (Hadrian ?), found at Tell Basta and bought in 1884, in Cairo Mus. 22200, KAMAL, Stèles Ptoléméennes et Romaines (Cat. Caire), pl. lxx, pp. 195–6; MILNE, A History of Egypt (1898), p. 45, fig. 33; see MASPERO, Guide (1884), pp. 361–2.
Stela, Amûn and worshipper, Rifaûd, *Voyage*, 95 [left].

**Various.**


Two jambs of Bâyān, divine father, naming the royal ka of Ramesses III, found in *sekhâb* east of Coptic cemetery of El-Zaqázîq; texts, Gauthier, *À travers la Basse-Égypte* in *Ann. Serv*. xxiii. 169–70.

Jamb from tomb of Pa...* X, Fan-bearer on the right of the King, New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; text, Dâressy, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav. xiv*. 28 [xxxix].


Block from temple-wall, a king before Thoth and Nehem’awat, Dyn. XXII, in Florence Mus. 6396; texts, Schiaparelli, *Museo Archeologico di Firenze*, p. 518 [1807].

Fayence tablet of Darius I (?), bought at Tel Basta, in Cairo Mus.; cartouche and titles, Naville, *Bubastis*, p. 62.

Fragment of bas-relief, artisans at work, Saite, found in *sekhâb*, now in Cairo Mus., Maspero, *Le Musée Égyptien*, ii, pl. xcviii [bottom], cf. p. 83 [c].

Sculptor’s trial-piece of head of Queen, Saite, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus. AE.I.N. 1345, Mogensen, *La Collection égyptienne*, pl. lxxxiii [A 636], cf. p. 81; Hilton-Price, op. cit. i, p. 338 [2836].

Lower part of red granite obelisk of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), probably originally from Hurbeit, in Cairo Mus. 17031; texts, Kuentz, *Obélisques* (Cat. Cairo), pp. 62–3.

Naos of Arenuphis and Bubastis dedicated by Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-hebi), found in Cairo, now in Cairo Mus. 70013, Röder, *Naos* (Cat. Cairo), pl. 13, pp. 44–5, cf. pl. 48 [a–c]; texts, Dâressy, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav. xiv*. 29 [xliii]; see Maspero, *Guide* (1914), p. 194 [820].


**Hoard.**


1 The earliest cartouche is of Ramesses II, but the style of some suggest about Dyn. XXVI.
Tell Baṣṭa (Bubastis)


C. TIMAI EL-AMDIĐ TO TELL EL-MUQDÁM

TIMAI EL-AMDIĐ1 (MENDES AND THMUIS)

Consists of two mounds, Tell el-Rub’ (Mendes) and Tell Timai (Thmuis), the former lying north of the Mendesian branch of the Nile, the latter south of it, Ptolemaic and Roman, see Naville in Archaeological Report (1892–3), pp. 1–8; id. Ahnas el Medineh, pp. 15–21; Daressy, À travers les koms du Delta in Ann. Serv. xiii. 181–4. Sketch-map, Burton, Excerpta Hiero. xli [right]; id. MSS.* 25634, 13.

TELL EL-RUB’ (MENDES)

Capital of the XVIth Nome of Lower Egypt.


TEMPLE. (Entirely destroyed.)

Red granite monolithic naos of Amasis, still in situ, Burton, Excerpta Hiero. xli [left]; id. MSS.* 25634, 15–17; plan, section, and elevation, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 29 [16–19]; drawing by Lepsius, Naville, Ahnas el Medineh, p. 17.

Red granite Hathor-capital, in Cairo Mus., id. in Archaeological Report (1892–3), p. 8; Jéquier, L’Architecture, i, pl. 17 [5]; see Naville, Ahnas el Medineh, pp. 18–19; Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 150 [537].

Granite basin of Ramesses II, seen at entrance to Avenue of sphinxes; text, Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 369, cf. 369 verso–370.

Blocks from foundation, Ramesses II and Merneptah; text of Ramesses II on one, Naville, op. cit. p. 18.

Base of statue with cartouches of Ramesses III (with Ramesses II); texts, Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 45 [c].

Blocks of Sesonchis II; texts, Daressy, Le nom d’Horus du roi Chéchank III in Ann. Serv. xiii. 86 [lower]; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iii. 366 [xxiii].

Stela, Psammetikhos I before Khnum of Mendes and Neith, with text of year 11, Brugsch, Thes. 738; see id. ΔιαΔικαιος oder Mendes in A.Z. ix. 81.

1 The ancient Egyptian monuments, though often attributed to Thmuis, as in Mariette, Mon. Div., are almost all from Tell el-Rub’.
Block of Amasis near his naos, Naville, op. cit. pl. iii [D], cf. p. 17.

Fragment of text on another block, Daressy, *À travers les hons du Delta* in *Ann. Serv.* xiii. 182.

Naos of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), found in Roman house some distance from Temple, in Cairo Mus. 70022 ; texts, Roeder, *Naos* (Cat. Caire), p. 100, cf. pl. 65 [b, c]; see Gauthier, op. cit. iv, p. 109 note 2.


(For naos of Apries, see Tell Baqliya, infra p. 39.)

Ram-Cemetery, in north-west corner of enclosure.

View showing sarcophagi, Naville, op. cit. in *Archaeological Report* (1892–3), plate opposite p. 4.

Lid of sarcophagus, in Cairo Mus., Mariette, *Mon. Dîv.* pl. 46; see Maspero, op. cit. p. 173 [704].

TOMBS, beneath brick houses.

Contents, ushabtis, amulets, &c., in Cairo Mus., see Quibell, *Note on a tomb found at Tell er Rohd* in *Ann. Serv.* iii. 245–9.

Tell Timai (Thmuis)

(Also called Tell Ibn Salâm.)


Miscellaneous.

(From Timai el-Amdid, but exact provenance unknown.)

Sarcophagus of Teti-ḥshetef [١], General, Old Kingdom, found in sebakh northwest of Tell el-Rub’ ; text, Chaban, *Monuments recueillis pendant mes inspections* in *Ann. Serv.* x. 28 [i].


Statue of Pedesemtu [١٢], holding naos, Saite (?), in Cairo Mus. 730, id. ib. pl. 135, p. 64.

Pedestals of two statues, Saite, in Stockholm, Musee National. (a) Semset [1], Chief songstress; texts, PIEHL, *Deux inscriptions de Mendes* in *Rec. de Trav.* iii. 27-9; name and title, LIEBLEIN, *Dict. de Noms*, i, p. 400, No. 1237. (b) Sa(n)user (~), Prophet naming Mendes and Thoth, Saite, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, *Fragment mendesien* in *Ann. Serv.* xvi. 60.

Inscribed limestone block; fragment of text with geographical name, id. *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxvi. 133 [ccxii].

Two blocks of Nephertis I, Dyn. XXIX, and undated block naming Nehem'awat and Thoth; texts, EDGAR, *Notes from my Inspectorat* in *Ann. Serv.* xiii. 278-9.

Statue of priest of Mendes, in Cairo Mus. 45275; text, DARESSY, *Statues de Mendes* in *Ann. Serv.* xvii. 22-3 [ii].

Black basalt headless statue of Tefnakht holding naos, Persian or Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 41307; texts, id. ib. 23-4 [iii].


**EL-SIMBILLAWEIN**

Fragment of statue of an ambassador, Saite; text, FOUCART, *Notes prises dans le Delta* in *Rec. de Trav.* xvii. 100 [2].

Statue of Pedamun (~), son of Pemot (~) and Imhotep, Late Period, apparently from Mendes, in Cairo Mus. 44637; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xvii. 21-2 [i].

**MÎT GHARITA**


**TELL TAMBUL**

Blocks of Ramesses II, and fragments from Saite tomb, found in sebakh; texts, DARESSY, *A travers les koms du Delta* in *Ann. Serv.* xiii. 186.

**TELL EL-MUQDAM (LEONTOPOLIS)**


**Finds.**


Lower part of statue of Sesostris III, usurped by Osorkon II, in Brit. Mus. 1146, NAVILLE, op. cit. pls. xii [c], iv [c 1-6]; see *Guide*, *Sculpture* (1909), pp. 47-8 [164].

Lower part of colossal statue, Middle Kingdom, usurped by King Nebes (>)


*Sarcophagus of Pedemiḥıs, Commander of troops; name and titles, MARIETTE, Mon. Div.* pl. 63 [e]; BRUGSCH, *Dict. Géog.* 1026; WILKINSON MSS.* xiii. 64 [lower left].


*Squatting statue of ‘Ankhpekhrad, Servant of Bubastis; texts, Kamal, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav.* xxviii. 24.

*Statue of Pedusiri, Prophet of Yeb lord of Yebt-Hor, Late Period, in Huber Collection; text on back, Brugsch, Recueil, vii [2].

*Stela with adoration of Re’-Harakhti; texts, Gauthier, A travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv.* xxiii. 175.


*Four similar stelae with sacred lion, Ptolemaic, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., AÉ.I.N. 309-12, SCHMIDT, Choix de Monuments Égyptiens (1910), pls. xxxii, figs. 84, 85, xxxv, figs. 90, 91; Nos. 310-12, MOGENSEN, La Collection Égyptienne, pl. cxiii [A 754-6], cf. p. 105.

*Objects (mostly lions), found in 1884 and 1885, in Fouquet Collection, Cairo, Collection du Docteur Fouquet (Sale Catalogue), 1922, Nos. 99-122; CHASSINAT, Les Antiquités égyptiennes de la Collection Fouquet, pls. i-vii, cf. pp. 7-8; PERDRIZET, Antiquités de Leontopolis in Monuments Piot, vol. xxv, pls. xxiv, xxv, and pp. 349-85 with figs. 1-15; see The Art of Ancient Egypt (Burlington Fine Arts Club Exhibition, 1895), photo. xvi.*
Tell el-Muqdam

TOMB. Dyn. XXII (?). At west end of Tell el-Muqdam, in cultivation.

Jewellery, including heart-scarab of Queen Mery-Mut Kera'm, wife of Takelothis II and mother of Osorkon III, and canopic jar of Pipu ḫḥ, GAUTHIER, À travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxi, pl. i, cf. pp. 23–6.

Block of Osorkon II, found in north room; text, id. ib. p. 27.

Mît Ya‘ish

Stela of Osorkon II, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, Une Stèle de Mît Yaich in Ann. Serv. xxii. 77.

El-Bûha

Lower part of statue of Pbes ḫḥ, Overseer of Upper Egypt, temp. Psammetikho I, bought at Tanis, probably from here or Hurbeü, in Cairo Mus. 922; texts, BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, p. 156; LEGRAIN, Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv. viii. 266–7; see DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxiii. 126 [clxxx].

Dundît

Fragments of blocks and colossi of Ramesses II, &c., originally from Tell el-Muqdam; texts, EDGAR, Report on the demolition of Tell Sheikh Nasreddîn in Ann. Serv. xiii. 123 [1–5].

Millstone with texts of Nektanebos II (Nekt-har-hebi), probably from Tell Baṣṭa; text, id. ib. 123 [bottom]–4.

CENTRAL PART

A. DAMIETTA BRANCH OF THE NILE. TELL BALALA TO ZIFTA

TELL BALALA (TELL 'TEBILLA') ṭmn

(South of Dikirnis.)

Block from temple, Sesonchis I or Takelothis II with Osiris; text, EDGAR, Notes from my Inspectorate in Ann. Serv. xiii. 277 [middle].

Seated statue of Osir-nakht ḫḥ, Mayor in Mendes, Commander of troops, with prayer to Osiris-Onnophris and Isis of Re-nâfer, and the gods of Hat-khas, in Cairo Mus., CHABÀN, Monuments recueillis pendant mes inspections in Ann. Serv. x. 29 [ii], and plate; text on back, see EDGAR, op. cit. 277–8.

Granite squatting statue (headless) of Harpaesi ḫẖ, Priest, probably from here; names and titles, BRUGSCH, Dicţ. Géog. 1913; see DARESSY, Recherches géographiques in Ann. Serv. xxx. 81–2 [2].

TELL BAQLIYA (HERMOPOLIS PARVA) ḫẖ

Capital of the XVth nome of Lower Egypt.


Tell el-Naqûs (northern mound).

Naos of Thoth, dedicated by Apries, in Cairo Mus. 70008, ROEDER, Naos (Cat. Caire), pls. 9, 10, 11a, pp. 29–36; texts, MASPERO, Notes sur quelques points de grammaire et d'histoire in A.Z. xxi. 90–3 [lix] (called in error Tell el Rub'; cf. DARESSY, À travers les koms du Delta in Ann. Serv. xiii, p. 180 note); see MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 188 [792].
NORTHERN DELTA

Two small fragments of limestone mentioning the local Thoth, Kamal, *Rapport sur quelques localités* [&c.] in *Ann. Serv.* vii. 233 [bottom].

MISCELLANEOUS

Headless statue of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), found on right bank of ancient canal, in Cairo Mus.; texts, ib. 233 [middle].

Block of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), used as threshold of sheikh's tomb, Naville, op. cit. pl. iii [b], cf. p. 23.

Block of Psammetikhos I, built into wall of mill-pond, id. ib. pl. iii [c], cf. p. 26.


Lower part of door-jamb, mentioning the local Thoth; text, Naville, op. cit. p. 23.

NEAR TELL BAQLiya

Black granite cynocephalus; title of Thoth on base, id. ib. p. 24.

BILGAI


BAHBIT EL-HIGARA (ISEUM) Β


TEMPLE OF ISIS. (Ruined.) Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), Ptolemy II Philadelphus, and Ptolemy III Euergetes I.


Blocks in the ruins.

Texts, Roeder, *Der Isistempel von Behbêt in A.Z.* xivi. 63-70; Edgar and Roeder, op. cit. 91-114.

Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f).

Remains of scene, King offers linen, and a god from another scene, Naville, op. cit. pl. 7 [b, c].

Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi).


Ptolemy II Philadelphus.

King offers milk to Nub, pectoral to Osiris-Onnophris, and collar to Osiris (Edgar and Roeder, p. 111 (103) with Abb. 6; Roeder, p. 66 (8-10)), Naville, op. cit. pl. 5 [a]; Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 345; first two scenes, Wilkinson MSS.* xvii. H. 34
Babbit el-Higâra 41

d [lower]. King offers ointment and linen to Osiris and Isis, and (destroyed) censes before Re'-Harakhty [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 113 (104) with Abb. 5; ROEDER, p. 67 (11-12)], NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 5 [18]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 346; WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. H. 34 d [upper]; first scene, L. D. iv. 8 b [upper], and Text, i, p. 220 γ; BURTON MSS.* 25634, 25 [left]. Fragments of black granite naos [parts, EDGAR and ROEDER, pp. 105 (71), 106 (79), 113 (106, 108); ROEDER, pp. 67-9 (13-15)]. NAVILLE, op. cit. pls. 8-10; part of large side, King offers linen to Anubis [NAVILLE, 9 (D-G) called 8], WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. H. 36 verso [lower right]; part of small side, King offers sphinx ointment-jar to Osiris and Isis [NAVILLE, 10 (right)], L. D. iv. 8 b [lower], cf. Text, i, p. 220 [middle]; BURTON MSS.* 20396, 368 verso [top]. Fragments of red granite monument [parts, EDGAR and ROEDER, pp. 105-7 (77, 83, 83)]; ROEDER, p. 70 (20)], NAVILLE, op. cit. pls. 11-12 [a-1]; text naming goddess Melit of Samannûd [NAVILLE, 8], id. *Mound of the Few, vi [bottom right], cf. p. 26. Fragments of red granite monument, possibly same as last [parts, EDGAR and ROEDER, pp. 105-6 (74, 80 a, 81); ROEDER, pp. 69-70 (18, 19)], NAVILLE, *Détails relevés [&c.], pls. 13-14 [A-G]; King with linen before Isis [NAVILLE, A], WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. H. 36 [middle left]; text between them, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 368 verso [middle]. Fragment, King with sister, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 12 [1]. Various granite fragments [EDGAR and ROEDER, pp. 105-7 (79, 75, 76, 83 a)], NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 13 [v-z]; King offers to goddess [EDGAR and ROEDER, pp. 102-3 (56)], LUCAS, *Voyage* (1724), ii, first plate after p. 12 [top right]; part of text (probably), NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 366 verso [top left]. Horizontal line of text and Nile-god below [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 113 (113); ROEDER, p. 70 (21)], *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. v,* pl. 30 [4]; WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. H. 34 c [middle]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 365 verso [right]; cartouches and Nile-god, MINUTOLO, *Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon, xxix [2, 3]; horizontal text, SETHE, *Urk. ii. 118-19 (25); part, L. D. Text, ii, p. 220 [middle left]. Goddess from scene of King offering field, and King with two vases before Nephthys [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 97 (36)], NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 368 [top]. King followed by his offers necklace to Isis [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 97 (37)], id. ib. 365 [middle]. King offers crown to god, and symbols to Isis [ROEDER, p. 65 (6, 7)], since 1915 in Tahtâ (first in Midân Kitchener, now in Court of the Musée Municipal); texts, GÄUTHIER, *À travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxiii. 69-70; block No. 7, LUCAS, op. cit. ii, second plate after p. 12 [top left] (inaccurate). Isis from destroyed scene, and King offering two bags to Isis [EDGAR and ROEDER, pp. 98-9 (42)], *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. v,* pl. 39 [3]. Cartouches of King and Isis [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 100 (48)]; of Isis, PIEHL, op. cit. in *A.Z. xxvi. 110 [lower]. Nile-god and horizontal text of Ptolemy II? [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 99 (44)]; text, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 368 [bottom].

Ptolemy III Euergetes I.

Corinice of King and Berenice II with Hathor-heads, and King offering to Osiris [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 107 (84-6) with Abb. 2; ROEDER, p. 70 (22, 23)], NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 6 [b left]; sketch and texts from cornice, WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. H. 33 [upper]. Fragments of red granite columns [NAVILLE, d-f = EDGAR and ROEDER, pp. 114 (119), 109 (93, 92)], NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 15 [A-F]; cartouches, L. D. Text, i, p. 220 [near bottom]. King censes before Isis-bark [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 111 (101) with Abb. 3; ROEDER, pp. 64-5 (5)]; incomplete, LUCAS, op. cit. ii, first plate after p. 12 [left]; WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. H. 34 c [bottom]. Destroyed scene of King, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 365 verso [left]. King with censer before Isis, id. ib. 366.

Date unknown.

Remains of scene with Osiris and Isis [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 113 (110)]; ROEDER, 1905-4.
Northern Delta

p. 69 (17)], NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 6 [a right]. Granite block with title of a Ptolemy [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 105 (69)], NAVILLE, op. cit. p. 40, fig. 1. King offers usht to god, and Sobk and Osiris (?) seated [EDGAR and ROEDER, pp. 93-4 (21, 16)], Wilkinson MSS.* xvii. H. 36 verso [left]. Ptolemy offers natron to two divinities [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 94 (17)], Wilkinson MSS.* xvii. H. 35 [bottom left]; part of text behind King, L. D. Text, i, p. 220 [top left]. Seated goddess [EDGAR and ROEDER, p. 96 (31)], NESTOR DE BEHBIT MSS.* xvii. H. 36 verso [bottom left]. Ptolemy offers water to goddess, id. ib. 367. Other fragments, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 30 [5-9].

Miscellaneous


Copper dove-tail of Nektanebos II (Nekt-her-kebi), bought at Bahbit el-Higâra in 1806, VALENTIA, Voyages et Travels [&c.] (1809), ii, pl. 23 [2], cf. iii, p. 438 (these plates are unnumbered and often misplaced by binders).

Bānūb

Three blocks, one of Nektanebos II, and one of Ptolemy II Philadelphus, probably originally from Temple of Bahbit; texts, EDGAR and ROEDER, Der Isis-tempel von Bahbit in Rec. de Trav. xxxv. 114-15.

Granite statue-base of Ptolemy III Euergetes I, in Cairo Mus.; text, CHABAN, Monuments recueillis pendant mes inspections in Ann. Serv. x. 30 [iv] (stated to be from 'Talkhia [Talkha?]'), but see EDGAR and ROEDER, op. cit. p. 114, note 1).

EL-MAHALLA EL-KUBRA

Red granite fragment with cartouches of Psammetikhos II, built into cistern; text, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxiii. 126 [clxxix]; KAMAL, Notes sur quelques localités [&c.] in Ann. Serv. vii. 238 [near bottom]; id. Rapport sur une inspection faite à Tell el-Wâga in Ann. Serv. viii. 2.

Black granite block with cartouche of Tshenèsi (c), mother (?) of Amasis, built into a house, or as lintel in mosque (according to NESTOR l'HÔTE); text, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxii. 142-3 [clxxv]; NESTOR l'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 364 [3]; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iv, p. 128 [lxxi], with note 2.

Block of Apries, used as threshold, NESTOR l'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 364 [5].

Part of obelisk (?), used as lintel in mosque, id. ib. 364 [6].


Fragment of base of colossal black granite hawk of Nektanebos II (Nekt-her-kebi); text, NESTOR l'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 364 [2].

Two blocks, scene before god, and fragment of text, used as thresholds, id. ib. 364 [1, 4].

Granite block, used as millstone; fragment of text, KAMAL, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. vii. 238 [bottom]; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. viii. 1.

Granite shrine in mosque, and two uninscribed sarcophagi, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 30 [10-14], cf. Texte, v, pp. 167-9; see NESTOR l'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 364.

**SAMANNÔD (SEBENNYTOS) =**

**TEMPLE OF ONURIS-SHU.** Rebuilt by Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-hebi).

Upper part of green diorite naos, Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi) offers wine to Shu, Bubastis, and Onuris, in Cairo Mus. 70015, Naville, *Détails relevés dans les ruines de quelques temples égyptiens*, pl. 17 [a 1, 2]; texts, Rössler, *Naos (Cat. Caire)*, pp. 47–8, cf. pl. 63 [c, d].

**Blocks.**

Granite blocks of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi), one with Nile-god, Naville, *Mound of the Jew*, pl. vi [a 1, 2, 3], cf. p. 25; texts, Kamal, *Sebennytos et son temple in Ann. Serv.* vii. 89 [i, ii]; fragment with offering-bringer, built into mosque, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 362 verso [upper].

Two fragments of cornice with cartouches of Philip Arrhidaeus; cartouches, Edgar, *Notes from the Delta* in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 91 [r, 2].

Red granite fragment, Alexander II; text, Kamal, op. cit. 90 [1].


Granite block in two pieces, Alexander II offers sphinx to Onuris-Shu, and lion-headed goddess from another scene; texts, Edgar, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 92 [3, 4].

Granite block, Alexander II with standard behind him; texts, id. ib. 94 [9].

Block, Alexander II, with name of Onuris-Shu; text, Naville, op. cit. pl. vi [c].

Granite block with cartouche of Alexander II, seen in street in village, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 363 [right].

Block with head of Ptolemy II Philadelphus and standard, Naville, op. cit. pl. vi [e], cf. p. 27; part, id. *Détails relevés dans les ruines de quelques temples égyptiens*, pl. 17 [8].

Red granite blocks of Ptolemy II Philadelphus, one with scene of King offering wine, id. ib. pl. 16 [a 1–4]; texts, Kamal, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* vii. 92 [iii]–93 [iv].

Granite fragment with part of hymn to rising sun, and on other side man offering natron, Ptolemaic, built into house in village in time of Nestor l'Hôte, Naville, op. cit. pl. 16 [b 1, 2]; hymn, id. *Mound of the Jew*, pl. vi [b], cf. p. 27; Kamal, op. cit. 91 [i]; Wilkinson MSS.* xvii. H. 34 a [right]; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 363 [left]; beginning, L. D. Text, i, p. 221 [middle left].

Similar red granite block; text, Kamal, op. cit. 91 [ii].

Blocks without royal names, Edgar, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 92–5 [5–8, 10–13].

Two fragments, one (Ptolemaic) with name of Onuris-Shu, Naville, *Détails relevés* [&c.], pl. 17 [c, d].

**FINDS.** (From Samannûd, but exact provenance unknown.)

Black granite seated statue (headless) of Osiris with figures of Isis and Nephthys on sides, dedicated by Akanush, Prophet of Onuris, temp. Welebê (probably Psammetikhos I or Apries), in Cairo Mus. 657; texts, Naville, Mound of the Jew, pl. v, cf. pp. 24–5; Daréssy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 126 [xii]; Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, pp. 3–4; see Naville, Les Fouilles du Delta pendant l’hiver de 1887 in Rec. de Trav. x. 57; Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iii, p. 413 [iii], with note 2.


Black granite torso of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), in Paris, Bibliotheque Nationale, Descr. de l’Egypte, Ant. v, pl. 69 [7, 8], cf. Textes, x, pp. 572–3; see Naville, Mound of the Jew, p. 27.

Another torso of same King; text on girdle, Edgar, Notes from the Delta in Ann. Serv. xi. 96.

Fragment of offering-table, Nestor L’Hôte MSS. 20396, 362 [bottom].

Naos of Onuris dedicated by Nektanebos II (Nekht-her-hebi), found in a hospital in Cairo, possibly from here, now in Cairo Mus. 70015, Roeder, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 14 (called 70015), pp. 42–3, cf. pl. 47 [b–e]; see Maspero, Guide (1914), pp. 195–6 [826].

Abû Sîr (Busiris) See Naville, Mound of the Jew, pp. 27–8; id. op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. x. 57–8.

Limestone fragment with name of Sheshonk, Dyn. XXII, id. Mound of the Jew, pl. vii [c], cf. p. 28.

Part of green basalt statue of Welebê . . . Overseer of Sealers, Saite, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. vii [b], cf. p. 28.

Granite block, goddess Menkhetjeb with cartouches of Darius I, in Brit. Mus., id. ib. pl. vii [A], cf. p. 27.

Zifta

Black granite fragment with dedication to Monthu, perhaps from Tell Basta; text, Edgar, Report on the demolition of Tell Sheikh Nasreddin in Ann. Serv. xiii. 124.

Tell Umm Harb or Tell Mustâi (Kom el-Mustein) Temple of Thoth.


Two small statue-groups, one of slate and the other of alabaster, Nebmertef, Scribe of the archives of the Lord of the Two Lands, Lector, at feet of Thoth as baboon on altar, Dyn. XIX, in Louvre, Bénédite, Scribe et babouin [, &c.] in Mon. Pfot. xix, pls. i, ii, pp. 6–17, with figs. 1–4; Boreux, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire, ii (1932), pl. lxiv, cf. pp. 474–5; see Daréssy, op. cit. 212.

Maşara

B. BETWEEN DAMIETTA AND ROSETTA BRANCHES OF THE NILE

Maşara

Part of sarcophagus of Queen Uza-shu (ෆ၀၁), King’s mother, Saite, found at ‘Kom Yetwal wa Yeksar’; texts, Edgar, Maspero, and Darevssy, The Sarcophagus of an unknown Queen in Ann. Serv. viii. 278–80, cf. 276–7, 281.

Kôm Ibshân


SAKHA (XOIS) ṭtement

Capital of the VIth nome of Lower Egypt.

Three basalt blocks with nome-figures and names of foreign countries, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus.; names of countries, id. Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxiv. 160 [clxxvii].

Stela of Augustus; text, id. Une stèle de Xoïs in Ann. Serv. xvii. 47.

Limestone plaque with series of demons, Ptolemaic or Roman, in Tantâ Mus.; texts, id. Sur une série de personnages mythologiques in Ann. Serv. xxi. 2–6.

KAFFR MATE'BUL

Two colossal red granite double-statues of Merneptah with Re, found in village; texts, Gauthier, À travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxiii. 167, 168.

TELL EL-FARÂĪN or IBTU (BUTO) ḫetmay


Sword with cartouches of Sethos II, probably from here, in Berlin Mus. 20305, Burchardt, Zwei Bromeschwerter aus Agypten in A.Z. l. pl. v [1], p. 61, Abb. 2; Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdvolker, 840 [middle] (called 846 in text); cartouches, Aeg. Inschr. Berlin, ii. 311.

Headless sphinx with erased titles of Necho II (probably); text, Edgar, Notes from the Delta in Ann. Serv. xi. 87.

Bas-relief from upper part of a wall, men and women bringing offerings to Ḥarhotp ḫayb. High priest of Buto, Saite, in Cairo Mus., Gauthier, À travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxi, pl. ii [upper], cf. pp. 27–32.

Cache of Saite bronzes found in a well, Engelsbach, Seizure de bronzes from Buto (Tell Farâ’in) in Ann. Serv. xxiv, pp. 169–77, with plan of site, and one plate.

TîDâ

Granite block with cartouches of Khufu, said to come from Tell Umm el-Ah or Kôm el-Kuwalla, north of Tîda; cartouches, Foucart, Notes prises dans le Delta in Rec. de Trav. xvii, p. 100, § 1.

TANŢA

Red granite fragment with cartouches of Amasis, dug up near mosque of Sheikh Sa'id Ahmed el-Badawi, in Tantâ Mus. 981; cartouches, Gauthier, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxiii. 71.
NORTHERN DELTA

MAHALLET MARHûM

Granite block with beginning of protocol of Amasis, used as threshold in mosque; text, id. ib. 72.

EL-BINDARîA

Block with cartouches of Sesonchis II; cartouches, DARESSY, À travers les koms du Delta in Ann. Serv. xii. 206; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iii. 366 [xxiv].

WEST PART

Map showing chief sites, DARESSY, Une inscription d’Achmoun et la géographie du nome Libyque in Ann. Serv. xvi. 243.

A. ROSETTA BRANCH OF THE NILF

SÂ EL-ÎHAGAR (SÂIS)

Capital of the Vth nome of Lower Egypt.

Plan, L. D. i. 55 [upper]; Wilkinson MSS. vi. 240, xvii. 5. View, L. D. i. 56 [lower], cf. Text, i, pp. 3-4. See also DARESSY, Rapport sur les fouilles à Sa el-Hagar in Ann. Serv. ii, pp. 230-9, with fig. 1.

ROYAL TOMBS IN TEMPLE-ENCLOSURE.

See HERODOTUS, ii. 169.


MISCELLANEOUS

(From Sâis, but exact provenance unknown.)

Statues.

Double-statue with stela on back, of Bubastis and Horus (?), dedicated by Pemû 𓊶𓊺𓊯𓊵𓊯𓊵𓊯𓊴𓊵, Chief of the Meshwesh, son of Sesonchis III, in Cairo Mus. 9430, DARESSY, Textes et Dessins magiques (Cat. Caire), pl. xi, pp. 37-9; texts, id. Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 48-9 [cii].

Base of statue of Isis the Scorpion, in name of Pemû 𓊱𓊺𓊯𓊵𓊯𓊵𓊵, Priest (?), Dyn. XXIII (?), in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. ib. xxiv. 160 [cxc].

Headless black granite squatting statue of Semtu-tefnakht 𓊴𓊵𓊵𓊴𓊵𓊵𓊴𓊵𓊵𓊵, Overseer of crews of the royal boats, temp. Psammetikhos I, probably from here, in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, SamtauUafnekht in Ann. Serv. xviii. 29-30. (Cf. infra pp. 119, 121.)


Base of statue of Khenems-Harmenkhib-wêr 𓊺𓊵𓊵𓊴𓊵𓊵𓊵𓊵𓊵𓊵𓊵𓊵, Chief lector of His Majesty, temp. Psammetikhos II; text, MARIETTE, Mon. Div., pl. 102 [a].


Bronze statue of Buto, dedicated by Amasis, with list of twelve Tuéris goddesses; text, DARESSY, Thouéris et Meskhentî in Rec. de Trav. xxxiv. 190-1.
Statue of Uzaḥor-shema'nt, Prophet of Amasis, &c.; text, Brugsch, Thes. 1449 [68].

Statues of Wehebrē, Overseer of the frontier, Director of the temples, Dyn. XXVI.
(a) Kneeling statue (headless) holding pyramidal shrine, in Cairo Mus. 672, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 122, pp. 18–20; texts, Darëssey, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvii. 114–16 [cxxix].
(b) Lower half of kneeling statue holding naos, in Cairo Mus. 679; texts, Borchardt, op. cit. iii, p. 24; Gauthier, À travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxii. 92.
(c) Three squatting statues in Cairo Mus. (Journal d'entrée, 34043, 34044, and another); texts, ib. 88–90.
(d) Squatting (?) statue, perhaps from here, whereabouts unknown, cast formerly in London, Crystal Palace; texts, Sharpe, Eṣ. Inschr. 2 Ser. 65 [right lower]; Gauthier, op. cit. 94.
(e) Grey granite squatting statue, perhaps from here, in Louvre A. 91, Boreux, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire (1932), i, pl. iii [left], cf. p. 51; texts, Brugsch, Thes. 687 [bottom], cf. 1461 [108]; Piehl, Inscr. Hiéro. i Sér. xii d; Gauthier, op. cit. 95; text on base, Pierrret, Inscr. du Louvre, ii. 8 [bottom].
(f) Fragment of kneeling statue holding naos, perhaps from here, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Gauthier, op. cit. 93.

(See also statues of Wehebrē, supra pp. 5, 6, and sarcophagus lid, infra p. 48.)

Head of young King, Dyn. XXVI, in Berlin Mus. 11864, Aeg. und Vorderasiat. Alterthümer, pl. 120; Bissing, Denkmäler, Text to 72 [fig.]; Capart, L'Art égyptien (1909), pl. 85; Schäfer and Andraë, Die Kunst des Alten Orients, 422; Steinorrh, Die Kunst der Ägypter, p. 257; see Ausflühr. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 247.

Four statues, Saite, (a) of Harpi-ardais, Prophet of Osiris, kneeling with naos of Osiris, (b) in limestone, of goddess Neith, (c) in schist, of Tefnakht, Prophet of Horus, Neith, &c., (d) in black granite, inscribed for Ḥeraneith, and Psammethik, Prophets of Horus; texts, Darëssey, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 181, 182–3 [lxxvii, lxxix–lxxx].

Statue in schist of Isis suckling Horus, dedicated by Nekh-Ḥarḥebi, good name Neferebrē-sineith, Royal herald, Saite, in Cairo Mus. 39303; texts, id. Statues de Divinités (Cat. Caire), p. 326; id. op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 181–2 [lxxviii].

Squatting statue of a son of Pedēbār, Prophet of Osiris, kneeling with naos of Osiris, in Cairo Mus. 712, Borchardt, op. cit. iii, pl. 132, p. 50.

Statue of Pdeblūn, Prophet of Horus, Director of the Residences, holding naos of Osiris, and statue of Psammethiksonb, Chief physician, holding naos of Neith, both Saite, in Vatican Mus. 91, 92; texts, Marucchi, Catalogo del Museo Egyio Vaticano, pp. 63–7; Piehl, Inscr. Hiéro. i Sér. xxvii–xxviii e, xxvii d; Wiedemann, Die salischen Monumentes des Vatikans in Rec. de Trav. vi. 119 [2], 122 [6]; names and titles, Brugsch, Thes. 1449 [71, 73].

Statuette of Neith, with stela of Horus on the crocodiles on back, Saite, in Cairo Mus. 9431 bis; texts, Darëssey, Textes et Dessins magiques (Cat. Caire), 40–1.


Statuette of goddess Buto, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Gauthier, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 37–8.

Base of black basalt statue with magical text, Persian or Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 9432; texts, Darëssey, op. cit. 42–3; id. Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 176–7 [lxxi].
Coffins.

Sarcophagus of Wehebrê ḫ朋友们对, Overseer of the frontier, Director of the temples, Dyn. XXVI, found at Tell Kawâdî; texts, Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 243 verso; of lid (not in Wilkinson), Gauthier, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxii. 84-5, cf. 83; titles, Brugsch, Dict. Géog. Supp. 1288. Fragment apparently from same sarcophagus; text, Mariette, Mon. Din. pl. 106 [D]; see Gauthier, op. cit. 85.

Fragment of sarcophagus of Ḥarkhebi  الحقيقي, Chief physician of the Great House, Saite or Ptolemaic (?); text, id. ib. 202-3; titles, Gauthier, Dict. de Noms, ii, p. 834, No. 2354.

Grey granite sarcophagus of Par-kep ḫ朋友们对, Director of the temples, Royal herald, Captains of troops, &c., Saite or later. Fragment 1 found about 1750, now in Brit. Mus. 66; some texts and figures, Niebuhr, Reisbeschreibung (1774), i, pls. xxxi-xxxv, pp. 205-6; outside, Alexander, Egyptian Monuments (1805-7), eleventh plate; Sharpe, Eg. Inscr. 2 Ser. 40-1; titles, Gauthier, op. cit. i, p. 405, No. 1257; inside, Alexander, op. cit. sixth plate. Fragment 2, formerly in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., now in Brit. Mus. 1387, joined to fragment 1 (cf. Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 240 [882, 883]), Perry, A View of the Levant (1743), pl. 33; Sharpe, Eg. Inscr. 2 Ser. 76; Marmora Oxoniensis (1763), Pt. ii, pl. ii [vii, i and 2]; titles, Gauthier, op. cit. i, p. 251, No. 759. Fragment 3, in Naples; titles, Brugsch, Thes. 1443 [51]; text of fragment 3, showing connexion with fragment 2, Piehl, Varia in Rec. de Trav. i. 108, § 5. (For part of lid, see Cairo, infra p. 71.)

Basalt sarcophagus of Sisobk ḫ朋友们对, Priest of Ptah and Governor of the City of Saîs, Ptolemaic, in Brit. Mus. 17, Budge, Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum, pl. liv; text on lid, Sharpe, Eg. Inscr. 2 Ser. 34 b; Piehl, Inscr. Hiéro. 3 Sér. xxxix c, cf. p. 29; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 240 [881].

Sarcophagi of Ef'o ḫ朋友们对, good name Neferebre'-mai-neith ḫ朋友们对, Nekht-Harhebi ḫ朋友们对, good name Nekht-Ḥarmenkhib ḫ朋友们对, and Psammetek ḫ朋友们对, Priest of Sekhmet (fragment), in Vatican Mus. 3, 6, 7; part of texts, Marucchi, op. cit. pp. 16-79, 24-6; Wiedemann, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. vi. 116-18 [1-3]; names and titles, Brugsch, Thes. 1449-50 [72-4]; texts of Ef'o, Piehl, Petites notes de critique et de philologie in Rec. de Trav. iii. 70-1, § 35.

Various.

Headless sphinx, in Cairo Mus., Psammetikhos I or II; texts on stand, Gauthier, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 36-7.

Basalt column of Apries, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Daressy, Rapport sur des fouilles à Sa el-Hagar in Ann. Serv. ii. 239; Gauthier, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxii. 199. (For two others, see Cagnàg, infra p. 49, and Cairo, infra p. 71.)

Fragment of basalt naos of Apries, probably from here, formerly in Amherst Collection, now in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire. É. 5818, Capart, Un fragment de naos saite in Mém. Acad. Roy. Belgique, 2 Sér. xix, pls. i-iii and fig. i; texts, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 87-8 [334].


Fragment of bas-relief from tomb, cattle led for sacrifice, Saite, in Cairo Mus., Maspero, Le Musée Égyptien, ii, pl. xxxviii [middle], cf. p. 82 [8].
Sā el-Hagar (Sais)

Offering-tables, no names, Saite, in Cairo Mus. 23112, 23113, 23195, Kamal, Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xxvi, pp. 93, 138–9.

Black granite stela, year 7 of Alexander II, known as the 'Satrap's Stela', built into Mosque Sheikhūn in Cairo, now in Cairo Mus. 22182, Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 14; Kamal, Sèles Ptolémæiques et Romaines (Cat. Caire), pl. lvi, pp. 168–71; Borchardt and Reisner, Works of Art, 30; Maspero and Roeder, Führer (1912), pl. 40; text, Brugsch, Ein Deuter Ptolemæos des Sohnes Lagi, des Satrapien in Ä. Z. ix. 1–8; Sethe, Urk. ii. 11–22 (9); see Maspero, Guide (1914), pp. 190–1 [795]. (See infra p. 73.)

Fragment of monolithic granite naos from Temple, year 20 of Ptolemy II Philadelphus, in Louvre C. 123; text, Pieht, Inscr. Hiéro. i Sér. xxii–xxiii d; Sethe, Urk. ii. 75–80 (19); Wilkinson MSS.* xiv. 53; ii. 7–11, and part of beginning, Revillout, Notes historiques sur les Ptolémées in Rev. Égypt. i. 183–6; see Boreux, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire (1932), i, p. 79.

Fragment of cubit measure with astronomical text, in Cairo Mus.; text, Dareisy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xx. 78 [clvi].


GANĀG
Basalt column of Apries, originally from Sais, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Gauthier, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxii. 201. (Possibly same column, Wilkinson MSS.* xviii. 67 [upper left].) (For two others, see supra p. 48, and Cairo, infra p. 71.)

EL-NAḤHĀRĪYA
Blocks from temple, Psammetikhos II and Apries, L. D. iii. 274 h, i, and Text, i, p. 4.

B. WEST OF ROSETTA BRANCH OF THE NILE

DAMANHŪR
Group of four 'Hyksos' heads, in Cairo Mus. 1165, Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, ii, pl. vi [48] (incorrectly called Tanis), cf. pl. vii [50]; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 141 [499] (incorrectly called Tanis).

Black granite naos of Neith dedicated by Nektanebos I (Nebht-neb-ỉ), perhaps from here, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Dareisy, Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav. xi. 80–1 [xxii]; see Maspero, op. cit. p. 192 [807].


Granite libation-dish of Usahor-shema'ant, good name Neferebrē-nebpehti, Commander of troops, Dyn. XXVI, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 74. (For Damanhūr stela, see infra p. 50.)

EL-BARNŪGI
Pair of stone-built tombs with painted scenes, the western one of Siḥ-Hathor, the eastern without name, Dyn. XI; remains of scenes, and jewellery, Edgar in Maspero, Le Musée Égyptien, ii, pp. 109–18, with figs. 1–18 and pls. lvi–lvii.

Blocks of Tuthmosis and of Ramesses II; texts, Edgar, Inscribed stones at Kom Eric and Kom Barnougi in Ann. Serv. xi. 278.
NORTHERN DELTA

KÔM GI‘EIF, EL-NIBEIRA, and EL-NIQRÂSH

(NAUCRATIS) •☐☐ or ☐☐☐

See Petrie and Gardner, Naukratis, i, passim; Griffith in id. ib. ii, pp. 80-1, 83-4. Plans of site, Petrie and Gardner, op. cit. i, pls. xl, xli; plans of Great Enclosure, id. ib. pls. xlii, xliii.

FROM TEMPLE (DESTROYED), probably within Great Enclosure.


Three sides of fragment of red granite obelisk of Ptolemy I Soter I (?), in Ta’anta Mus.; texts, Edgar, Some hieroglyphic inscriptions from Naukratis in Ann. Serv. xxii. i.

Two basalt blocks with nome-list of Ptolemy I Soter I, in Ta’anta Mus.; texts, id. ib. 4-5, cf. 2-3.

Blocks with Nile-gods; text, Griffith, Tell el Yahaddiye, p. 69.


Granite altar-base with name of Nekhtnebdj •☐☐, son of Tefnakht ☐☐☐, early Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus.; text, DaresSy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xxii. 140-1 [clxii].

Fragments of inscribed basalt bowls, found on north side of temenos, Griffith in Petrie and Gardner, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiii [3-6], cf. p. 81.

Broken statue of Haremhab ☐☐☐, Prophet of Min, son of Krates ☐☐☐, Saite or Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus.; text, DaresSy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xix. 21-2 [cclvii]; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 246 [2005].

C. WESTERN EDGE

KÔM EL-ABQÂ‘EIN

Two blocks from door of Ramesses II; cartouches, DaresSy, Rapport sur Kom el-Abq‘ain in Ann. Serv. v. 130.

KÔM FIRÎN

(Kôm Afrîn of Petrie.)

See Petrie and Gardner, Naukratis, i, pp. 94-5; Griffith in id. ib. ii, pp. 80 [12], 83.

Two column-bases of Ramesses II; text, Edgar, Inscribed stones at Kom Frîn ana Kom Barrougi in Ann. Serv. xi. 277.
Kom Firin

Probably from Kom Firin.

Tablet of Sekhmet dedicated by Huy, Scribe, Ramesside, bought at Naucratis, in Brit. Mus., Griffith in Petrie and Gardner, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiii [2], cf. p. 81, and i, p. 94.

Kneeling statue of Psamethessonb, Mayor in Sais, bought in Cairo; texts, Griffith, op. cit. pl. xxiii [A-C], cf. p. 81; see Petrie and Gardner, op. cit. i, p. 94; Maspero, op. cit. A.Z. xxii. 80 [xlvi].

Bronze figure-head of bark of Re', with prenomen of Amasis, in Brit. Mus., Petrie and Gardner, op. cit. i, pl. xii [upper], cf. p. 95.

Kom el-Hišn

Capital of the IIIrd nome of Lower Egypt.

See Griffith in Petrie and Gardner, op. cit. ii, pp. 77-9, 82-3.

Temple of Sekhmet-Hathor. (Entirely destroyed.)

Plan showing positions of statues of Ramesses II, id. ib. pl. xxiv [top].

Basalt statue-group (headless), Amenemhet III and two princesses, in Cairo Mus., Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pls. 99, 100, cf. pp. 91-2 with Abb. 23; texts, Edgar in Maspero, Le Musée Egyptien, iii, p. 63.

Lower parts of two double-statues, one seated, one standing, Ramesses II and goddess, probably originally before Pylon (destroyed); texts, Griffith in Petrie and Gardner, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiv [i, ii], cf. pp. 77-8.

Two colossal statues, one sandstone, one red granite, Middle Kingdom, usurped by Ramesses II, perhaps originally within gateway; texts, id. ib. pl. xxiv [iii, iv], cf. p. 78; Daresy, Rapport sur Kom el-Hišn in Ann. Serv. iv. 282-3.

Four blocks from jambs of chapel of Sesonchis II; texts, id. ib. 283-5 [A-D]; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iii. 366 [xxii].


Painted Stone Tomb of Khesu-Wer, Prophet of Hathor;
Inspection of prophets; Overseer of the harim of maidens. Middle Kingdom. South-west of Temple.

Entrance.

Lintel and jambs, Edgar in Maspero, Le Musée Egyptien, iii, p. 55, figs. 1, 2, and p. 56.

Hall.

East wall. Upper part, offering-scene, false door, offerings, and offering-text, lower part, religious texts and recess; upper part, omitting false door and offering-texts, id. ib. pls. xxiii, xxiv, pp. 57 [bottom]-58 [top]; frieze-text, and offering-texts from recess, id. ib. pp. 57 [middle], 58 [middle].

South wall. Offerings (damaged), and religious texts below; one row of offerings, id. ib. p. 58, fig. 4.

West wall. Upper part, scenes, lower part, three registers religious texts. Upper part, south end, four registers women musicians before deceased, centre, three registers,
NORTHERN DELTA

bringing cattle, butchers, and ploughing, north end, two registers, deceased fowling and fishing in marshes and men with fowls in draw-net below, and deceased worshipping beyond, id. ib. pls. xxxv, xxxvi, pp. 58 [bottom]-59, with fig. 5.

Ceiling. Texts, id. ib. p. 60.

Head of Amenemhet III (?), found in tomb, and probably from Temple of Ḥathor, now in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. xxxii, cf. pp. 54, 61-2; Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 101.

II. FROM THE RED SEA CANAL TO THE NILE

SUEZ TO EL-TELL EL-KEBİR

Map, Naville, The Store-City of Pithom [&c.], 4th ed. (1903), first map after p. 40; Ménant, La stèle de Chalouf in Rec. de Trav. ix. 133; south-east part, Clédat, Notes sur l'isthme de Suez in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xvi, last plate but one.

SUEZ

Kôm el-Qulzum (Clysma)


ANCIENT CANAL FROM RED SEA TO WĀDI TUMMILĀT

North of Head of Gulf of Suez

Red granite bilingual (hieroglyphic and Persian) stela of Xerxes, at kilometre 83 from Isma'ilia (part removed, of which one fragment of top is said to be in the Louvre, and others re-used in native houses); texts of parts in situ, Clédat, op. cit. pp. 226-7.

Head of colossal sandstone seated statue of Psammetikhos II, with remains of inscribed throne, said to have been found near south end of Suez Canal, in Brit. Mus. 1238; head, Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1909), fig. on p. 259; (1930), p. 386, fig. 212; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 222 [803].

Between El-Shallūfa and El-Kabīt

Broken quadrilingual red granite stela of Darius I, with Persian, Median, and Akkadian inscription on front, and hieroglyphic on back, at kilometre 61 from Isma'ilia, now in Isma'ilia Mus., Ménant, op. cit. 145, 142; back, Maspero, Pièces relatives à la découverte du monument de Chalouf in Rec. de Trav. vii, plate opposite p. 4; all texts, Daressy, Révision des textes de la stèle de Chalouf in Rec. de Trav. xi. 160-71; see Clédat, op. cit. pp. 201-3.

Red granite fragments with cuneiform text of Darius I, from another stela (exact position uncertain), found by Devilliers and Rozière, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 29 [1-4], cf. Texte, v, pp. 151-3, x, p. 501; see Ménant, op. cit. 132-4, 136 [10].

North of Bitter Lakes

Fragments of stela of Darius I with Persian inscription, near Serapeum, at kilometre 14 from Isma'ilia, apparently recently destroyed without record, see Naville's letter in Ménant, op. cit. 137.

Fragments of red granite stela of Darius I, one kilometre south of Tell el-Maskhūta, in Cairo Mus., Golénischeff, Stèle de Darius aux environs de Tell el-Maskhoudah in Rec. de Trav. xiii, pl. viii opposite p. 102.
ANCIENT CARAVAN ROUTE FROM RED SEA TO WADI TUMMILAT

**GEBEL MURR**

Red granite stela of Ramesses II before Sopt, inscribed on four faces, now at Isma'ilia; names of Sopt, Anta, and Ba'al, CLÉDAT, op. cit. in *Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* xvi. 208.

**GEBEL ABÚ HASSA**

Red granite stela of Ramesses II before Sopt, inscribed on four faces, now at Isma'ilia; names of Seth, Sopt, and Anta, id. ib. p. 207.

**TEMPLE OF HORUS AND ḤATHOR.** Dyn. XVIII, usurped by Ramesses II, re-used in Roman Period. Plan, id. ib. p. 209, fig. 3.


Fragment of stela; name of Ḥathor of Mafek, id. ib. p. 212.

**WADI TUMMILAT**


**TELL EL-MASKHÛTA (PITHOM)**


**TEMPLE.** (Destroyed.)


Laborde and Linant, *Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrié* (1830), pl. 5 [top left], and fig. on p. 39.

Low cavern-like quartzite naos (monolithic) containing sphinx of Ramesses II, now at Isma'ilia, PETRIE, op. cit. i, pl. xvi [5]; title and cartouches, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 3 [A], cf. p. 15.


Grey granite sphinx, 'Hyksos' style, usurped by Ramesses II, at Isma'ilia, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvi [4], cf. p. 11.


Limestone stela of peculiar form with three sculptured faces, King before god, King with throw-stick and stick, King with prisoner, Middle Kingdom usurped by Sethos I, found at foot of monolithic statue-group (see supra), NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 6. cf. pp. 14, 17; DARESSY, *Un monument du temps des Hyksos* in *Ann. Serv.* xv, pls. i, ii, pp. 259–68, with figs. 1–4, 6–7.

Fragment of black granite tablet of Sesonchis I used as a mortar, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. 3 [B], cf. pp. 4, 15.

Bust of black granite seated statue, perhaps Osorkon II (according to Naville), from store-houses north-east of Temple (1 in Naville's plan), in Cairo Mus. 38232, Daresy, *Statues de Divinités* (Cat. Caire), pl. xiii, cf. p. 67; see Naville, op. cit. pp. 5, 12.


Fragments of two black granite statues, one temp. Psammetikhos II, found beside monolithic statue-group (see supra p. 53), now at Isma'ila; texts, id. ib. p. 40.

Fragments of vase of Apries, Neuffer, Bittel, and Schott, op. cit. pl. xi (e), cf. p. 58 [5].

Lid of black granite sarcophagus of Uzaḥor-Shema'î, Director of the Palace, Saite or Persian, found in closed chamber north-west of Temple; text, Clédat, *Un couvercle de sarcophage anthropoïde de Tell el-Maskhoutah in Ann. Serv. i* xix–xx.

Fragments of statues of Pahénéhî, Director of the Temple of Atum (Succoth), and of a priest whose mother is named Eswère, probably Saite; texts, Naville, op. cit. pl. 7 (a, b), cf. pp. 17–18.

Blocks of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥarer-ḥebî), found by east wall and entrance to Temple, now in Isma'ila Mus.; texts, and block with goddess Nut, Clédat, *Notes sur l'histoire de Sues in Rec. de Trav. xxxvi*, pp. 111–12 [xi], with fig. 5.

Inscribed fragments, Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥarer-ḥebî), probably from near last, Neuffer, Bittel, and Schott, op. cit. pl. xi (d), p. 58 [top].

Fragment of relief with head of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥarer-ḥebî), Petrie, *Tanis*, i, pl. xii [7], cf. p. 28.


Base of statue of Arsinoe II, wife of Ptolemy II Philadelphus; cartouches of Queen, Naville, op. cit. pl. 7 (c), cf. p. 5; id. op. cit. in *A.Z. xxi* 44, cf. 43 [bottom].


Fragment with epithets of a king, in a house; text, Edgar, *Notes from my Inspectorate in Ann. Serv. xiii.* 279.

Two bronze door-hinges with text of Pedæatum, said to be from here, in Isma'ila Mus., Clédat, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav. xxxvi*, pp. 104–5 [1], figs. 1, 2.

Cache near Entrance of Temple.

Fragments of schist tablet, Protodynastic, id. *Deux monuments nouveaux de Tell el-Maskhoutah in Rec. de Trav. xxiii*, p. 41, fig. 1.

Cylinder of a high official at the Pyramids, &c., of Iesi, Pepy I, Merenrê I, and Pepy II, perhaps the well-known Weni of Abydos; text, id. ib. pp. 41–2, fig. 2.
Tell el-Maskhuta (Pithom)

Base of bronze statue of goddess Nepit (?) dedicated by Zenatef'onkh, Royal scribe; text, id. op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xxxvi. 105–7 [ii], with fig. 3.

Head of sandstone statue of Ukermen, Prophet of Bubastis, id. ib. pp. 107–8 [iii], with fig. 4.

Inscribed objects of Amasis, Cambyses (apparently), Nektanebos I and II, and others (Saite) without royal names; texts, id. ib. pp. 108–11 [iv–ix].

Tell el-Ratiba

Petrie, Hyksos and Israelite Cities, pls. xxviii [right]–xxxiv c, xxxv b–xxxvi c, pp. 28–34. Plan (inaccurate) and sections, Naville, Goshen, pl. 11; plans, Petrie, op. cit. pls. xxxv, xxxv a.

Temple of Atum (?). Ramesses II.

Left part of façade, King smiting Syrian before Atum, and top of right part, remains of similar scene before Seth, found in east part of site, id. ib. pls. xxix, xxx, xxxi [top], cf. p. 31.

Red granite double-statue, King and Atum, found in Temple-enclosure, id. ib. pl. xxxii [top right], cf. p. 30.

Lower part of red granite stela, found near last, id. ib. pls. xxviii [right], xxxii [middle right], cf. pp. 30, 31.

Blocks from Temple, including one of Ramesses III, and jamb from tomb of User-ma'et're-nakht, Captain of bowmen, Overseer of the Residence of Theku (Succoth), Dyn. XX, id. ib. pl. xxxi [middle and bottom], cf. p. 31.

Outer wall of Ramesses III.

Foundation deposit under south-east corner, id. ib. pls. xxxii a [left lower], xxxiv [middle], cf. p. 30.

Found in rubbish.

Jasper weight of Khety, Dyn. IX, id. ib. pl. xxxii a [left upper], cf. p. 32; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i. 362 [top].

Tell Şamad.

Inscribed block from lintel, and jamb with figure of deceased, from a tomb, Middle Kingdom, Neuffer, Büttel, and Schott, op. cit. in Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo, ii, pl. xi [a, b], pp. 56–7.

El-Tawila, see supra p. 10.

III. SOUTHERN DELTA

EAST PART

Bilbeis to Cairo

Bilbeis

Red granite block of Merneptah; cartouche, Edgar, Notes from my Inspectorate in Ann. Serv. xiii. 279 [near bottom].

Temple of Nektanebos II (Nekht-Har-Hebi). (Entirely destroyed.)

Fragments in various houses.

Jamb of black granite shrine; text, Naville, Mound of the Jew, pl. ii [a], cf. p. 22; Edgar, op. cit. 280 [left].
SOUTHERN DELTA

Red granite block with remains of seven columns of text; text, id. ib. 279 [bottom]; JUNKER, EILMANN, SCHOTT, and STIER, Bericht [&c.] in Mittell. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo, i, p. 30.

Texts from different fragments, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. ii [b, c], cf. p. 22; EDGAR, op. cit. 280 [right]; JUNKER, &c., op. cit. p. 31, Abb. 3 [a, b, d].

EL-SHAGHÂMBA

TOWN AND FORT. Dyn. XIX, Dyn. XXII-XXVI.

See PETRIE, Hyksos and Israelite Cities, pp. 52–4, pl. xxxix L [lower]. Plan, id. ib. pl. xxxix M.

Sculptors' trial-piece, with head on one side and figure on the other, found in a house, id. ib. pls. xix D [left], xxxix L [18], cf. p. 54.

Alabaster jar with inscription of 'Taitha', Dyn. XIX, id. ib. pl. xxxix L [17], cf. p. 54.

GHITA or TELL YEHUD

TOWN AND FORT. Dyn. XXII and Roman Period.

See DUNCAN in id. ib. pp. 54–5.

Cemetery. Roman.


TELL EL-YAHÜDĪYA ('HELIOPOLITAN LEONTOPOLIS')


Plans of site, GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. ix [left]; PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ii; HAYTER LEWIS, Tel-el-Yahudiyeh in Trans. S.B.A. vii, plate opposite p. 178; DU BUISSON, op. cit. pl. i.

HYKSOS CAMP.

See PETRIE, op. cit. pp. 1–2, 3–8, 9, pl. v; GRIFFITH, op. cit. pp. 49–50. Sections and views, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. iii, iv A [top left].

TEMPLE OF RAMESSES II. (Destroyed.) In north-east part of Camp-enclosure.

Red granite colossal double-statue, Ramesses II and Ré (?) , id. ib. pls. xvi [right], xvi A [top left], cf. p. 8; text on back, NAVILLE and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. ii [c], cf. pp. 9–10, 41.

Colossal statue of Ramesses II, originally beside a gateway, id. ib. frontispiece and pl. ii [b], cf. p. 9.

Column of Merneptah, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. xvi [left], xvi A [top middle]; DU BUISSON, op. cit. pl. vi [2], p. 164 [lower right]; see NAVILLE and GRIFFITH, op. cit. p. 41.

TEMPLE OF RAMESSES III. (Destroyed.) In west part of Camp-enclosure.

See id. ib. pp. 10, 41.

Limestone block; text, id. ib. pl. ii [A], cf. p. 10.

Columns.

Base of alabaster column, in Cairo Mus.; text, E. BRUGSCH, On et Onion in Rec. de Trav. viii. 5; see MASPERO and ROEDER, Führer (1912), p. 54 [544]. (Another base is in Alexandria Mus. 38, see BRECCIA, Alexandrea ad Aegyptum [1922], p. 152.)

Base of red granite column, DU BUISSON, op. cit. pl. vi [3], p. 164 [lower left]; text, BRUGSCH, An den Herausgeber in A.Z. ix. 87 [upper]; part, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxviii [left], cf. p. 30 [43].

Three limestone pillars; texts, BRUGSCH, op. cit. in A.Z. ix. 87 [lower].
Tell el-Yahudiya

Enamelled Chamber of Palace (?).


Other fragments discovered later, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvi A [right, and bottom left], cf. pp. 8, 17.


See NAVILLE and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pp. 50-1, pls. x, xi, xvi [middle]; PETRIE, op. cit. pp. 10-19, pls. iv a [right]-xiii, xiv a [bottom]. Plan showing position, id. ib. pl. xxii [lower].

Pottery coffin of Men, temp. Thutmosis III, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 4348. id. ib. pls. xiv, xiv a [top right], xv [middle], cf. pp. 16-17; texts, SPELEERS, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 68-9 [283].

Jewish Cemetery. On edge of desert.

See NAVILLE and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pp. 13-15, 51-2, pl. xvi [bottom].

Desert Cemetery. Dyn. XX. East of last.

Tumuli of basalt blocks, see id. ib. pp. 15-17, 42-9, pls. xii-xvi [top].

Coffins of ... tirsunay 𓊎𓊎𓊎𓊎, and two others, Graeco-Roman, one in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. ib. pl. ii [e], pp. 16-17.

Miscellaneous.

(From Tell el-Yahudiya, but exact provenance unknown.)


Block with remains of text of festivals, Amenemhêt II, in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 168 [lvii].

Busts from seated figures, Dyn. XII or XIII, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. iv a [left], cf. p. 14.

Part of offering-table, Middle Kingdom, found in house in village, NAVILLE and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. ii [b], cf. pp. 9, 40.

Inscribed block of Sethos I forming base of model of a temple or Heliopolis, found in 1875 west of Camp-enclosure, in Gorringle Collection, New York, Gorringe, Egyptian Obelisks, pl. xxxii opposite p. 70 ('from village near Cairo'); plan of model, and sides with inscriptions, E. BRUGSCH, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. viii, pls. iii, iv, pp. 8-9; see BREASTED, Anc. Rec. iii, §§ 244-6.
Kneeling statue, temp. Sethos II; title of King, NAVILLE and GRIFFITH, op. cit. p. 10, note 1.

Block of Ramesses III, built into house in village, du Buisson, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xxix, p. 174, fig. 36.

Block with Horus-name of Ramesses VII, found in village, now in Cairo, Institut français, id. ib. p. 174, fig. 37.


Red granite pedestal with relief of King Aupweth kneeling and men worshipping, Dyn. XXIII, in Cairo Mus., NAVILLE and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. i, cf. pp. 10, 50; cartouches, NAVILLE, Les fouilles du Delta pendant l'hiver de 1887 in Rec. de Trav. x. 53.

Black granite block with Horus-name of unknown King Userpe-Hi, name, BIRCH, Varia in A.Z. x. 122 [middle] (attributed to Sesonchis I); DARESSY, Notes sur les XXIIe, XXIIIe et XXIVe dynasties in Rec. de Trav. xxxv. 135-6 [vi]; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iii, p. 312, note 4.

Statue of Hor, good name Psammethek, Overseer of fighting-ships on the ocean, holding naos containing goddess Bubastis, temp. Psammetikhos II, PETRIE, Hyksos and Israelite Cities, pls. xv [top], xx, cf. pp. 18-19.


EL-SHÔBAK

Statue-group of Piay, Governor of the Southern Peoples, and his wife, Ramesside, in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, Un groupe de statues de Tell el Yahoudieh in Ann. Serv. xx. 162.

NÛB TAHÂ

Upper part of small red granite naos dedicated to Atum by Psammetikhos I, in Cairo Mus.; text, GAUTHIER, A travers la Basse-Egypte in Ann. Serv. xxiii. 170-1 [xx].

Black stone with remains of decree of Rosetta, in Alexandria Mus., see id. ib. 170 [xx].

Lintel with Horus-name of Philip Arrhidaeus (probably); name, JUNKER [&c.], Bericht in Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo, i, p. 29.

EL-KHÂNKÂ

Clay plaque with name of Pepy I, probably from Heliopolis; text, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1212 [bottom left].

SIRYÂQÛS

Upper part of red granite stela, Tuthmosis IV before Atum and Re-Ḥarakhti, built into house in village; texts, JUNKER [&c.], op. cit. p. 28.

MUSTÛRÛD

Two quartzite monuments of Ramesses II, NAVILLE and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. xxi [10, 11], cf. p. 66.

BAH TIM

Base of statue of Queen Nefertari, wife of Ramesses II; texts, id. ib. pl. xxi [13], cf. p. 66.
Musfrud

Fragments of historical stela, Saite, and inscribed block, id. ib. pl. xxi [12, 14], cf. p. 66.

Inscription of Zeho のでしょう cartoons, Servant of Nubit, Overseer of the Cabinet, Kamal, Tarwaḥ el-nafûs fi Medinet el-shams (in Arabic), p. 209.

Southern Delta

Block from Mnevis tomb, temp. Apries, NAVILLE and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. xxi [22], cf. p. 67.

Fragment from Mnevis tomb, bull with goddesses; texts, KAMAL, *Fragments de monuments provenant du Delta* in *Ann. Serv. v.* 199-200 [iii].


VARIOUS.

Fragment, some with cartouches of Ramesses II, RAMSES III, and NEKTANEBO I (NEKHT-NEF-I), NAVILLE and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. xxi [15-19], cf. p. 66.

Sandstone kneeling statue of Sânûfûr N called Nebma'etreh-nâkhât [2], Vizier (?), holding naos containing hawk, Dyn. XX; texts, ib. pl. xxi [20 a-d], cf. pp. 66-7.

Stela of Ipi (Ipi), Fuller of the temple of Re, Dyn. XX, KAMAL, *Tarwa* [ï], p. 199; see id. ib. pl. xxi [20 a-d], cf. pp. 66-7.

Colossal head, and capital, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* v, pl. 27 [1, 2], cf. Texte, x, p. 493.

**Tell Hisn**

**Great Enclosure**

Plan, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* v, pl. 26 [1]; WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. J. 7; L. D. i. 55 [lower left].

**Temple of Sethos I.**

See PETRIE, *Heliopolis* [ï], pp. 1-7, pls. ii [lower]-xi. Plans and section, ib. pls. i, ii [upper].

**Porter's Lodge at East Gateway.**

Limestone jambs of Ramesses II, id. ib. pl. iii [lower right], cf. p. 6 [13].

**West Gateway.**


**Obelisk of Sesostris I (still standing).**

Four faces, BURTON, *Excerpta Hiero.* xxviii; L. D. ii. 118 h; HAY*, 29812, 17-21; east, south, and part of north faces, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* v, pl. 26 [2-4], cf. Texte, x, pp. 491-3; two faces, BURTON MSS.* 25534, 21; WILKINSON MSS.* iv. 20-1 [left]; east face, KIRCHER, *Oedipi Aegyptiaci* (1633), iii. 333; north face, SHAW, *Travels or Observations* [ï] (1738), plate opposite p. 412; ROSELLINI, *Mon. Stor. xxv* [1]; south face, CLARKE, *Travels in Various Countries* (1814), Pt. 2, Sect. 2, plate opposite p. 102; GORRINGE, *Egyptian Obelisks*, pl. xii [left] opposite p. 124; JÉQUIER, *L'Architecture*, i, pl. 11; WIEDEMANN, *The Excavations at Abusir, Egypt* in *Smithsonian Report* (1904), pl. i; part of one face, RIFAUD, *Voyage*, 102 [text at top right]; view, TRÉMAUX, *Parallèles des Édifices anciens et modernes* [ï], pl. 50 [right] (called 'Obélisque de Memphis'); HOSKINS MSS.* i. 156; views are to be found in many books of travel.

**From neighbourhood of Obelisk.**

Fragments of red granite obelisks, one of Tuthmosis III and Ramesses II, and another of AMENOPHIS II or TUTHMOSIS IV, found south-east of Obelisk, in Cairo Mus. 17013; PETRIE, *Heliopolis*, pls. iv-v [i-26], cf. pp. 5-6; KUENTZ, *Obelisques* (Cat. Caire), pp. 25-8, figs. 26-31.

Three heads of statues, two Dyn. XVIII, one Dyn. XXVI, found near last, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. vi, cf. p. 6.

Block from small black granite shrine of Ramesses II, in Berlin Mus. 2084, L. D.
Heliopolis


Various.

Jamb of south gateway, Tuthmosis III, Sharpe, Egy. Inschr. 2 Ser. 41 [top left]; Brugsch, Recueil, x [23 a, b]; Wilkinson MSS.* xiii. 93; part of text, Sethe, Urk. iv. 568 (182) b.

Blocks from wall-scenes of Ramesses II, Petrie, op. cit. pl. v [27-9], cf. p. 6.

Stela, Ramesses II dedicating obelisk to Re'-Harakhti, in Glasgow Mus., id. ib. pl. viii [6], cf. p. 7.

Block from tomb of Atemhotep, Priest, Lector in the temple of Re', New Kingdom, with part of ceremonies before mummy at tomb, re-used in west end of Enclosure, now in Glasgow Mus., id. ib. pls. vii [top], viii [4], cf. p. 6.

Scene of deceased receiving offerings from son and daughter, from tomb of Khâ-em-weset, Royal scribe, Overseer of the Granaries, New Kingdom, id. ib. pl. ix [19], cf. p. 7.

Fragment of alabaster (canopic?) jar of Princess Thesubaste-perut, daughter of Osorkon II, id. ib. pl. viii [9].

Fragments naming Amenophis III (scarab), Amenophis IV, Sethos I, Sethos II (tile), Ramesses V, Sesonchis III, Apries, and Nektanebos II (Nekt-har-hebi) (lower part of statue), all in Glasgow Mus., id. ib. pl. viii [1-3, 5, 7, 8, 10-12].

Two small fragments, New Kingdom, id. ib. pl. vii [right], cf. p. 6.

Fragments from tombs, probably Dyn. XXVI, id. ib. pl. ix [20, 21], cf. p. 7.

Northern part of Great Enclosure.

Bas-relief of a divine father, son of 'Ankhenrê, with marsh-scene before deceased, Saiite, in Cairo Mus., Gauthier, A travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxi, pl. ii [lower], cf. pp. 32-3; names of parents, Kamal, Rapport sur les fouilles &c. in Ann. Serv. x. 154 [iv].

Brick building of Zoser Neterkhêt, in middle of Great Enclosure. Dyn. III.

Fragments, Zoser and Princesses Intkaes and Hethephernebti, found by Schiaparelli (1903-6), now in Turin Mus., Weill, Monuments nouveaux des premières dynasties in Sphinx, xv. 11-18. One fragment, King seated, Petrie, op. cit. pl. iii [lower left], cf. p. 4.

Tombs of the High priests of Heliopolis, Dyn. VI.

Against eastern external face of Great Enclosure.

Meru, Scribe of the royal archives; High priest.

Plan and section, Barsanti, La nécropole des Grands Prêtres d'Héliopolis sous l'Ancien Empire in Ann. Serv. xvi, pp. 213-14, figs. 1, 2. Texts of walls and sarcophagus, Dareissy, ib. in Ann. Serv. xvi, pp. 195-8.

Sebeky, Overseer of the Cabinet; High priest.

Plan, Barsanti, op. cit. p. 216, fig. 3. Texts from walls and sarcophagus, Dareissy, op. cit. 198-204.

Sebeky, good name By, Scribe of the royal archives in the Presence in On; High priest.

Plan, Barsanti, op. cit. p. 218, fig. 4. Texts from walls and sarcophagus, Dareissy, op. cit. 204-9.
**Southern Delta**

Khuenhor [雟ordo], First under the King; High priest.

Plan, Borsanti, op. cit. p. 219, fig. 5. Texts from walls, Daressy, op. cit. 209-11.

**Various.**

Obelisk of Neheri, Overseer of the Estate, temp. Pepy I, in Cairo Mus. 17003, Kuentz, Obélisques (Cat. Caire), pl. iv, p. 10; texts, Daressy, op. cit. 212 [3°].

Two obelisks of Sheshi, also called Nefereshesmeseshet or S'ankhptah-Pepy, Royal scribe of Heliopolis, Dyn. VI, in Cairo Mus. 17001-2, Kuentz, op. cit. pls. ii, iii, pp. 7-10; texts, Daressy, op. cit. 211-12 [19, 20].

Small obelisk of Theth, Scribe of the royal archives, Dyn. VI, in Cairo Mus. 17004, Kuentz, op. cit. pl. iv, p. 11; text, Daressy, op. cit. 212 [4°].

Offering-tables of Iry, of Nefer-it, Prophet of Osiris in On, and of a Royal favourite; texts, id. ib. 212 [5°, 6°, 7°].

**House. About Dyn. XXIII.**

North of Great Enclosure near west wall of town.

Plan, Petrie, op. cit. pl. vii [lower]. View, id. ib. pl. ix [22].

Objects found, id. ib. pl. ii [lower], cf. pp. 6-7.

**El-Matariya**

**Tombs.**

(RFor Saite Tombs, see addenda, infra p. 270.)

Ra'mosi, Lector; Head of food and drink in the Great Residence. Dyn. XXV-XXVI.

Texts on lintel and jambs, Gauthier, À travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxvi.


**'Ezbet el-Zeitun**

Canopic jars of Sebknaht, Divine father of Atum of On, from Post New Kingdom tomb; texts, Kamal, Un tombeau à Zeitoun in Ann. Serv. iv. 95.

**Manshiyyet el-Sadr**

Stela, year 8 of Ramesses II, from his temple at Heliopolis, in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. Stèle de l'an VIII de Ramsès II in Rec. de Trav. xxx. 214-18; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 168 [561].

**Qubbet Taufîq**

Sandstone architrave of Setnakht, Dyn. XX, found built into gateway; texts, Griffith, Tell el Yahuddyeh (in Naville, Mound of the Jew), pl. xxi [1], cf. p. 65.
Heliopolis

MISCELLANEOUS

(From Heliopolis, but exact provenance unknown.)

Statues.


Base of statue, with name of Amenemhet I (?), in Cairo Mus., EVERS, *Staat aus dem Stein*, ii, pl. ii [34], cf. p. 95 [637].


Statue-group, Ramesses II, Merneptah, and Osiris; texts, GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. xxi [4 a-e], cf. p. 65.


Fragment of basalt statue, Saite; text, GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. xxi [2], cf. p. 65.


Stelae.


Stela, inscribed on both sides, Amenophis IV and family adore the Aten, the back usurped by Haremhab, with Paré-em-hab, High priest of the Temple of Re’, with hymn below, in Cairo Mus. 34175; LACAU, *Stèles du Nouvel Empire* (Cat. Caire), pl. lxv, pp. 214-16; texts, DARESSY, *Notes et Remarques* in *Rec. de trav.* xvi. 123-4 [cix]; titles of Queen, Princess Meketaten, the Aten, and Paré-em-hab, LEGRAIN, *Répertoire*, Nos. 280, 325.


1 For dispersed blocks, originally from Heliopolis, found in Cairo and other parts of the Delta, see Index. For obelisks, &c., now in Rome, see later volume of this Bibliography.
Southern Delta

Stela of Amenmosi, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus. 34146; Lacau, op. cit. p. 194; texts, Daressy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 38 [ii].

Stela, year 14 of Sesonchis III, mentioning his son Bekennif; texts, id. Le fils aîné de Chécham III in Ann. Surv. xvi. 61.

Stela of Uzabarmehent, Royal acquaintance; text, Kamal, Tarwaâ el-nafus fi Medinet el-shams (in Arabic), plate between pp. 180-1.

Various.

Two blocks, head of King wearing crown of Lower Egypt, and titles of King of Upper and Lower Egypt, early Old Kingdom, possibly from here, in New York Metropolitan Mus. 112.60-1, H. E. Winlock, Bas-reliefs from the Egyptian Delta in N.Y. Metro. Bull. March 1924, pp. 64-5, cf. id. ib June 1919, pp. 144-5; Capart, Documents pour servir à l'Étude de l'Art Égyptien, i, pl. 2.


Block of Amenophis II, formerly in garden of café; cartouche, Griffith, Tell el Yahudiyeh (in Naville, Mound of the Jew), pl. xxi [3], cf. p. 65.

Block naming Princess Merytaten, daughter of Amenophis IV; text, Maspero, Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d'Histoire in A.Z. xix. 116 [c, 3rd block].

Grey granite bas-relief, coronation of Sethos I, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 407, Capart, Recueil de Mon. Ég. xxxix, cf. description of plates; id. Les Antiquités Égyptiennes des Musées Royaux [&c.], fig. 7 opposite p. 57; texts and heads, Sharpe, Ég. Inscr. 2 Ser. 30 [left] (then in private collection in Alexandria); texts, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 64 [263].

Block of Ramesses II; text, L. D. Text, i, p. 5 [near bottom].

Block, Ramesses II running, in Cairo Mus., Kees, Der Opfertanz des ägyptischen Königs, pl. iii. Abb. 5. p. 277 [39].

Blocks of Ramesses II; texts, Edgar, Notes from my Inspectorate in Ann. Surv. xiii. 282-4 [1-13].

Sandstone fragment of obelisk or jamb, probably temp. Ramesses II, possibly from here, in Florence Mus. 2602; text, Berend, Principaux Monuments du Musée Égyptien de Florence, 97; Schiaparelli, Museo Archeologico di Firenze, pp. 427-8 [1680].

Block of Sethos II; text, Maspero, op. cit. 116 [c, 2nd block].

Fragment with erased cartouches, Griffith, op. cit. pl. xxi [5-7], cf. p. 65.

Sphinx of Psammetikos I, possibly from here, in Alexandria Mus.; texts, Daressy, Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques [&c.] in Ann. Surv. v. 126 [xxxix]; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iv. 77 [xvii].


Two quartzite sphinxes (headless) of Apries, probably from here, in Alexandria Mus.; texts, Daressy, op. cit. 127 [xi].

Fragment of canopic jar of Ha'a-tebreh-therêneferu, Royal acquaintance, temp. Apries, (bought at Heliopolis, Coll. Faerber of Gera); text, Wiedemann, Miscellanea in P.S.B.A. xiii. 273 [upper].

Lintel with reliefs of preparation of lilies, from tomb of Pairi-kep (?), good

1 For fragments of similar style from tomb of Thonsîfer, in Cairo and Alexandria Museums, see Memphis, Kom el-Fakhri, Bibl. iii. p. 224, and from tomb of Petheni, supra p. 29. See also supra p. 5.
Heliopolis


Offering-table of'Anenen (~., Chief priest of the Temple of Re', Late Period, in Cairo Mus. 23144, KAMAL, Tarwaḥ [&c.], p. 184; id. Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xxxvi, p. 111.

Offering-table of Re'-ḥêt (~.), Chief divine father of Atum, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 23138, id. Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xxxiv, pp. 107-8.

EL-GEBEL EL-AHMAR

Graffiti, Ramesside, &c., DARESSY, Graffiti de la montagne Rouge in Ann. Serv. xiii. 45-7.

Three fragments in quarry, one with name of Ḥori (~.), probably Vizier, Dyn. XIX or XX; texts, BORCHARDT, Missellen in A.Z. xlvii. 161.

CENTRAL PART

A. ATHRIBIS TO EL-BARAD’A

BENHA WITH TELL ATRIB (ATHRIBIS) (~.)

For positions on survey maps of certain finds on this site, see ENGELBACH, The Treasure of Athribis (Benha) in Ann. Serv. xxiv. 182. Plan and views, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 27 [3-6, 9], cf. Texte, x, p. 494; plan of site, WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. 10.

Description, NESTOR L’HOȚE MSS.* 20396, 356.

CACHE OF TREASURE, Dyn. XXVI-XXX. In Cairo Museum.

ENGELBACH, op. cit. pp. 181-5 and four plates.

LIMESTONE TOMB OF PEFTEUAMŪN (~.), good name THAEM­HORIMU (~.), Overseer of the Royal Harim; Overseer of the Two Treasuries. Saite—Ptolemaic.


Sarcophagus; text, id. lb. p. 180.

Miscellaneous.

(From Benha, but exact provenance unknown.)


Black granite monument with figure of sacred serpent of Athribis, Amenophis III, in
SOUTHERN DELTA

Cairo Mus., Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 63 [b]; text, Lefrain, Répertoire, No. 240; Bruyère, Mert-Seger à Deir el Medineh, p. 220; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 136 [496].


Blocks of Ramesses II with magical reliefs and inscriptions, in Cairo Mus., Daressy, Bas-reliefs d'Athribis in Ann. Serv. xvii. pp. 186-93, with figs. 1-4.

Block with cartouches of Ramesses II, Brugsch, Recueil, x [i].


For obelisks of Ramesses II, &c., see infra p. 70.

Two jambs and two lintels from tomb of Mentemtawi, Ramesseside; texts, Gauthier, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 18-21.

Circular offering-table of Hor or , Overseer of prophets of Kentekhthai of Kemwër, Post New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 23091, Kamal, Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xix, pp. 74-9; texts, Daressy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 178-80 [lxiii].

Frieze from naos with alternate cartouches of Saalcon and Wehebré (Dyn. XXIV or XXV), re-used in Roman portico, now in Cairo Mus., Wilkinson MSS.* xviii. 23 [near top]; cartouches, Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, iii. 412 [1], iv. 16 [xv]; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 217 [974].

Column of Apries; texts, Edgar, Notes from my Inspectorate in Ann. Serv. xiii. 281.

Naos of Kemwër of Athribis, dedicated by Amasis, in Cairo Mus. 70011, Roeder, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 12 [a], pp. 38-42, cf. pls. 54 [c], 75 [a, b], 76 [a, b].


Fragment with cartouches of Teos, Sharpe, Ég. Inscr. 2 Ser. 43 [1]; Wilkinson MSS.* ix. 129 [right], xviii. 23 [top]; see Daressy, Le roi Télis à Athribis in Ann. Serv. xvii. 42.

Fragment of bas-relief in blue stone with remains of cartouches of Nektanebos II (Nekh-ḥar-ḥebi), in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 4877 B, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. p. 88 [336].

Fragment of squatting statue of Khensourudi (? ) , Late Period (bought at Benha in 1882), in Cairo Mus. 719; texts, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, p. 56.


Trilingual decree of asylum, year 18 of Ptolemy XI Alexander I, in Cairo Mus. 31089, Spiegelberg in Maspero, Le Musée Égyptien, ii, pl. viii, p. 22; omitting scene at top, Spiegelberg, Die Demotischen Inschriften (Cat. Caire), pl. iii, and pp. 20-2.

Base of granite statue of Mer-Ḥar-yotf , High priest of Athribis, probably
Benha

Ptolemaic; text, BRUGSCH, Thes. 1414-15 [a]; DARESSY, Fragment de socle de statue provenant d’Athribis in Ann. Serv. xvi. 54-5.

Remains of bas-relief with Kentekhthai and another god, Ptolemaic or Roman, in Alexandria Mus., GOLDSCHNEIDER’S description of plates of objects in his Collection, p. 6.

KAFR MANÂQIR, south end of Benha.

Dorsal pillar of statue of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, Un débris de statue de Nectanébo II in Ann. Serv. xix. 136.

KÕM EL-AHMAR

Historical granite stela, Libyan campaign, year 5 of Merneptah (lost in canal during transit to Cairo but recovered in 1927), LÉFEBVRE, Sîte de l’an V de Méneptah in Ann. Serv. xxvii, pl. i, ii, pp. 21-3, 30; texts on both sides, MASPERO, Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d’Histoire in A.Z. xxi. 65-7 [xxxv].

TÜKH EL-MALAQ

Black granite statuette of Shu with bull’s head, in Cairo Mus. 42193; text on back, DARESSY, Le dieu de Toukh el Malaq in Ann. Serv. xvii. 45.

QAHÁ

Two fragments of a red granite obelisk of Merneptah, probably from Heliopolis, in Cairo Mus. 17025; texts, id. L'obélisque de Qaha in Ann. Serv. xiv. 131-2; KUENTZ, Obélisques (Cat. Citre), pp. 51-2, with fig. 50; see DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xx. 85 [clxxii].

EL-BARÂD'A

Stela, Ptolemaic, probably from Tell Attrib (Athribis), in Cairo Mus.; texts, GAUTHIER, À travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxi. 39.

B. ZÂWYET RAZÍN TO GIREIS

ZÂWYET RAZÍN

Fragment of architrave with cartouche of Ramesses II, and black granite statue of Pedehor-meten (?), Overseer of prophets of Bubastis, temp. Psammetikhos I; texts, DARESSY, À travers les koms du Delta in Ann. Serv. xii. 193, 194-5; see GRIFFITH, Tell el Yahâdîyeh (in NAVILLE, Mound of the Jew), p. 60.

GIREIS

Two blocks, one of Ptolemy I Soter I, found at Kôm el-Dosha; remains of texts, DARESSY, op. cit. 184.

ASHMÛN

Basalt block with remnant of New Kingdom inscription mentioning Tunip, re-used for ritual-text about Dyn. XXX, in Cairo Mus.; texts, id. Une inscription d’Achmoun [&c.] in Ann. Serv. xvi. 222-30.

WEST PART

TERENUTHIS TO LETOPOLIS

KÔM ABÛ BILLO (TERENUTHIS) 𓊞𓊞𓊞𓊞𓊞

Block with cartouches of Ramesses II; cartouches, EDGAR, Notes from my Inspectorate in Ann. Serv. xiii. 281 [upper left].
68

SOUTHERN DELTA

TEMPLE. (Destroyed.) Ptolemaic.
See Griffith, op. cit. pp. 61-3.

Re-used blocks.
Relief of Ptolemy I Soter I, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., Bissing, Denkmäler, Text to 119 [2nd fig.].
Fragment of block of Necho II, at door of mosque, Griffith, op. cit. pl. xx [4], cf. pp. 60-1.
Two inscribed fragments, Ptolemy I Soter I (?), id. ib. pl. xx [5, 6].

WARDAN

Coffin of Psammethek [B], Saite or Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus., Grégoire, Le Musée Égyptien, i, pl. xix, pp. 16-17; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 305 [3262 bis].

EL-QATTA

Middle Kingdom Tombs.
Chassinat, Gauthier and Pierton, Fouilles de Qattah in Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xiv, passim. Plan of site, id. ib. pl. i.

TOMB OF NEHA [B], Mayor. (No. 2.)
Plans, sections, and views, id. ib. pls. iv-vii [1, 2].

Sepulchral Chamber.
Texts, id. ib. pp. 33-70, cf. pl. vi [3].
Stela of Sekhmet-hotp, Overseer of sealers; texts, id. ib. pp. 72-3.

VARIOUS.
Fragment of stela, found behind east wall of tomb of Neha; remains of text, id. ib. p. 76.
Stela of Sebkhotp [B], found in tomb No. 9; texts, id. ib. p. 74.

AUSIM (LETOPOLIS) [B] or [B]

TEMPLE OF HORUS. (Entirely destroyed.) Saite and Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f).
Lower part of red granite statue of Necho II, dedicated by Psammetikhos II; text on back, Kamal, Quelques fragments provenant d'Oussim in Ann. Serv. iv. 92 [upper].
Grey granite fragment, Achoris, in Cairo Mus.; text, id. ib. 92 [lower].
Limestone and black granite blocks of Nektanebos I, &c.; texts, Spiegelberg, Varia in Rec. de Trav. xxvi. 147-8.
Three black granite blocks of Nektanebos I, one with geographical procession; texts, Gauthier, À travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxiii. 171-3.
Two black granite block of Nektanebos I, with nomes of Lower Egypt, from base of Temple, found in Stq el-Šāh, Cairo, id. Une liste de noms à Letopolis in Ann. Serv. xxxii, pp. 78-80 with plate.
MONUMENTS AND RE-USED BLOCKS FOUND IN THE CITY

Old and Middle Kingdoms.

Base of statue of Khephren, probably from Giza, found in Old Cairo (El-Fustât), in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, *Antiquités trouvées à Fustat* in Ann. Serv. xviii. 275 [10].

Fragment of recumbent sphinx of Pepy I, found in Haret el-Rum (Ferid Pasha), east of Mosque el-Mu'âjead [Descr. viii. 213, M. 5–6; BAEDEKER, F. 5], in Cairo Mus. 541.

Borchardt, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 90, p. 90.

False door of woman Zen-wen [ ], in former Palace in Qasr el-Dubâr [BAEDEKER, c. 5], L. D. Text, i, p. 19 [bottom]; texts, SETHE, *Urk. i* 72–3 (49).

Quartzite jamb of Sesostris I, probably from Heliopolis, in house opposite Coptic church [Descr. g. 8; BAEDEKER, F. 4]; text, DARESSY, *Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques trouvées dans le Caire* in Ann. Serv. iv. 101.

Quartzite jamb (Late Period), enumerating endowments attributed to Sesostris, probably from Heliopolis, used as threshold of bookshop near Mosque el-Azhár [Descr. vii. 57, K. 4; BAEDEKER, G. 4]; text, DARESSY, op. cit. 102.

Part of quartzite architrave of Sesostris I or Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-I), and quartzite block with five rows of divinities, Saite, both used as thresholds near Mosque el-Azhár [Descr. vii. 57, K. 4; BAEDEKER, G. 4]; texts, DARESSY, *Notes sur des pierres antiques du Caire* in Ann. Serv. ix. 139–40.


Two blocks, one with cartouches of Sebek-sotep III or IV, the other with titles and cartouches of Amosis, built into houses in 'Atfet el-Khayashi near Bâb el-Futûh [Descr. E. 6*; BAEDEKER, G. 3*]; texts, DARESSY, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xii. 285 (called Ramessases I).

Hyksos Period.


New Kingdom.

Black granite jamb of Tuthmosis III, probably from Heliopolis, found near Citadel [Descr. r-s. 4; BAEDEKER, F-c. 6–7]; *Descr. de l’Égypte*, Ant. v, pl. 24 [1].
cf. Texte, x, p. 488; Sharpe, Ég. Inscr. 2 Ser. 34 [A] (copied by Bonomi); text, Sethe, Urk. iv. 830–r (233) A, b. c.

Column made up of fragments of columns of Amenophis III, usurped by Merneptah and Sethnakht, probably from Heliopolis, in Mosque el-Turkemani at Báb el-Bahr [Descr. vi. 261, E. 12; Baedeker, E. 3*], Wilkinson MSS.* iv. 83, 83 verso; cartouches, DARESSY, Notes sur des pierres antiques du Caire in Rec. de Trav. xxxv. 46; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. iii, pp. 121 note 3, 153 note 4.

Grey granite column of Amenophis III usurped by Merneptah and Sethnakht, probably from Heliopolis, not Memphis, found in an 18th-century house in Cairo and bought by Salt, in Brit. Mus. 64, Yorke and Leake, Remarks on some Egyptian Monuments in England, pl. vii, fig. 16; BUDGE, Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum, pl. xxiii; see Guide, Sculpture (1899), p. 117 [419].

Grey granite base of statue (?) of Amenophis IV, seen by Sharpe and copied by Bonomi in a garden in Cairo (probably originally from El-Tell, see infra p. 235), in Brit. Mus. 1000; text, Sharpe, Ég. Inscr. 2 Ser. 48, ii. 6–9; BRYANT and READ, An Inscription of Khuenaten in P.S.B.A. xix. 209–11; PERRING, On some fragments from the ruins of a temple at El Tell in Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit. 2 Ser. i (1843), pl. ii [middle] between pp. 140 and 141; Wilkinson MSS.* xvii. f. d 4 [middle], xvii. 71 [upper] ('brought from Ramamoun to I. of Roda and given to Mr. Harris'); cartouches, DARESSY, Guide, Sculpture (1899), p. 123 [435].

Part of large quartzite stela of Haremhab, probably from Heliopolis, used as threshold, found near Citadel [Descr. r–s. 4; Baedeker, F–g. 6–7], in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, Inscriptions hiérogliphiques trouvées dans le Caire in Ann. Serv. iv. 103–4 [40]; LEGRAIN, Notes d'inspection in Ann. Serv. viii. 58; titles, id. Répertoire, No. 323; see DARESSY, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Ég. iii. Sér. No. 10, p. 149.

Angle of sandstone door with cartouche of Haremhab (?), probably from Heliopolis, found opposite Mosque of Salahdar [Descr. vii. 247, 1. 6; Baedeker, G. 3*], in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iv. 103 [30].

Offering-table of Sethos I, probably from Heliopolis, found in 'Atfet el-Braqdar outside the Báb el-Futūḥ [Descr. vii. 385, D. 5; Baedeker, G. 3*], in Cairo Mus. 23090; KAMAL, Tables d’Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xix [upper], pp. 73–4; texts, id. Une nouvelle table d’offrandes de Seth I in Ann. Serv. ii. 95–6.

Portion of statue of Ramesses II, in Florence Mus. 7667; cartouches of Sethos II on back, PELLEGRINI, Glimans in Rec. de Trav. xx. 99 [33].

Red granite block with cartouches of Ramesses II, found before house in Shārī‘ Abu-Lifa, KAMAL, Rapport sur les fouilles [etc.] in Ann. Serv. x. 152 [1].

Block with remains of text of a door of Ramesses II (?), used as mortar and found near Báb Zuwēla [Descr. viii. 249, M. 6; Baedeker, G. 5], Wilkinson MSS. *vi. 112 [bottom].


Fragment of granite obelisk of Ramesses II, usurped by Sethos II, probably from Tell Atrib (Athribis), found in Old Cairo (El-Fustāţ), in Cairo Mus.; text, DARESSY, Antiquités trouvées à Fostat in Ann. Serv. xviii. 276 [20].

Fragment of statue of Nefertari, wife of Ramesses II, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 2459; texts, SPELEERS, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 66 [272].

Part of red granite column, Merneptah before two divinities, and beginning of text of
Cairo

year 5 concerning Libyan invasion, from court of Ministry of Public Instruction [Descr. c. 6], (see by Wilkinson at the 'Kroom fish manufacture' in 1832), in Cairo Mus., Wilkinson MSS.* xvii. k. 8, xxi. 28; text, Maspero, Notes sur quelques points de Grammaire et d'Histoire in A.Z. xix. 118 [h].

Stela, Amen-rê and Ramesses III, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 3046; texts, Speleers, op. cit. 68 [279].

Quartzite block of Ramesses III, probably from Heliopolis, used as threshold in Mosque Sidi el-Belkeni, in Shâri Bein el-Sayarig [Descr. v. 92, E. 6; Bädeker, g. 3]; text, Daressy, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iv. 104 [5'].

Lower part of obelisk of Ramesses IV, probably from Heliopolis, found in foundations of a house in Cairo, now in Cairo Mus. 17026, Kuentz, Obéliscos (Cat. Caire), pl. xix, pp. 53–4; texts, Daressy, op. cit. 104–5 [60]; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 156 [576].

After Dyn. XX.

Stela, year 16 of Siamûn, found in Old Cairo (El-Fustât), now in Cairo, Collection Collège Saint-Joseph des Frères des Écoles Chrétiennes; text, Munier, Un achat de terrains au temps du roi Si-Amon in Rec. d'Études Égyptologiques dédiés à la Mémoire de Champollion, 361–3.

Part of lid of black granite sarcophagus of P-âr-kep, Persian, used as threshold in Mosque Kikhyâ at north end of Shâri' Abdûn [Descr. vi. 293, k. 13; Bädeker, e. 4]; text, Daressy, Notes sur des pierres antiques du Caire in Ann. Serv. ix. 140. (For sarcophagus itself, see supra p. 48.)

Fragment of kneeling statue of Sem-tu-tefnâkht, Overseer of Upper Egypt, holding naos of goddess, temp. Psammetikhos I, seen in Shâri' Wagh el-Birkâ; text, Spiegelberg, Varia in A.Z. liii. 112 [12]; id. Beiträge zu den demotischen Rylands Papyri in Rec. de Trav. xxx. 176 [74].

Block from under-side of capital of column, two scenes, Psammetikhos II before Atum, and followed by ka with standard, found in Citadel [Descr. r–s. 4; Bädeker, f–g. 6–7], Hay*, 29847, 56 [top left].

Basalt column of Apries, originally from Sa el-Hagar (Saïs), in Mosque el-Ghamri and then in house in Shâri' Amir el-Giysh, in Cairo Mus.; Jéquier, L'Architecture, ii, pl. 7 b [5]; texts, Gauthier, À travers la Basse-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xxii. 200. (For two others, see Sa el-Hagar and Ganag, supra pp. 48, 49.)

Granite obelisk of Apries, probably from Heliopolis, found near former canal-bridge Qantara el-Gedîda [Descr. v. 260, g. 8; Bädeker, f. 3*]; Niebuhr, Reisebeschreibung nach Arabien und andern umliegenden Ländern (1774), i, pl. xxxvi [s], cf. p. 167.

Fragment, Apries, used as threshold of a house in Cairo, L. D. iii. 274 g, cf. Text, i, p. 6.

Inscribed blocks, one of Apries, probably from Memphis, the other of Amasis, both re-used in Citadel [Descr. r–s. 4; Bädeker, f–g. 6–7], Rossellini, Mon. Stor. ciii [2, 3], cf. Text, iv. 202, 203.

Libation-table of Pefâteu'au-Neith, Chief steward, temp. Apries, standing in niche in Mosque of Bêbars Gashînkir [Descr. vii. 294, g. 5; Bädeker, g. 4]; text, Wiedemann, Inschriften aus der salzischen Periode in Rec. de Trav. viii. 64 [3].

Red granite stela, year 3 of Amasis, from Elephantine, used as threshold in the palace inhabited by Kléber near the Ezbeïkiya [Bädeker, e. 4], in Cairo Mus.; text, Daressy, Stûle de l'an III d'Amasis in Rec. de Trav. xxi. 2–3; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 198 [849] (said to be year 1).

1 Established by Muhammed Ali presumably in Shâri' el-Kharunfish [Descr. vii. 314, g–h. 6; Bädeker, f–g, 4], see Wilkinson, Modern Egypt and Thebes, i, p. 265.
Sandstone block from a temple of Amasis, probably at Memphis, used as threshold of entrance to a court in Bulaq quarter [BAEDEKER, C-D. 2-3]; text, KAMAL, Sur un monument d'Amasis qui se trouve à Boulaq in Ann. Serv. iii. 93.

Granite block with offering-scene of Amasis, in Mosque Sultan-Al-Hasan [Descr. i. 1, s. 6; BAEDEKER, F. 6], formerly used as threshold; texts, DARESSY, Notes sur des pierres antiques du Caire in Rec. de Trav. xxv. 45-6 [3].

Block with scene of Amasis with naos followed by ka (CHAMPOLLION and ROSSELLINI give cartouche of Apries in error), probably originally from Memphis, found in Citadel [Descr. R-S. 4; BAEDEKER, F-G. 6-7], CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cccclii [1]; ROSSELLINI, Mon. Stor. cliii [1]; YOUNG, Hieroglyphics, pl. 42 [iii] 'at Joseph's Hall, Cairo'; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 134; see GAUTHIER, Le Livre des Rois, iv, p. 122 [xl], with note 2.

Fragment of statue (?) of Amasis, found near 'Souq e Semmak' (i.e. Fish-market) [Descr. ii. 221, t. 7; BAEDEKER, F. 6], Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 203.

Grey granite sarcophagus of Hpepmen (known as 'The Lover's Fountain'), in Mosque of Ibn Tulun [Descr. ii. 146, v. 8-9; BAEDEKER, E. 7], in Brit. Mus. 23; view in Mosque, AINSLEE, Views in Egypt (drawings by Luigi Mayer), 1804, plate opposite p. 26, cf. second plate after p. 48; exterior and interior, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. v, pls. 24 [2-10], 25, cf. Texte, x, pp. 488-90; exterior, ALEXANDER, Egyptian Monuments, 3rd, 12th, 15th, and 16th plates; sides, SHARPE, Eg. Insr. i Ser. 44-5; one side, NIERSHUR, op. cit. i, pl. xxx; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 229-30 [826].

Fragment of statue of Heniati, good name Khnemebt-men (known as 'The Lover's Fountain'), in Mosque of Ibn Tulun [Descr. ii. 158, v. 12; BAEDEKER, D. 6]; texts, SELIM HASSAN, Inscription sur un socle de statue in Ann. Serv. xxviii. 3-5.

Two granite blocks, one, Saite, in Mosque el-Dardir, south of Mosque el-Azhar [Descr. viii. 222, l. 5; BAEDEKER, F. 5], the other, Ramesses II, in house near; texts, DARESSY, Notes sur des pierres antiques du Caire in Rec. de Trav. xxv. 45 [1, 2].

Fragment of sandstone statue of Achoris, found near Cairo; text, PIELH, Varia in A.Z. xxvi. 114 [liv].

Fragments of black granite sarcophagus of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), some in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iv. 105-9 [70]; one fragment, from Mosque Sangar el-Gâuli [BAEDEKER, E. 6-7], KAMAL, Note sur un fragment de Naos in Ann. Serv. ii. 129-30; another fragment from lid, found in a house, DARESSY, Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav. x. 142 [vii]; see id. Les inscriptions antiques trouvées au Caire in Bull. Inst. Ég. iii Sér. No. 10, p. 151.

Naos of Neith, dedicated by Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), in Cairo Mus. 70020, ROEDER, Naos (Cat. Caire). pl. 16 [a], pp. 57-8.

Block from a capital, Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f) holding sphinx, found in Citadel [Descr. R-S. 4; BAEDEKER, F-G. 6-7], CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cccclii [2]; ROSSELLINI, Mon. Stor. cliv [1], cf. Texte, iv, p. 225, § 3; HAV, 29847, 56 [top right].

(For blocks of Nektanebos I (Nekht-neb-f), found in Sûq el-Šâlah [Descr. i. 20, r. 6; BAEDEKER, F. 6*], see AUSIM (Letopolis), supra p. 68.)

Pair of black basalt obelisks of Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-hebi), from the Delta, perhaps from Tell Baqiyya (Hermopolis Parva) to be set up in front of a mosque in 18th

Black basalt block from sarcophagus with titles of a prophet of Isis of Bahbit, Dyn. XXX, found in Mosque el-Ashraf [Descr. vii. 194, k. 6; Baedeker, F. 4], in Cairo Mus.; text, Daresy, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xii. 284.

Granite block of Alexander II from door of naos, found in foundations of a school at Bulaq, now in Cairo Mus.; text, id. ib. 286.

(For ‘Satrap’s Stela’ of Alexander II, in Mosque Sheikhûn [Descr. ii. 121, v. 7; Baedeker, F. 6], see supra p. 49.)

Green basalt stela with remains of trilingual decree of Canopus (almost illegible), year 9 of Ptolemy III Euergetes I, used as threshold in Mosque of Amir Khûr [Descr. iii. 263, s. 13; Baedeker, D. 6*], in Louvre C. 122, Burton, Excerpta Hiero. liv, lv; see Descr. de l’Égypte, Texte, ix. 314–17; Dubois, Description des Antiquités Égyptiennes . . . Collection Mimaut (1837), pp. 40–1; Sethe, Urk. ii. 125 (30) l; Boreux, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire (1932), i, p. 89.

Statue of Khenti (?), Priest, holding astronomical instrument, Ptolemaic, probably from Medinet el-Faiyum, found in Old Cairo (El-Fustât), in Cairo Mus.; text, Daresy, Antiquités trouvées à Fostat in Ann. Serv. xviii. 276–8 [3°].

(For lid of coffin of Tshentehe, see Bibl. iii, p. 57.)

Inscribed block, Horus on the crocodiles, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. v, pl. 70 [7–11].

**South of Old Cairo (El-Fustât)**

Remains of Temple. Between the Nile and the railway to Helwân, opposite I斯塔bl ‘Antar.

Sandstone sphinx of Amasis; text, Golénischeff, Lettre à M. G. Maspero sur trois petites trouvailles égyptologiques in Rec. de Trav. xi. 98 [bottom].

Block with remains of relief and cartouche, id. ib. 99 [top].

**On the Cairo-Suez Road**

Graffito of Nubkaurê . . . [4, 5], High priest of Heliopolis, temp. Amenemhép II, at Wádi el-Anqabiya el-Rawýana at kilometre 22 from Cairo, Townsend, A XIIth Dynasty inscription near the Cairo-Suez road in Ann. Serv. xxxiii, p. 3, cf. pls. i, ii.
V. BETWEEN CAIRO AND EL-FAIYÚM
(TURA TO MAIDÚM)

EAST BANK

TURA AND EL-MA'SARA

Plan with position of numbered stelae, Vyse, *Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh*, iii, plate opposite p. 93. Views, id. ib. plates opposite pp. 91 and 92; L. D. i. 50 [lower]. Description and various cartouches, Burton MSS.* 25618, 91–2 verso.

**TURA QUARRIES**


2. Stela, upper register, Amenophis II offers incense and libation to Amen-rê, Horus, Sobk, Wepwawet, Ḥathor, and Babastis, lower register, King before Ptah, Osiris, Kentekthai, Astarte, Sekhmet, Hathor, and Buto, with text of year 4 below, Vyse, op. cit. iii, plate opposite p. 96; part of text, L. D. *Text*, i, p. 20 [middle and left]; Daressy, op. cit. 258.

3. Stela, Amenophis III offers usat to Amen-rê, Horus and Harsaphes, with text of year 1, Vyse, op. cit. iii, plate opposite p. 96; L. D. iii. 71 a; see Daressy, op. cit. 259.

4. Stela, upper register, Amenophis III offers to destroyed divinities, lower register, King offers to Sop (?), Anubis, Wrt-Ḥekau, and Ḥathor, with text of year 2 below, Vyse, op. cit. iii, plate opposite p. 97; L. D. iii. 71 b; see Daressy, op. cit. 259.

5. Stela, double scene (effaced), Necho II offers to Neith and to Ptah, with six lines text below; sketch, Vyse, op. cit. iii, plate opposite p. 98 [upper]; L. D. iii. 273 a; texts, Daressy, op. cit. 259–60.

**EL-MA'SARA QUARRIES**


8. Stela of Neferpert with same text as 6, Young, op. cit. pl. 88 [lower right]; Vyse, op. cit. iii, plate opposite p. 94 [right]; L. D. iii. 3 b; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 81 [upper, middle right]; text, Sethe, *Urkh.* iv. 24–5 (6); top, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 36 [middle].

9. Stela, destroyed scenes, Ptolemy II Philadelphus and Queen Arsinoë II offering to divinities, Vyse, op. cit. iii, plate opposite p. 100.

10. Stela, a King offers field to Hathor and Thoth, id. ib. plate opposite p. 101; Young, op. cit. pl. 89 [upper left]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 81 [lower, middle left].

Near 10. Cartouches of Psammetikhos II, Vyse, op. cit. iii, second plate opposite p. 102 [bottom left].

Between 10 and 11. Two stelae of Ptolemy II Philadelphus(?) and probably Arsinoë II;¹

¹ The numbering followed is that of Vyse.
Tura and El-Maṣara

75

texts, Daressy, op. cit. 265–6; for position, see Vyse, op. cit. iii, plan opposite p. 93 (called Cleopatra and Ptolemy Soter).

11. Stela, a King (destroyed) before Theban Triad, Young, op. cit. pl. 90 [top]; Vyse, op. cit. iii, first plate opposite p. 102; Spiegelberg, Die Demotischen Inschriften der Steinbrüche von Tura und Maṣara in Ann. Serv. vi, plate and p. 221; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 81 [lower]; texts, Daressy, op. cit. 266.

12. Cartouches of Achoris, Young, op. cit. pl. 89 [6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14]; Brugsch, Recueil, x [15, 16, 20–22]; Spiegelberg, op. cit. pp. 222 [No. 7], 223 [No. 13], 224 [No. 20]; Daressy, op. cit. 267; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 81 [upper, middle left], on 171; one cartouche, Vyse, op. cit. iii, second plate opposite p. 103 [bottom right]; L. D. Text, i, p. 223 [near bottom].

Fragment of stela, Thoth as baboon, Young, op. cit. pl. 89 [12]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 169 [upper left].

Stela, Nektanebos II (Nekht-ḥar-ḥebi) offers field to Thoth, Nḥemʿawat, and Nefhor, Young, op. cit. pl. 88 [upper]; Burton MSS.* 25618, 95 [left], 95 verso; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 169 [lower]; text at bottom, id. ib. xii. 167 [lower]; first line, Brugsch, op. cit. in A.Z. v. 91.

Defaced stela, Nektanebos II (?) offers field to divinity, Young, op. cit. pl. 89 [upper right]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 81 [lower, middle right].

Stone altar of Sebepetepèr′-ankh ♂, High priest of Pḥ, Dyn. XII, id. ib. xvii. f. 4, 7, 8 [top left].

Wooden sarcophagus of Ḫepi ♂, Prophet of Pḥ, son of Senbef ♂ and Takebto, and wooden object of Khentikher ♂, Prophet of Pḥ and Thoth, born of Senbef ♂ and son of Pedemin (?) ♂, id. ib. f. 8 [right, and left lower].

Tura Cemetery


EL-MINYA AND EL-SHURABA

See map, Petrie and Mackay, Heliopolis, Kṣfr Ammar and Shinrafa, pl. xlvii.

Roman Fort, Town, and Cemetery, and Ptolemaic Cemetery farther South


Sphinx of a Queen, Dyn. XVIII or XX, in Cairo Mus., Engelbach, Recent Acquisitions in the Cairo Museum in Ann. Serv. xxxi, pl. ii [lower], cf. p. 128.

Stela, year 16 of Osorkon II, found in sebakḥ, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Daressy, Trois stèles de la période Bubastite in Ann. Serv. xv. 140–1.

ATFĪH (APHRODITOPOLIS)

Cemetery. At Minshāt Sullmān, east of ATFīh.

Family-Tomb of PEDUSIRI ♂, sons SENUSERT ♂ and PEDEHORDENI ♂, and grandson PEDUSIRI ♂, good name HOR ♂, all Priests. Ptolemaic.

Plan, Daressy, Tombeau ptolémaïque à ATFīh in Ann. Serv. iii. 161.
BETWEEN CAIRO AND EL-FAIYUM

Outer and Inner Halls.

Texts from jambs and walls, including names and titles, and Book of the Dead, id. ib. 162-75.

Astronomical ceiling; texts and sketch, id. ib. 176-9.

TOMB OF SACRED ISIS-COW HESES. Ptolemaic. 187 metres from last.


Hall.

Above door, remains of scene of offering-bringers, Thoth, &c., before cow, Petrie and Mackay, op. cit. pl. xli [bottom].

Doorway. Texts on jambs, Kamal, Fouilles à Afših in Ann. Serv. ix. 117 [bottom].

West wall. Three registers divinities, Petrie and Mackay, op. cit. pl. xliii.

North (rear) wall. Upper register, sacred cow dragged on sledge, lower register, six divinities, id. ib. pl. xlii [top and middle].

East wall (south according to Kamal). Three registers divinities; first, second, and remains of third, id. ib. pl. xliii; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 116-17.

Sculptured slab with cartouche of Osorkon I, found blocking doorway, Petrie and Mackay, op. cit. pl. xli [bottom right].

Sarcophagus; texts, id. ib. pl. xlv; Kamal, op. cit. 114-15.

FINDS

(From Afših, but exact provenance unknown.)

Black granite sphinx (headless), Sebekhotep IV, in Cairo Mus.; cartouches, Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 34 [xi].

Fragments with cartouches of Ramesses II, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 158.

Lower part of statue of Sethos II, holding naos containing statue of Isis-Hathor, found in foundations of building south-east of village of Afših; texts, Naguib, Sur un fragment de statue de Seth II trouvé à Afših in Ann. Serv. iii. 213-14.

Stela, year 13 of Ptolemy I Soter I, probably from here, in Cairo Mus. 22180, Kamal, Stèles Ptolémaïques et Romaines (Cat. Caire), pl. liii, pp. 158-9; texts, Daremly, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 127-8 [cxvi]; Spiegelberg, Ein Denkstein auf den Tod einer heiligen Isis-kuh in A.Z. xiii. 129-32; Sethe, Urk. ii. 159-62 (34).

WEST BANK

MAZGĦUNA

See map of site, Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, The Labyrinth, Gerzeh and Mazghuneh, pl. 1 [left].

North Pyramid. Possibly Sebekneferure'.

See id. ib. pp. 50-3. Plan and sections, id. ib. pls. xlii-xlix [upper].

South Pyramid. Possibly Amenemḥet IV.

See id. ib. pp. 41-50, pls. xlii-xliv. Plan and sections, id. ib. pls. xxxix-xli [upper].

MORTUARY TEMPLE, on east side of Pyramid.

See id. ib. pp. 48-9, pl. xlv. Plan, id. ib. pl. xli [lower left].
Mazghûna

Cemetery, temp. Tuthmosis III, within Pyramid-enclosure.
See id. ib. p. 49, pls. l [right], lii [lower].

VARIOUS.

Middle Kingdom hieratic ostraca, found outside wavy Enclosure wall, id. ib. pl. xii [1, 3]; cf. p. 48.

Necropolis south of South Pyramid.


EL-DINNÁWIYA

Limestone columns of Ramesses II in village; texts, Edgar, Notes from my Inspectorate in Ann. Serv. xiii. 284.

PYRAMID-FIELD OF EL-LISHT

Gautier and Jéquier, Fouilles de Licht in Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. vi, passim; id. Fouilles de Licht in Rev. Arch. 30 Sér., xxix (1896), pp. 36–70. Map of site, Perrin, The Pyramids of Gisik, Pt. iii, pl. xvII; Vse, Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gisik, iii, plate opposite p. 77; L. D. i. 43 [lower]; Gautier and Jéquier, op. cit. in Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. vi, pls. i, xxix; id. op. cit. in Rev. Arch. xxix, pl. xiii.

North Pyramid. Amenemhêt I.

(LX of Lepsius.)


MORTUARY TEMPLE, on east side of Pyramid.


Block, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms (1911), p. 72, fig. 35.

Re-used blocks from earlier building of Amenemhêt I.

Blocks in Cairo Mus., Gautier and Jéquier, op. cit. in Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. vi, pp. 64–7, figs. 108–14; King as hawk before Atum [Gautier and Jéquier, p. 94, fig. 108], Mace, op. cit. in N. Y. Metro. Bull. Oct. 1908, p. 184, fig. 1; Horus-name of King, Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 14.

Fragments of relief, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms (1911), p. 71, fig. 34.
EL-LISHT. NORTH PYRAMID. AMENEMHET I.


PYRAMID.

View of entrance, Gautier and Jéquier, op. cit. p. 88, fig. 107, cf. pl. xxx [bottom].

Chapel at entrance.

False door, Mace, op. cit. in N.Y. Metro. Bull. Oct. 1908, p. 185, fig. 3; see id. The Egyptian Expedition in ib. May 1908, pp. 83–4, figs. 1, 2.

Old Kingdom reliefs re-used in Pyramid.

In New York, Metropolitan Museum.¹

Rigging of an Egyptian ship, Mace, op. cit. in ib. Pt. ii, Dec. 1922, p. 13, fig. 12.

Head and shoulders of a goat, id. ib. p. 13, fig. 13.

Two men leading bulls, A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms (1911), p. 36, fig. 14.

Block re-used in pavement, Mace, op. cit. in N.Y. Metro. Bull. Oct. 1914, p. 221, fig. 15.

Tombs of Princesses.

Plan and section, id. Excavations at Lisht in ib. Pt. ii, Nov. 1921, p. 9, fig. 8.

Fragment with name of Princess Neferu, or possibly Neferu-sheri, found in débris, see id. ib. Pt. ii, Dec. 1922, p. 12.

Mastabas inside Pyramid-enclosure.

Antefoḫer 𓊂𓊂𓊂𓊂, Vizier; Overseer of the Pyramid-town.

Plan, Gautier and Jéquier, op. cit. in Mémem. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. vi, p. 98, fig. 115.

South Hall.

West wall. Remains of stela with name of Senet 𓊂𓊂𓊂𓊂, id. ib. p. 99, fig. 117.

North wall. Deceased and priest sacrificing, id. ib. p. 99, fig. 118.

Finds.

Statue (broken), found in east part of mastaba; texts, id. ib. pp. 99–100, figs. 119–21.

Nakht 𓊂𓊂𓊂𓊂𓊂, Chief steward. South of last mastaba.

Statue found in débris, in Cairo Mus. 409, id. ib. p. 100, fig. 122; Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 67, pp. 20–1; Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 22.

Mastaba, at south-west corner of Pyramid.

Section, Gautier and Jéquier, op. cit. p. 101, fig. 123.

Fragment with three offering-bringers, id. ib. p. 103, fig. 124.

Mastabas outside Pyramid-enclosure.

Pit of Senebtisi 𓊂𓊂𓊂𓊂𓊂.


Seputal Chamber.

Coffins containing jewellery, &c., and canopic box and jars, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., Mace and Winlock, op. cit. frontispiece, pls. vii–xxxi, xxiii, pp. 24–8, 31–9, 59, 66, figs. 8–11, 15, 16, 18–23, 28, 33, cf. pp. 6–7, figs. 1–2; coffins and jewellery, Lythgoe,

¹ To be published by CAROLINE RANSOM WILLIAMS.
EL-LISHT. SOUTH PYRAMID. SESOSTRIS I.
Adapted from Gautier and Jéquier in *Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* vi, pl. iii, and plan supplied by New York Metropolitan Museum.
El-Lisht—North Pyramid

op. cit. pp. 165-7, figs. 3-8; A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms (1911), pp. 52, 55, 57, figs. 22, 24, 25.


Various.

Fragments of two offering-tables of Amenemhet I, base of pillar or jamb from mastaba of a priest of Amenemhet I, statuette (uninscribed), and upper part of another, found close to Pyramid, GAUTIER and JEQUIER, op. cit. pp. 103-4, figs. 125-30.

Head of statuette of Amenemhet I (probably), in New York, Metropolitan Mus., found in tomb-shaft south of Approach, MACE, The Egyptian Expedition in N.Y. Metro. Bull. Oct. 1908, p. 186, fig. 4; A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms (1911), p. 73, fig. 36.


Porphyry weight with cartouche of Sesostris I, id. op. cit. in ib. Oct. 1914, p. 218, fig. 9; B. M. CARTLAND, Egyptian Weights and Balances in ib. April 1917, p. 89, fig. 5.

Limestone offering-table with titles of Sesostris I, MACE, Excavations at Lisht in ib. Pt. ii, Nov. 1921, p. 17, fig. 19.

Fragment of bas-relief, and fragment from the belt of a statue, both temp. Amenemhet III, GAUTIER and JEQUIER, op. cit. p. 166, figs. 131-2.

Block from mastaba, preparing fowls and driving cattle, Dyn. XII, re-used in doorway of later town, MACE, op. cit. in N.Y. Metro. Bull. Oct. 1914, p. 219, fig. 12.

Granite statue of Mentuhotep 𓊩𓊯𓊠𓊜𓊢𓊯, Overseer of the Granary, Dyn. XII, id. op. cit. in ib. Pt. ii, Nov. 1921, p. 14, fig. 15.

Basalt statuette of Sehetep-thau (?) 𓊩𓊫𓊢 on limestone table of offerings, Dyn. XII, id. ib. p. 13, fig. 14.

Head of female wooden statuette, Dyn. XII, LYTTHGOE, op. cit. in ib. Oct. 1907, p. 163, fig. 2.

Block with cartouche of Ramesses II, GAUTIER and JEQUIER, op. cit. p. 166, fig. 318.

South Pyramid 𓊩𓊢𓊯𓊩𓊯𓊱𓊬𓊩. 𓊩𓊯𓊱𓊬𓊩, Sesostris I.

(LXI of LEPHUS.)

82 **BETWEEN CAIRO AND EL-FAIYUM**

**APPROACH.**

Osiride statues of King, originally on either side.


**MORTUARY TEMPLE, on east side of Pyramid.**


Granite architrave with name of Sesostris I, id. ib. Pt. ii, March 1926, p. 39, fig. 6.

Relief with two offering-bringers, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., *A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms* (1911), p. 75, fig. 37.

Two fragments with remains of offerings, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., Capart, *Documents pour servir à l'étude de l'art égyptien*, pl. 28 [top and middle].

Another fragment, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 47.


Bas-relief of King, presumably from here, Gautier and Jéquier, op. cit. pl. vi [lower].

Offering-table, in Cairo Mus. 23001, id. ib. pl. viii, pp. 23-6, figs. 16-20; id. op. cit. in *Rev. Arch.* 3° Sér. xxix, p. 66, fig. 23; Kamal, *Tables d'Offrandes* (Cat. Caire), pls. i, ii, pp. 1-3.


**CACHETTE, near north-west corner of Mortuary Temple.**

Statues of Sesostris I, in Cairo Mus. 411-20, Gautier and Jéquier, op. cit. in *Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* vi, pls. ix-xiii, pp. 31-8, figs. 24-5, 28-37; id. op. cit. in *Rev. Arch.* 3° Sér. xxix, pl. xii, pp. 51-2, figs. 13-15, p. 62, fig. 21, cf. pp. 60-4; Nos. 418, 417, 416, Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 26; Nos. 412, 419, and another, Jéquier, *L'Architecture*, i, pl. 16; No. 411 [Gautier and Jéquier in *Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or.* vi, fig. 28], Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 67, pp. 21-3; Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 28, 29; No. 418 [Gautier and Jéquier, fig. 29]. Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 27, right side of throne, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, p. 27; No. 413 [Gautier and Jéquier, fig. 30], Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pl. 67, pp. 23-4; No. 419 [Gautier and Jéquier, pl. xii, fig. 31], left side of throne, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, pp. 27-8; Nile-god from right side, Evers, op. cit. i, pl. 30; No. 415 [Gautier and
El-Lisht—South Pyramid

Jéquier, fig. 32], left side of throne, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, p. 25; Capart, L'Art Égyptien (1909), pls. 32, 33; No. 417 [Jéquier and Jéquier, fig. 33], left side of throne, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, p. 26; No. 416 [Jéquier and Jéquier, fig. 34], texts on sides of throne, Borchardt, op. cit. p. 26; No. 418 [Jéquier and Jéquier, fig. 35], left side of throne, Borchardt and Reisner, Works of Art, 23; Maspero and Roeder, Führer (1912), pl. 15; No. 412 [Jéquier and Jéquier, pl. xi, fig. 36], texts on sides of throne, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, p. 73; No. 414 [Jéquier and Jéquier, pl. xi, fig. 37], Bissing, Denkmaler, 19 [b], 20; texts on sides of throne, Borchardt, op. cit. ii, p. 24; upper part of one statue, Anc. Ég. (1914), first plate after p. 144.

INNER ENCLOSURE WALL.


Remains of inscribed grooved columns from entrance with fragments of texts, Jéquier and Jéquier, op. cit. in Mem. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. vi, p. 16, fig. 9.

PYRAMID.


Foundation deposits, id. ib. Pt. ii, April 1933, pp. 9–14, figs. 6–12.

Chapel at entrance.

Relief with King before offering-table, blocks from cornice, and gargoyles, id. ib. Pt. ii, Nov. 1933, pp. 6–9, figs. 3, 5–8.

Passage to Sepulchral Chamber.

Quarry inscriptions of year 10, id. ib. p. 6, fig. 4.

Small Pyramids.

PYRAMID between Enclosure walls, on south side.


PYRAMID at south-east corner of Pyramid.

See Lansing, op. cit. pp. 7–9, figs. 5, 6. Plan, id. ib. p. 7, fig. 4.

PYRAMIDS north of Mortuary Temple.


Late Tomb.

PIT A. Ptolemaic or Roman.

Inscribed offering-tables of various women holding offices in the temple, Senbita, ’Ankhetisi, Khetysob, Ita I, Ita II, Sitmekut I, Sitmekut II, Menkhet, Heksob, Sit-Hathor, Sit-Ankh, Hekwen, and Nakht, Dyn. XII, rebuilt into tomb-chamber, now in Cairo Mus., Jéquier and Jéquier, op. cit. in Mem. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. vi,
BETWEEN CAIRO AND EL-FAIYUM

pp. 52-9, figs. 51-63; of Sitmekut II, id. op. cit. in Rev. Arch. 3° Sér. xxix, p. 68, fig. 24; of Nakht, No. 23029, KAMAL, Tables d’Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xiii, p. 44; texts of Ḥeka’en, Sitmekut II, Ḥeksonb, Khetysonb, Ita I, ‘Ankhetsi, Sitmekut I, and Senbita, Nos. 23049-23056, id. ib. pp. 31-50; texts of Sit-Ḥathor and Sit’ankhu, Nos. 23062, 23064, id. ib. pp. 53-4, 55.

Mastabas outside Enclosure.

NORTH MASTABA. (LXII of LEPSIUS.)

Plan and sections, GAUTIER and JÉQUIER, op. cit. in Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. vi, pp. 64-7, figs. 76-9.

Granite sarcophagus (uninscribed) and canopic box, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., see A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms (1911), p. 74 [top].


Fragment of stela from east face, found in débris, GAUTIER and JÉQUIER, op. cit. p. 63, fig. 75.

Jamb of Reḥi 𓊕𓊠𓊓𓊳𓊩, found in pit east of last, id. ib. p. 73, fig. 93.

IMI;IOTEP, Chancellor; High priest of Heliopolis; &c.


Plan, id. ib. p. 8, fig. 3.

Pair of wooden statues of Sesostris I as King of Upper and Lower Egypt respectively, and shrine containing Anubis-symbol, found in chamber in enclosure wall, id. ib. pp. 13-21, cover, figs. 8-14, 16, 17, 19; id. op. cit. in Anc. Eg. (1915), plate opposite p. 145, and pp. 149-152, figs. 4-8; Upper Egyptian statue, in Cairo Mus., EVER, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 46; BLACKMAN in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 138 [1]; Lower Egyptian statue, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., Anc. Eg. (1915), second plate after p. 192.

Divine and solar barks, found on south side of mastaba, and views showing positions, LYTHGOE, op. cit. in N. Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, Feb. 1915, pp. 11, 13, figs. 4-8; divine bark and view, id. op. cit. in Anc. Eg. (1915), pp. 147, 148, figs. 2, 3.

SESENBNEF 𓊊𓊐𓊕𓊩, Chief lector.

Sarcophagus, GAUTIER and JÉQUIER, op. cit. pls. xvi–xxvi, p. 77, figs. 95-6.

Canopic jars; texts, id. ib. p. 75, fig. 94.

NAKHT 𓊕𓊐𓊩, Overseer of the Cabinet.

Sarcophagus Chambers.

Plan and section, id. ib. p. 81, fig. 98.

Double sarcophagus; texts, id. ib. pls. xxvii, xxviii, pp. 83-5, figs. 101-5.

Statuette of deceased, in Cairo Mus. 501, id. ib. p. 80, fig. 100; BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 85, p. 72.

Base of statuette of Menthuotp 𓊕𓊩𓊐𓊩, found in débris of shaft, in Cairo Mus. 502, GAUTIER and JÉQUIER, op. cit. p. 80, fig. 99; text, BORCHARDT, op. cit. ii, p. 72.

SEHETEPEBRÉ‘ANKH 𓊕𓊩𓊐𓊪𓊩, Real royal acquaintance; Steward. Temp. Sesostris III. South of Enclosure wall, near south-west corner.

El-Lisht—South Pyramid

Senusert-‘Ankh, High priest of Ptah in Memphis; Royal stone-cutter and builder. Probably temp. Sesostris I.

About two hundred metres east of outer Enclosure wall of Pyramid.


Between Enclosure walls of tomb.

Statue of Au, Steward, black granite statuette of Kay, Steward, inscribed statue (no name), and box with mud tablets, id. ib. pp. 24, 25, figs. 28, 29, 31, 32.

Hall.

Black granite lintel, id. ib. p. 12, figs. 11, 12.

Sarcophagus Chamber.


Sarcophagus-lid, Lansing, op. cit. in ib. pp. 18-19, figs. 20-1.

Pit A. (Plunderer's entrance to Sarcophagus Chamber.)

Granite blocks with titles of deceased, id. ib. p. 15, figs. 15, 16, cf. p. 11.

Statue of deceased, and female figures from statue-group (one found in Pit B), id. ib. pp. 14, 16, figs. 14, 17, 18, cf. pp. 11, 12.

Finds.

Granite statue-base of a vizier, found near south-east corner of Enclosure wall; text, Gautier and Jéquier, op. cit. p. 60, fig. 70, cf. p. 61.

Statuette of Senusert, Official, found in débris south of Pyramid, Lansing, op. cit. p. 34, fig. 1.

Wooden statue of female offering-bringer, model boats, and fragments of models, found in pit outside outer Enclosure wall, id. ib. pp. 40-2, figs. 9, 10, 13, 14.

Miscellaneous.

(From Lisht, but exact provenance unknown.)

Granite architrave of Khephren, re-used in one of the Pyramids; cartouche, Maspero, Études de Mythologie et d’Archéologie in Bibliothèque Ég. i. 148-9; see Gautier, Le Livre des Rois, i. 88 [ix].

Stela of Hepu, King's son, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; name, id. ib. ii. 130 [25].

KAFR 'AMMÁR AND TARKHÁN

Map showing position, and plans of site showing cemeteries, Petrie, Wainwright, and Gardiner, Tarkhan I and Memphis V, pl. lxix; Petrie, Tarkhan, ii, pl. xlvi.

CEMETERIES

(Protodynastic, Dyn. III-XI, Dyn. XXIII-XXV, Ptolemaic and Roman)

AND MASTABA-FIELD

(Dyn. I-II and Dyn. IV or V)

See Petrie, Wainwright, and Gardiner, op. cit. pp. 1-31, pls. i-lxxvi; Petrie, op. cit. passim; Petrie and Mackay, Heliopolis, Kafr Ammar and Shurafa, pp. 8-38, pls. xii-xxxiv, xxxvii, xxxviii [1-3, 6-13], xxxix [22-4, 32].
BETWEEN CAIRO AND EL-FAIYUM


FAMILY-TOMB, High priests of Khnum in the city of Smen-Hör (capital of xxist nome). Dyn. XXV.

See id. ib. pp. 34-5; Griffith in J.E.A. iii. 142. Plan, Petrie and Mackay, op. cit. pl. xxxiv [bottom right].

Sarcophagus Chambers.

Coffins of Pefteu'are' 𓊐, High priest of Khnum, his son Khnememḥjet 𓊐, High priest of Khnum, and granddaughter Merneith 𓊐, id. ib. pls. xxix [1-3], xxxi [3], cf. pp. 34-5; texts of coffin of Merneith, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5886, Speleers, Rec. des Insr. Ég. 88 [335].

Statuettes, &c., Petrie and Mackay, op. cit. pls. xxix [4-6], cf. p. 35.

VARIOUS.

Coffin of Wezebt 𓊐, Royal acquaintance, Old Kingdom; text, id. ib. pl. xiv [lower], cf. pp. 18 [No. 535], 28 [49].

Head-rest and coffin of Shespes 𓊐, First under the King of the Great House, Dyn. X-XI; texts, id. ib. pls. xv [lower], xviii [19], cf. p. 15 [No. 226].

Coffin of Khety 𓊐, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, Dyn. X-XI; texts, id. ib. pl. xxvi [bottom].

Inscribed coffin; texts, id. ib. pl. xv [upper], cf. pp. 31, 32 [No. 509].

Offering-tables of Hen 𓊐, and of 'Ankhnăser 𓊐, Dyn. XXIII-XXV, id. ib. pls. xxx [1, 2], xxxi [1], cf. p. 35.

TEMPLE. Dyn. XXIII-XXV (?)

On face of hills at eastern edge of desert.


Granite fragment with head of King, New Kingdom, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., Æ.I.N. 1513, Mogensen, La Collection Égyptienne, pl. cix [A 738], cf. p. 102.

EL-GIRZA AND EL-RIQQA

NECROPOLIS

See Engelbach, Riqqeh and Memphis VI, with chapters by Hilda Petrie, Murray, and Petrie, pp. 1-32, pls. i-lii. Map of district showing cemeteries, id. ib. pl. xlvii.

Cemetery A. Sesostris I and II.


TOMB OF HETEP 𓊐, Lady of the house. (10 of Engelbach.)

Coffin; texts, id. ib. pl. xxvi [upper], cf. pp. 5 [13], 28 [71].

TOMB OF ANTEF 𓊐, Overseer of the Gate. (22 of Engelbach.)

Coffin, usurped from Ameny 𓊐, id. ib. pls. xxiv, xxv, xxvi [lower], cf. pp. 8 [16], 22, 23 [69], 29 [72]. Wooden ka-statue found on top of coffin, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. viii [1], cf. p. 14 [33].
Tomb of Siwazet 𓊱𓊵𓊶, Regulator of a guild. (166 of Engelbach.)

Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xlviii.


Rock-tomb of Senmery 𓊸𓊶𓊸𓊱, Regulator of a guild. (191 of Engelbach.)

Plan and sections, id. ib. pl. xlviii.

Chapel:

Walls, painted scenes of deceased, wife, and family with food-offerings, and female servants with offerings and men bringing animals, id. ib. pl. xxvii [top and right], cf. pp. 23, 25-6.

Fragments of inscription of deceased with name of son, found scattered in cemetery, but originally from here, id. ib. pl. xxvii [lower left], cf. pp. 20 [bottom], 30.

Finds:

Canopic jars of Senusert 𓊵𓊶𓊶 and Nebsen 𓊵𓊸𓊷, in tomb 116, now in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., Æ.I.N. 1500-1503, id. ib. pl. vii [1-8], cf. pp. 13-14 [32]; Mogensen, La Collection égyptienne, pl. lxxiii [A 564-7], cf. p. 73.


Jewellery with names of Sesostris II and III, in tomb 124, now in Manchester, University Mus., id. ib. pl. i [1-5], cf. pp. 11-13; id. The Jewellery of Rz'qqeh in Anc. Eg. (1914), frontispiece [1-5], cf. pp. 3-4; part, Petrie, The British School of Archaeology in Egypt i, pl. vi, cf. p. 44.

Limestone ka-statue of Neben 𓊵𓊵, Engelbach, op. cit. pl. xii [8, 9], cf. p. 16 [40].

Two jambs, each with reliefs of a man and a woman, Dyn. IV, re-used in Dyn. XII tomb No. 5, now in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., Æ.I.N. 1518, 1519, id. ib. pl. xv [3, 4], cf. p. 17 [44]; Mogensen, op. cit. pl. xciv [A 676, 677], cf. p. 90.

Fragment of relief showing part of plant, in tomb 96, Engelbach, op. cit. pl. xxii [9], cf. pp. 19-20 [52].

Fragment of stela of Senusert-sonb, found at mouth of dromos of tomb 366 (but intrusive), id. ib. pl. xxi [5], cf. pp. 9 [21]. 19.

Part of stela of Bekamun 𓊵𓊱𓊵, id. ib. pl. xxi [2], cf. p. 19.

Fragment of stela found in tomb 27, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus., id. ib. pl. xx [1], cf. pp. 7, 17 [45], 27.

Cemetery B. Dyn. XII, XVIII, XIX, XXII-XXVI, Ptolemaic, Roman.

Stela of Ib 𓊵𓊶, with scenes of catching birds with clap-net and servants grinding corn at sides, Dyn. IX-X, found in Dyn. XXVI shaft, now in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., Æ.I.N. 1515, Engelbach, op. cit. pls. v [3], vi, cf. pp. 13 [31], 26-7 [68]; Mogensen, La Collection égyptienne, pl. xcvi [A 680], cf. pp. 90-1.

Late offering-tables, Engelbach, op. cit. pl. xxi [1, 3, 4], cf. p. 19.

Black granite inscribed statuette of woman, Dyn. XII, found in débris, now in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. viii [2-4], cf. p. 14.

Cemetery O1. Dyn. XVIII-XIX and Roman.

Tomb of Beri 𓊵𓊶, Scribe. Temp. Tuthmosis III. (296 of Engelbach.)

Jewellery, &c., in Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Mus., id. ib. pls. i [6-11], xi [4], cf. pp. 10, 15-16 [38]; id. The Jewellery of Rz'qqeh in Anc. Eg. (1914), frontispiece [6-10], cf. p. 4.
Adapted from Petrie, *Meum*, pl. i, with additions from Rowe in *Pennsylvania University Museum Journal*, March 1931, pls. iii, viii, and other plans supplied by him.
El-Girza and El-Rigqa

Cemetery D. Dyn. XVIII-XIX.

Rough coloured stela, Dyn. XIX, from grave 409, now in Manchester, University Mus., id. Riqqeh and Memphis VI, pl. xx [2], cf. pp. 17 [45], 27 [70].

Cemetery E. Dyn. XVIII-XIX, re-used Dyn. XXII-XXVI.

See Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, The Labyrinth, Gerzeh and Mazghuneh, pp. 26-8 [39], pls. xvi [2-4], xviii-xxii.

Family-tomb of Ipy (𓊵𓊵𓊵), Scribe; Overseer of the fields of the Aten; Mayor of Maidum. Temp. Amenophis IV. (201, 202 of Engelbach.)

In Munich, Glyptothek.

Description and objects, Engelbach, op. cit. pp. 10-11, pls. xvi [2, 7, 8], xviii [86-105], xxii [4, 5, 10-12]. Plans, id. ib. pl. xlviii.

Cornice (in Munich), and jamb (in Cairo Mus.), id. ib. pls. xv [1, 2], xix [3], cf. p. 17 [43].

Stelae of Mey (𓊵𓊵𓊵), Remeh (𓊵𓊵𓊵𓊵), and another, Dyn. XVIII, Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, op. cit. pls. xx [13, 14], xxii [13].

Cemetery G. Predynastic.

See id. ib. pp. i-8, 21-4, pls. i-xiii.

MAIDUM

Plan of Pyramid-field, L. D. i. 44 [upper]; Petrie, Medum, pls. i, v, vi; Rowe, The Eckley B. Coxe, Jr., Expedition Excavations at Medum, 1929-30 in Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. Journal, xxii, March 1931, pl. viii; Burton MSS.* 25620, 140.

Pyramid. Snefru.

See L. D. Text, ii, pp. 1-6; Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, Medum and Memphis III, pls. i [1-4], xiv [1-3], cf. pp. 1-2, 6-9; Petrie, Medum, pp. 5-8, 10-11; Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, The Labyrinth, Gerzeh and Mazghuneh, p. 25 [37]; Rowe, op. cit. pp. 1-46; Borchardt, Die Entstehung der Pyramide, passim. Plan and sections, Petrie, op. cit. pls. ii, iii; Rowe, op. cit. pls. iii, iv; Borchardt, op. cit. pls. 3, 4; section, Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, The Labyrinth [&c.], pl. xiv. Views, Denon, Voyage (1802), pl. 26 [2, 3]; L. D. i. 45; Mariette, Voyage, pl. 15; Borchardt, op. cit. pl. 1; Rowe, op. cit. pls. xvi-xx, xxi-xxiv [1], xxv. Sketch, and sketch-plan of site, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 159-60 [top]; sketch, Burton MSS.* 25620, 139.

Quarry-marks, Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, Medum [&c.], pls. v, vi [upper], cf. p. 9; Rowe, op. cit. pls. vi, xxxvi [3], xxxviii [2], pp. 20-2.

Valley Temple.

See Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, op. cit. pp. 2, 8; Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, The Labyrinth [&c.], p. 24 [36].

Foundation deposit, Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, Medum [&c.], pl. xxv [lower].

Approach.

See Rowe, op. cit. pp. 34-6. Plan and sections, Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, op. cit. pls. ii, iii [upper], cf. pp. 6-8; Rowe, op. cit. pl. xii. Views, id. ib. pls. xxxi-xxxiv.
**BETWEEN CAIRO AND EL-FAIYUM**

**MORTUARY TEMPLE,** on east side of Pyramid.


Graffiti,¹ Dyn. VI, XII, and XVIII, including years 26 and 41 of Tuthmosis III, and two of year 30 of Amenophis III, Petrie, op. cit. pls. xxi–xxxvi, cf. pp. 9, 40–1; one graffito, year 30 of Amenophis III [=xxxvi (xvii)], Rowe, op. cit. pl. xxxv [2].

Graffito, Dyn. XIX, id. ib. pl. xxxv [1].

Fragment of stela (from a private tomb), found near Temple, id. ib. pl. xxxvii [1], cf. p. 34.

**PYRAMID.**

**Interior.**

See Rowe, op. cit. pp. 23–8.

**Corridor to Sarcophagus Chamber.**

On ceiling near entrance, three hieratic graffiti with names of Amenmosi [Amenmosi] and Sekri [Sekri], Scribes, early Dyn. XIX (according to Černý), Newberry, *Extracts from my Note-books* in *P.S.B.A.* xxvii, plate opposite p. 104, figs. 1–3, cf. pp. 102–3 [61]; Rowe, op. cit. pl. xxxix [1, 2]; see Maspero, *Études de Mythologie in Bibliothèque Ég.* i. 149 [bottom].

**Tombs within Pyramid Enclosure.**


**Necropolis**²

**NORTH MASTABA-FIELD.** Dyn. III.


Mastabas 1, 2, 3, 10 [=395 of Rowe’s North Cemetery], and 14 [=552 of Rowe], were cleared by the Eckley B. Coxe, Jr., Expedition.³

4. **Hekken [Hekken]**, Royal acquaintance.


6. **Rēхотp [Rehootp]**, High priest of Heliopolis; Commander of troops; son of King Snefru; and Nefert [Nefert]. Dyn. III.


A. **Rēhootp.** (South tomb.)


¹ New edition of graffiti in course of preparation by Crum and Černý.
² The marginal tomb-numbers below 300 are those of Petrie, the rest are of Rowe.
³ To be published by Rowe in *Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. Journal.*
Maidûm—Necropolis

Façade.

Lintel, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. ix [upper], x [upper], cf. pp. 23, 37; MARIETTE, op. cit. pl. 18 [b].

Fragments of two stelae in front of tomb, with name of Prince (or Princess) Bunûfer in Brit. Mus. 1273, 1274, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xii [right], cf. pp. 24, 37; MARIETTE, Mastabas, 485; Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 28 [lower middle]; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 21-2 [68, 69] (called Giza).

Passage.

South wall. Three registers, hunting before deceased and wife, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. ix [lower], cf. pp. 23, 37; see MARIETTE, op. cit. p. 480.

North wall. Two registers, remains of fowling and fishing before deceased and wife, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. x [lower], cf. pp. 23, 37; see MARIETTE, op. cit. p. 481 [top].

Hall.


South wall. Three registers, fish-curer, two men bringing fish, man ploughing, and two registers estates, PETRIE, Medum, pl. xii [left], cf. pp. 23-4, 38; names of estates, MARIETTE, op. cit. 481 [middle, columns 1-3, 7-9]; two men carrying fish, DE MORGAN, op. cit. i, p. 177, fig. 520; MASPERO, Hist. Anc. des peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 37.

West wall. Figures of deceased on walls each side of recess, and niche with false door, PETRIE, op. cit. pls. xii [middle], xiii, xiv [left], cf. pp. 24, 38; niche, MARIETTE, Mon. Div. pls. 18 [a], 19 [a, b]; upper part of false door, in Brit. Mus. 1242, BUDGE, Egyptian Sculptures in the British Museum, pl. v; Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. i, pl. 20; Guide, Sculpture (1909), fig. on p. 13; Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1930), p. 296, fig. 159; deceased on south side, in Louvre E. 11430, see BOREUX, Guide-Catalogue Sommaire, i (1932), p. 231.

North wall. Three registers, men bringing oryx, addax, and ibex, and two registers servants with meat, &c., PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xiv [middle], cf. pp. 24, 38; men with addax and ibex, DE MORGAN, op. cit. i, p. 172, figs. 510-12.

Statues of deceased and wife, in Cairo Mus. 3, 4, MARIETTE, Mon. Div. pl. 20; id. Mastabas, 487; id. Voyage, pl. 16; BISSING, Denkmäler, 5a; CAPART, L'Art Égyptien (1909), pl. 18; BORCHARDT, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 4, pp. 3-5; PERROT and CHIPIEZ, Hist. de l'Art, i, pl. ix opposite p. 638; RHÔNE, Auguste MARIETTE, esquisse de sa vie [&c.] in Gazette des Beaux-Arts (1881), plate opposite p. 250; BOREUX, L'Art Égyptien, pl. xxvi; CAPART and WERBRUCK, Memphis, p. 351, fig. 338; HALL in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, 103; STEINDORFF, Die Kunst der Ägypter, 177-8; many recent copies; statue of wife, and head of deceased, MASPERO, Guide (1914), p. 71, figs. 19, 20; statue of wife, id. Hist. Anc. des peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 303; heads of both, id. ib. fig. on p. 347, and pl. 2 opposite p. 363; head of deceased, PERROT and CHIPIEZ, op. cit. p. 639; Anc. Ég. (1916), second plate after p. 48; of wife, PETRIE, Arts and Crafts, fig. 24 opposite p. 33. Description of finding of statues, DANINOS, La découverte des statues de Medoum in Rec. de Trav. viii. 69-73.

1 These are the blocks of Bunûfer mentioned in Bibl. iii, p. 67, incorrectly stated as coming from Giza. Bunûfer may be the princess whose tomb was discovered at Giza by Selim Hassan in 1932.
BETWEEN CAIRO AND EL-FAIYUM

b. Nefert. (North tomb.)

Hall.

West wall, in fragments, distributed among various museums, see Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, Medum and Memphis III, p. 5. False door with family (middle in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., left side in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., right side in Munich), and estates on either side (in Brussels and Copenhagen), Petrie, Medum, pl. xv, cf. pp. 24-5, 38; names and titles from lintel, Mariette, Mastabas, 483; names of estates, id. ib. 484; four figures of estates from north side, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., Æ.I.N. 1132, Mogensen, La Collection Égyptienne, pl. xci [a 655], cf. p. 87; three of them, Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, op. cit. pl. xx [4-6], cf. p. 5; names of the seven estates on south side, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 4950, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 4 [36].

Sarcophagus Chamber.


7. NAME UNKNOWN, ... of the lake of the crocodile; Commander of troops; &c.

Façade.

South false door. Part of lintel, Petrie, Medum, pl. xvi [bottom], cf. pp. 20, 38-9.

Sarcophagus Chamber.1

8. Nᴇʜᴇᴘ (i.e. A), King's son.


9. Rᴇ'ɴᴜfər (?).2


Hall.


North Chamber, cleared by Rowe.

Two fragments1 with titles 'King's son' and 'Chief of the Ten of Upper Egypt', found in east side of mastaba.

16. Nᴇfᴇʀmᴀ'ᴇt (i.e. A), Prophet of goddess Bubastis, and Shesmetet; Priest of Min; &c.; son of King Snefru; with wife Itet (i.e. A).

See Petrie, op. cit. pp. 14-15; Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, Medum [&c.], pp. 4-5, 18-22, pl. i [5]; Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, The Labyrinth [&c.], pp. 25-6 [38], pl. xvii. Plans, Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 16 [A, B, C]; plan and sections of Nefersaet, Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, Medum [&c.], pls. iii, iv; plan of Nefersaet, Petrie, Medum, pl. vii [top right]; plan and sections of Itet, Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, The Labyrinth [&c.], pl. xv.

1 To be published later by Rowe in Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. Journal.
A. Neferma'et, in Cairo Mus. 43809. (South tomb.)


Façade.

Lintel and jambs with deceased, wife, and family, Petrie, *Medum*, pls. xvi [upper], xvii [right], xviii [left], cf. pp. 25, 39.

South of doorway, hunting scenes, id. ib. pl. xvii [left], cf. p. 25; man with leopard, and dog hunting jackals at bottom, Wreszinski, *Atlas*, i. 396 b; de Morgan, *Recherches sur les Origines de l'Égypte*, i, p. 174, fig. 515; Farina, *La Pittura Egiziana*, x.


Hall.

South wall, deceased and wife with estates below, north wall, deceased in palanquin, and estates below, Petrie, op. cit. pls. xix, xxi, cf. pp. 26, 39; texts of upper registers of procession of estates, Mariette, *Mastabas*, 474 [middle].


Finds.


Fragment of stela found in front of chamber, id. ib. pl. xvi [middle left], cf. p. 25.


Wooden door at end of passage, Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, *The Labyrinth* [&c.], pl. xvi [1], cf. p. 25.

B. Itet. (North tomb.)

Distributed among various museums, see Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, *Meydum* [&c.], p. 5.

Façade.


Passage.

Fresco of the geese, in Cairo Mus., Grébaut, *Le Musée Égyptien*, i, pl. xxix [lower];
94

**BETWEEN CAIRO AND EL-FAIYUM**


**Hall.**


**SOUTH MASTABA-FIELD. DYN. III.**

17. **NAME UNKNOWN.**

See PETRIE, MACKAY, and WAINWRIGHT, op. cit. pp. 3-4, 13-18, pls. x, xi. Plan and section, id. ib. pls. xii, xiii; plan, and view showing architects' notes on corners, PETRIE, *Medum*, pls. vi, viii, cf. pp. 11-14, 37.

Red granite sarcophagus, PETRIE, MACKAY, and WAINWRIGHT, op. cit. pl. x [bottom left]; PETRIE, *The Earliest Stone Tombs in Man* (1910), pl. 1-3 [middle right], cf. p. 129 [79].

18. **NAME UNKNOWN.** (256 of Rowe.)

Late pit in north-east corner.¹

22. **NEFER ... U Lector.**

Plan, id. *Medum*, pl. vii [bottom right].

**Passage.**

West wall. Pairs of oxen led to deceased; omitting deceased, id. ib. pl. xxviii [5], cf. p. 28.

East wall. Remains of harvest before deceased and sons, id. ib. pl. xxviii [6], cf. p. 28.

South wall. Remains of fowling and fishing with net, id. ib. pl. xxviii [7], cf. p. 28.

**OTHER CEMETERIES²**

**North Cemetery of Petrie. DYN. III.**


Libation-table of Sezefau [ cena ], Overseer of the New Towns, Prince of the Residence of Khufu in Sebat, found in front of recess of a mastaba, now in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., id. ib. pl. xxxi [top left], cf. pp. 6 [13], 28 [51].

¹ To be published later by Rowe in *Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. Journal.*

² North Roman Cemetery, North Cemetery of Rowe, DYN. III-IV and later, Tombs near and built into mastabas 1-16 of PETRIE, DYN. IV, XVIII, XXII, Late Period and Ptolemaic, Cemetery North-East of mastaba 17, DYN. III, IV, and Late Period, and Tomb 326, DYN. IV, are to be published later by Rowe in *Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. Journal.*
Maidum—Necropolis

Tombs Built into Mastaba 17 of Petrie. 1 Dyn. XVIII—Roman.

Coffins of 'Ah-tefnakht ꟈ (227 of Rowe), Gemshi ꟈ (261 A), Amenheru ꟈ (265), Saite, . . . bu-pemu (?) ꟈ (362), Saite, Sit-Mut ꟈ (384), Dyn. XXII, scarab of Si'-oh ꟈ (211), Dyn. XVIII (?), and ushabti of Ḥor ꟈ (218), Dyn. XIX or later.

South Cemetery of Petrie.

Mastabas, see Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, op. cit. p. 35.

Far South Cemetery. 1 Dyn. XXX to Graeco-Roman.

See id. ib. pp. 6, 36, pl. xxxi [middle left].

Coffins 1 of Pedubaste ꟈ (525), Dyn. XXX, of Ta(?)-esi ꟈ (Zebo), and Ḥepmen ꟈ (527), Dyn. XXX.

Far South-west Cemetery. 1 Dyn. IV and later.

Coffins 1 of a son of 'Ankhes(en)mut ꟈ (251), Dyn. XXII—XXVI, of Sit-Ḥaremḥet ꟈ (Khent-khety-emḥet ꟈ (314), Dyn. XII.

Great West Cemetery of Petrie. 1 Dyn. III, two of the tombs re-used in Dyn. XXII.

Description, Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, op. cit. pp. 5 [11], 22-4, pl. xiv [5-6].

Far West Cemetery of Petrie. Dyn. III, re-used Dyn. XXII.

See Petrie, Mackay, and Wainwright, op. cit. pp. 6 [12], 24-8, pl. xiv [4].

Far North-west Cemetery. 1 Dyn. IV, re-used later.

See Rowe, op. cit. pls. 3, 4 [3, 4, 7], 45 [1, 4].

Cemeteries near 'Ezbet Sidi Abū el-Nūr. 1 Ptolemaic and Graeco-Roman.

Coffins of Pedusiri ꟈ (A.N. 15), Ptolemaic, of Pedusiri ꟈ, and wooden statuette of Sen'ankh ꟈ (A.N.S. 44), Graeco-Roman, coffin with prayers in hieroglyphs and name of owner Hatres Pasos in Greek (A.N.S. 46), and wooden statuettes bearing name Ḥor ꟈ (A.N.S. 30), Graeco-Roman. 1

Miscellaneous.

(From Maidum, but exact provenance unknown.)

Sculptor's trial-piece, 1 Dyn. IV, showing figure of a King, apparently Snefru, found in quarry near north face of Pyramid.


Two fragments of painted wall with name of son of deceased, 'Ankhirptah ꟈ (A.N. 49), Old Kingdom, in Berlin Mus. 7336, 7337; texts, id. ib. 25; see Ausführ. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 58.

1 To be published later by Rowe in Pennsylvania Univ. Mus. Journal.
BETWEEN CAIRO AND EL-FAIYUM


VI. EL-FAIYUM 𓊕


KÔM EL-ASL (BACCHIAS)

(Kôm-el-Qatî or Umm el-Qatî of Hogarth and Grenfell.)

TEMPLE OF SOKANOBKONEUS.


KÔM AUSHÍM (KARANIS)

TEMPLE OF PETESUCHOS-PNEPHERÔS, Roman and Greek Period.


Lintel of Nero, see *Chronique d'Egypte*, July 1930, 237.

TOWN. Late Ptolemaic and Roman.

Excavated by Michigan University, see their publications.

Plan, WILKINSON MSS.* xxxvii. 10.

FINDS.

Fragment of double-statue of ... ku 𓊏𓊑𓏊, Overseer of builders, and Nana 𓊋𓊐𓎔, Middle Kingdom to New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 859, BORCHARDT, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 154, p. 124.

DIMAI (SOKNOPAI O NÉSOS)

Plan of site and view of temple, L. D. i. 52, 54, cf. Text, ii, pp. 35–41; plan, WILKINSON MSS.* xlv. C. c.

TEMPLE OF SOKNOPAIOS. Ptolemaic.


FINDS.

Bas-relief, Sobk-crocodiles with names, Dyn. XVIII, in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, *Notes et remarques* in *Rec. de Trav.* xxii. 138 [clxvii].

1 For accounts of cemeteries and town-sites in the Faiyum, see GRENFELL, Hunt and Hogarth, *Fayum Towns and their Papyri*, pp. 1–64.


Fragment of statue of priest of Sobk; text, Kamal, Quelques jours de fouilles à Diméth es-Sehad in Ann. Serv. xvi. 186 [10].

Upper part of statue of King, Roman, in Cairo Mus. 702, Borchardt, op. cit. iii, pl. 130, cf. p. 44.

Torso of a priest, Roman, in Hildesheim Mus. 2646, Roeder, Die künstlerische Einwirkung der Griechen auf die Ägypter in Alt-Hildesheim, April 1928, p. 57, Abb. 3; see Ippel and Roeder, Denkmäler ... Hildesheim, p. 83.

Head of a priest, Graeco-Egyptian, in Hildesheim Mus. 1076, id. ib. p. 82, Abb. 27.

Statuette, with demotic inscriptions and figure of camel, Graeco-Roman, in Cairo Mus., Bissing, Denkmäler, Text 108 b [lower].

Statues of priests, Graeco-Roman, in Berlin Mus. 11632, 11633; one, id. Denkmäler, 108 a; see Ausf. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 333.

Head of a priest, Graeco-Roman, in Munich, Glyptothek, Bissing, Denkmäler, 109-10.

Fragments of statues, Graeco-Roman (some re-used), and sculptured wood, in Berlin Mus. 605, 14052, see L. D. Text, ii, pp. 37, 38-9, 40.

Temple of Qâşr El-Sâgha. Old Kingdom (?). Discovered by Schweinfurth in 1884.


Medînet Qûta

(El-Yaûta of Daressy.)

Town. Ptolemaic and Roman.

Black granite boundary stone of She-Sobk, Ptolemaic; text, Daressy, Rapport sur El-Yaouta (Fayoum) in Ann. Serv. i. 46.

Qâşr Qârûn

Temple. Late Ptolemaic.

Plans, elevation, sections, views, and details, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pls. 69, 70 [1-7, 9-18]; plan, section, and upper story, and view, L. D. i. 51 [lower], 53 [lower]; plans of ground floor and upper story, Pococke, A Description of the East, i, pl. xxiii [h, i, k, l] opposite p. 61 (called Labyrinth); views and plan, Wilkinson MSS.* xxxviii. 28, 29, 31 [top]; views, Ripaud, Voyage, 144, 145; Maspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l’Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 515; Grenfell, Hunt and Hogarth, Fayum Towns and their Papyri, pl. x [5], cf. p. 63; Hoskins MSS.* i. 111. Description, L. D. Text, ii. p. 42.

Sculpture of ram-headed Amin, on rear wall of upper story, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 70 [8].
EL-FAIYUM

BATN IHRIT (THEADELPHIA)

TEMPLE OF PNEPHRÔS. Ptolemy III Euergetes I.


Carrying-chair, found in vestibule, now in Alexandria Mus., id. ib. p. 153, fig. 6.

FINDS.


BIYAHMU

COLOSSI OF AMENEMHÔT III.

Plan, elevation, and view of bases, L. D. i. 51 [upper], 53 [upper], cf. *Text*, ii, pp. 34-5; Wilkinson MSS.* xxvii. 3 [top]; plan, section, and view, Perring, *The Pyramids of Gisch*, Pt. iii, pl. xviii, figs. 6, 7; plan and restoration of colossus, Petrie, *Hawara, Biähmu, and Arsinoe*, pl. xxvi; view, Maspero, op. cit. fig. on p. 513.


MEDÎNET EL-FAIYUM (CROCODILOPOLIS-ARSINÔE)

Plan and sections, Rifaud, op. cit. 140.

TEMPLE OF SOBK. Dyn. XII, Ramesside, Dyn. XXVI, and Ptolemaic.


Red granite fragments, Amenemhôt III, re-used in Pylon, id. ib. pl. xxvii [10, 11], cf. p. 57.


Blocks of Amenemhôt III, in Berlin Mus. 11584-6, 11588; texts, id. ib. 139; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 78.

Block with mutilated name of Amenemhôt III, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., A.E.I.N. 822, Mogensen, *La Collection égyptienne*, pl. c [A 604], cf. p. 94; Schmidt, Choix de monuments égyptiens (1910), pl. vii, fig. 14.

Fragments, Rifaud, *Voyage*, 118 [5, 6, 8]. For positions, see Wilcken, Zusätze zu dem Aufsatz: Zur Topographie der Ruinenstätte des alten Schet (Krokodilopolis-Arsinoë) in Zeitschr. d. Gesell. f. Allgemeine Erdkunde (1887), xxii, pp. 87-8 with plan, pl. ii; Schweinfurth, Ruinenstätte des Alten Schet (Krokodilopolis Arsinoë) in ib. 76.

Red granite column; text with prenomen of Amenemhôt I, Gölénischeff, *Lettre à M. G. Maspero, sur trois petites trouvailles égyptologiques in Rec. de Trav. xi. 98; Brugsch, Der Môris-See in A.Z. xxi. 26; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, i. 259 [xxi], 334 [lxxvii], with note 2.

Finds.

Kiman Fâris.

Grey granite fragment, year 35 of Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus.; text, GAUTHIER, op. cit. iii, 44 [xxxi].

Block with text of Kha'ementar, Lieutenant of chariotry, Ramesside; name and titles, WEIGALL, Miscellaneous notes in Ann. Serv. xi. 172 [6].

Mit Fāris.


Headless triple-group, of Penpta\(\) and Ḫarkhebi, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 882; texts, BORCHARDT, op. cit. iii, pp. 133-4; text with genealogy on back, MARIETTE, Mon. Div. pl. 39 [b].

Various.


Fragment of double-statue of Amenemḥet I and Queen (?), found in street in Medînît el-Faiyūm, L. D. ii. 118 e, f, cf. Text, ii, p. 30.

Upper part of Nile-god, temp. Sesostris II (?), in Berlin Mus. 9337, EVERS, op. cit. i, pl. 70; see Ausfuhr. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 81.

Piece of granite column, used as threshold in Medînît el-Faiyūm, L. D. ii. 118 g, cf. Text, ii, p. 30; text, WILKINSON MSS.* v. 37 [bottom right], xxxvii. 51.

Fragment of black granite double-statue of Tuthmosis IV and his mother Queen Ti'ā, titles of Queen, BRUGSCH, op. cit. in A.Z. xxxi. 29 [top]; see GAUTHIER, op. cit. ii, pp. 287 [iii, 1], with note 3, 310 [2], with note 1.

ABGĪG OR BEGĪG

OBELISK OF SESOSTRIS I.

View showing obelisk on ground, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 71 [1], cf. Texte, iv, 517-20. See plan, POCOCKE, A Description of the East, i, pl. xxii [bottom left] opposite p. 57, cf. p. 59-60.

Broad and narrow faces, BURTON, Excerpta Hiero. xxix [left, right]; RIFAUD, Voyage, 108 [right]; L. D. ii. 119, cf. Text, ii, p. 31; WILKINSON MSS.* xvii. k. 5 [b, c]; HAY*, 298-12, 108-11; remains of text below scenes, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 342; five registers scenes of King with divinities on broad face, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 71 [2-7]; top register, Thoth and goddess from third register, and King before Min and goddess from fifth register, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 342 verso; narrow faces, ROSELLINI, Mon. Stor. xxv [a, b]; narrow faces (in 1827), HALL, Letters . . . from . . . Wilkinson in J.E.A. ii, p. 147, pl. xviii opposite p. 148; BURTON MSS.* 25634, 34-6; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 343; see CHABBAN, Rapport sur une mission à l’obélisque d’Abgīg (Fayoum) in Ann. Serv. xxvi. 105-8.
Plan of site, L. D. i. 46, 47 [middle], and Text, ii, p. 11; Petrie, Hawara, Biahmu and Arsinoe, pl. xxv; Wilkinson MSS.* xlv. C. b, cf. xxxvii. 49 [bottom].

Pyramid. Amenemhеть III.

(LXVII of Lepsius.)

See L. D. Text, ii, pp. 24-8; Petrie, Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara, pp. 5-8, 12-17; description, Burton MSS.* 25618, 22. Sections and view, L. D. i. 47 [lower left], 48; Perrin, The Pyramids of Gizeh, Pt. iii, pl. xviii, fig. 5; plan and sections, Petrie, op. cit. pls. ii–iv; plan, Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, The Labyrinth, Gerzeh and Masghuneh, pl. xii [lower right]; view, Riaud, Voyage, 76 [lower] (called 85). Marks on bricks, id. ib. 88-91 (second plate); see Petrie, op. cit. pl. iv.

Mortuary Temple, on north side of Pyramid.

Fragments, Amenemhеть III, in Cairo Mus., Petrie, Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe, pl. vi [5 a].

Fragment of colonnette, id. ib. pl. xxvii [12], cf. p. 6.

Pyramid.

Entrance on north side.


'Well-chamber' (preceding Sarcophagus Chamber).

Alabaster-table of Princess Neferu-Ptah [؟], daughter of Amenemhеть III, in Cairo Mus. 23013, Kamal, Table d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. vii, pp. 10–3; Petrie, Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara, pl. v, cf. p. 15.

Finds.

Red granite block with titles of King, found near Pyramid; text, Chabán, Fouilles à Achmounétin in Ann. Serv. viii. 223 [v].

Labyrinth. Amenemhеть III.

South of Pyramid.


Fragments of architraves and pillars with names of Amenemhеть III, and of his daughter, Queen Sebekneferure', L. D. ii. 140 a–i, and Text, ii, pp. 15, 19–20. Another fragment with name of Queen, Petrie, Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara, pl. xi [1].

Two red granite shrines with two figures of Amenemhеть III, found near Pyramid base; one in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., AE.I.N. 1482, Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, The Labyrinth [&c.], pl. xxiii, cf. pp. 30–1; Mogensen, La Collection égyptienne, pl. ii [A 4], cf. p. 6; one in Cairo Mus., Evers, op. cit. i, p. 111, Abb. 27; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 145.
Remains of limestone statues of Hathor, Sobk, Amenemhet III, &c., found near last, Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, op. cit. pls. xxiv, xxv, cf. p. 31.

Statue of Amenemhet III, found on west side, in Cairo Mus. 385; Borchardt, Statuen und Statuette (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. 61, pp. 4–5; Evers, op. cit. i, pls. 102–4; Bissing, Denkmäler, 24; Maspero, Le Musée Égyptien, ii, pl. xv, pp. 41–2; id. Guide (1914), p. 94, fig. 28; Maspero and Roeder, Führer (1912), pls. 17 [b], 18; Capart, L'Art Égyptien (1909), pls. 36, 37; Steindorff, Die Kunst der Ägypter, p. 201; upper part, Borchardt and Reisner, Works of Art, pl. 6; Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 95; Boreux, L'Art Égyptien, pl. xxii; Engelbach, The so-called Hyksos Monuments in Ann. Serv. xxviii, pl. ii [3], cf. pp. 22, 27; D[ows] D[unham], An Egyptian Portrait Head of the XII Dynasty in Boston Mus. Bull. Aug. 1928, p. 62 [3], cf. 64; see Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, The Labyrinth &c., p. 29.

Fragments of red granite colossus, found near south-east corner of Pyramid, id. ib. pl. xxvii [upper left], cf. p. 31.

Block with figures of two crocodiles, found at south-east corner of Pyramid, id. ib. pl. xxvii [middle right], cf. p. 31.

Fragments of statue-group, Amenemhet III with two Fayûm goddesses on either side, id. ib. pl. xxvi, cf. p. 31.


Block with names of Sobk, found north of Pyramid, Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, op. cit. pl. xxvii [top right], cf. pp. 30–1.

Remains of sculptures, id. ib. pls. xxvii [bottom right], xxviii [lower left], xxix [right], cf. p. 32; fragment with cartouche of Amenemhet III [=xxviii (lower left)], in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., A.E.N. 1410, Mogensen, La Collection Égyptienne, pl. ci [A 700], cf. p. 94.

Two statue-bases of Amenemhet III, Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, op. cit. pl. xxviii [right], cf. p. 32.

Statue of Kha'emtar, Lieutenant of chariotry, Dyn. XIX, in Manchester Mus., Petrie, Roman Portraits and Memphis (iv), pl. xix [1], cf. p. 21; text, Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, op. cit. pl. xxxviii [3], cf. p. 36.


Offering-table of PedeKharpkhrednesi and brother Pedusiri, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus. 23240, id. ib. pls. 4, 5, pp. 159–61.

CEMETERIES NORTH OF PYRAMID

See L. D. Text, ii, pp. 28–9; Petrie, Hawara &c., pp. 8–13.

Middle Kingdom Tombs.


Fragment of relief of Puu, Prophet of Neith, with son, perhaps Middle Kingdom, built into Ptolemaic wall, now in Brit. Mus. 1042; text, Petrie, op. cit. pl. vi [3], cf. p. 8; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 235 [847].

Rock-tombs. Dyn. XII re-used Dyn. XXIII.

See L. D. Text, ii, p. 29; Petrie, Wainwright, and Mackay, The Labyrinth &c., pls. xxx, xxxi, pp. 35–6; plans, id. ib. pl. xxxvii.
Funeral furniture of Sit-reennut, Middle Kingdom, in London, Univ. Coli., id. ib. pl. xxxi [left], cf. pp. 35–6.

Canopic jars of Iu-niifer (?), Middle Kingdom, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., JE.I.N. r385, id. ib. pl. xxxi [left]; MoGENSEN, La Collection Égyptienne, pl. lxxiii [A 569], cf. p. 73.

Coffin of Bebut ṭḥ; texts, PETRIE, WAINWRIGHT, and MACKAY, op. cit. pl. xxxvii [bottom], cf. p. 35.

Canopic jars of two brothers, both called Zeubastef'onkh ṭḥ; Prophets of Neith, &c., sons of Harwoz; texts, PETRIE, Hawara [&c.], pl. iv, cf. pp. 9, 23.


Fragments of coffin of ‘Ankhfenmut ṭḥ, Prophet of Neith, &c., found near it; texts, ib. pl. v [9], cf. pp. 9, 23.

Various.

Coffins of Ḥerpa ṭḥ, Paesi ṭḥ, Dusobk (?), Pedesobk-pshenēši ṭḥ, Atem(?);hotp ṭḥ, Ta-Amūn ṭḥ, and pectoral of Nekhtrē’ ṭḥ; Ptolemaic; texts, id. ib. pl. v [1–8, 10–12], cf. pp. 9, 23.

Offering-tables, Ptolemaic, of Ma’etemakhet ṭḥ and of Nema’etē’ (Marres) ṭḥ, latter in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., id. ib. pl. vi [1, 2].

Inscribed fragments (No. 4 in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus.), Middle Kingdom, Dyn. XX, XXVI, &c., id. ib. pl. vi [4–6, 9–12], cf. p. 8 [10].

Stela of Pedesobk ṭḥ, Prophet of Neith, Ptolemaic, in Cairo Mus.; texts, DARESSY, Une stèle de Hawara in Rec. de Trav. xxxvi. 73–82.

CROCODILE-CEMETERY

Five hundred metres north-east of Pyramid.

Tomb-chapels. Dyn. XIX.

See PETRIE, Kahun [&c.], pp. 17–18. Plans, id. ib. pl. vii [1–10].

Three blocks from tomb of Ameny-senb-nebuu ṭḥ, Regulator of a guild, id. ib. pl. xi [2–4].

Block from tomb of Renef’ankh ṭḥ, id. ib. pl. xi [9].

Other fragments from tombs, PETRIE, Hawara [&c.], pl. vi [13], cf. p. 10 [14]; id. Kahun [&c.], pl. xi [5–8].

Later Burials. Dyn. XX–XXVI.

Wooden coffin-lids of divine fathers; texts, id. ib. pl. xxv [19, 20], cf. p. 18.
Hawara—Cemeteries

ROMAN CEMETERY


Two altars, one with offering-bringers and ba-bird, the other (in Copenaghen, Ny Carlsberg Mus.) with offering-scenes before Osiris, Isis, and Nephthys, id. ib. pl. xix [4-7], cf. p. 21 [46].

SEILA

PYRAMID. Dyn. III (?). At Gebel el-Rūs.


FINDS.

Painted statue of man, and painted double-statue of man and woman, Old Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 5, 6, Borchardt, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 2, cf. pp. 6-7.

TELL UMM EL-BREIGAT (TEBTUNIS)¹

TEMPLE. Early Ptolemaic.

See Chronique d’Égypte, Jan. 1932, 85-8; Anti, Bagnani, and Fiocco, forthcoming publication.

TOWN.


FINDS.

Objects, including memorial stone of Horus on the crocodiles, bronze statuettes, diorite head of statue, ushabti, &c., in California Mus., Lutz, *Egyptian Statues and Statuettes*, pls. 2 [b], 3 [b], 4-7, 9 [a], 10, 11 [a], 12-14.

Miscellaneous.

(From El-Faiyum, but exact provenance unknown.)


Fragment of base of statue of Amenemhût IV, in Cairo Mus. 769; text, Borchardt, *Statuen und Statuetten* (Cat. Caire), iii, p. 81.


¹ For great finds of Greek and demotic papyri, discovered in wrappings of crocodile mummies, see Grenfell and Hunt, *Tebtunis Papyri*, vols. i-iii already published, and Spiegelberg, *Die demotischen Papyri* (Cat. Caire).
VII. BETWEEN EL-FAYÝM AND BENI ḤASAN

(ABÛŞIR EL-MALAQ TO ZÂWYET EL-MAIYITIN)

WEST BANK


Abūsir el-Malāq

CEMETERY. Predynastic, re-used Hyksos Period, Saite, and Graeco-Roman.


Coffins of Nekhtusiri ḫ frags and Tazab ḫ frags, Dyn. XXX(?), Petrie, Illahun, Kahun and Gurob, pl. xxviii [middle and right].


EL-ḤARĀGA

CEMETORIES

Predynastic, Dyn. V–XI, XII, XVIII, and Roman.


DOUBLE-TOMB OF ḤARSHEFNAKHT ḫ frags ḫ frags and UKH(T)HOTP ḫ frags ḫ frags. Before Dyn. XII. (Nos. 671, 672.)

Id. ib. p. 14 [65].

Sepulchral Chambers.

Walls. Ritual scenes, offerings, and religious texts, id. ib. pls. lxviii, lxvii, cf. pl. vi [6], pp. 20–3 [83, 84].

TOMB OF ITENHAB ḫ frags, Lady of the House. Dyn. XII. (No. 124.)

Plan, id. ib. pl. xiii [5]. Inlaid jewellery with name of Sesostris II, id. ib. pl. xv [2], cf. pp. 15–16 [69].

Inner Room.


TOMB OF SENEBTISI ḫ frags, Lady of the House. Middle Kingdom. (No. 92.)

Canopic jars; texts, Engelbach and Gunn, op. cit. pl. lxxv [2, 3], cf. pp. 15 [68], 29 [97].

TOMB OF SENUSERT-ANKH ḫ frags ḫ frags. Dyn. XII. (No. 250.)

Coffin and canopic box; texts, id. ib. pls. lxx, lxiv [1], cf. pp. 23–4 [85], 26 [88, 1].

VARIOUS.

Coffins of Im’abim ḫ frags ḫ frags ḫ frags, Dyn. III–IV, an ‘Asiatic’, Iti ḫ frags (usurped from Neferunt … ḫ frags ḫ frags), Siriti (? ḫ frags ḫ frags ḫ frags), Merei ḫ frags ḫ frags ḫ frags, Tāw ḫ frags ḫ frags ḫ frags, Hynes
EL-LÂHÛN. PYRAMID. SESOSTRIS II.
From Petrie, Brunton and Murray, Lahun, ii, pl. viii.
El-Haraga

Painted coffins (no names), Middle Kingdom; texts and decoration, ib. pls. lxi, lxx, cf. pp. 24-5 [87].

Canopic box of Iamyt, Lady of the House; texts, ib. pl. lvii [2], cf. p. 26 [88, 2].

Stelae of Nebpu, another Nebpu, Haremhab, Khentekhtiemsaf-sonb, and Seruka, Dyn. XII, Thayt (?) with Tiuy (?) Dyn. XIX, ib. pls. lxiii, lxiv [3, 4], lxv [1], lxvi [1], lxvii [1], lxviii [1], cf. pp. 26-8 [89-92], 29 [94-6]; of first Nebpu and Khentekhtiemsaf-sonb [ENGELBACH and GunN, pl. Ixxv (3)], in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., A.E.I.N. 1540, 1539, MOGENSEN, op. cit. pls. xcvi [A 682], xcviii [A 688], cf. pp. 91, 92.

Pair of statuettes, man and Kemet, Old Kingdom, ENGELBACH and GunN, op. cit. pls. x, xvyi, viii [6], cf. pp. 12-13 [55], 8, 29.

Granite statue of Shesmu, Overseer of the Cabinet, and offering-table from same tomb, Dyn. XI, ib. pls. xiv [1, 2], cf. pp. 13 [56], 29 [98].

Stelae of Senenq, text, ib. pl. lxvii [1], cf. p. 29 [98].

Uninscribed wooden and stone statuettes, Dyn. XII and XIII, ib. pls. xvii [1], xix, xxv [bottom left], cf. pp. 12 [53], 13 [56, 60].

Two pots with religious texts in hieratic, Hyksos period; texts, ib. pls. lxxviii, lxxix, cf. pp. 30-1.

Inscriptions on pottery, ib. pl. lxxv, cf. p. 32.

EL-LAHUN

Plan of site, L. D. i. 44 [lower]; PETRIE, BRUNTON, and MURRAY, Lahun, ii, pls. ii, iii.

Pyramid of Sesostris II.

See PETRIE, Kahun, Illahun, and Gurob, pp. 2-14; BRUNTON, The British School at Lahun in Anc. Eg. (1914), pp. 49-51; description, L. D. Text, ii, pp. 7-8; Burton MSS.* 25618, 20. Plan, PETRIE, &c., Lahun, ii, pl. viii. View, DENON, Voyage (1802), 26 [1]; L. D. i. 50 [upper].

VALLEY TEMPLE.


Fragment of sculpture, id. Lahun, ii, pl. lxix [2, 4-10].

MORTUARY TEMPLE, on east side of Pyramid.

See id. Kahun [&c.], pp. 21-3. Plan, id. ib. pl. xv [bottom].

Fragments of sculpture, id. Lahun, ii, pls. xvi, xvii, xix, xxxvi [55], cf. p. 5; head of Sesostris II [=xviii (upper right)], Anc. Eg. (1914), fig. on p. 144.

Fragment of offering-list, found in town, PETRIE, Illahun [&c.], pl. xii [9], cf. p. 13.

PYRAMID.

Plan, section, and view, PERRING, The Pyramids of Gizeh, Pt. iii, pl. xviii, figs. 1, 2.
EL-LĀHŪN. KEY-PLAN.
From Petrie, Brunton and Murray, Lahun, ii, pl. ii.
plan and section of interior, Petrie, Ilahun [&c.], pl. ii. View of sarcophagus chamber, id. Lahun, ii, pl. xxy [5], cf. pp. 6-7 [11]; Carhart, L'Art Égyptien, i, L'Architecture, pl. 66.

Fragments of black granite pyramidion, found among chips in centre of south side, Petrie, Lahun, ii, pl. xxiv [bottom], cf. p. 4 [6].

Sarcophagus Chamber E.


Offering Chamber F.


Shrine on north side of Pyramid.

Fragments of sculpture, Petrie, Lahun, ii, pl. xvii [top], cf. p. 5.


Shrine on north side.

Fragments of painted walls and of black granite altar, id. ib. pl. xii [6-8], cf. pp. 4-5 [12], 13; fragments, id. Lahun, ii, pl. xvii [lower left], cf. p. 8 [15].

Tombs of Princesses, south of Pyramid. (7-10 of Petrie.)


Tomb of Sit-Hathor-int. (8 of Petrie.)


Sepulchral Chamber.

View, Petrie, op. cit. i, pl. xvi; Lythgoe, op. cit. p. 11, fig. 4.

Jewellery, including crown, pectoral of Amenemhet III, and mirror, in Cairo Mus. 52641, 52712, 52663, and pectoral of Sesostris II, casket, anklets, and armlets, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., Petrie, Lahun, i, pls. i (frontispiece), iv, v, vi, xi [1, 2, 5], xii, pp. 22-44; Lythgoe, op. cit. cover, frontispiece, figs. 6-8, 11, 15, 21, 23-5, pp. 13-27; pectorals and armlets, Petrie, The Treasure of Lahun in Anc. Eg. (1914), plate opposite p. 97; pectoral of Amenemhet III, mirror, and crown, id. Seventy Years in Archaeology, plates opposite pp. 230, 232, 234; Vernier, op. cit. pls. xxxviii, xlvii, pp. 201, 213, 239; pectorals and crown, Peet in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 147, cf. 27; pectoral of Amenemhet III, necklace, and girdles, Winlock, Notes on the Jewels from Lahun in Anc. Eg. (1920), pp. 75, 79, 85, figs. 1, 5, 8; pectoral, Hilda Petrie, The British School of Archaeology in Egypt in J.E.A. i, pl. xxix [2].

Canopic jars, Petrie, Lahun, i, pls. xiv, xv [upper left], cf. pp. 19-20 [27]; Lythgoe, op. cit. p. 25, fig. 22.
BETWEEN EL-FAIYÚM AND BENI HASAN

Inscribed alabaster jar in offering chamber, Petrie, Lahun, ii, pls. xxv [7], xxvi, cf. pp. 15–16 [32]; id. The British School of Archaeology [&c.] in Anc. Eg. (1920), plate opposite p. 65 [lower].

Inscribed fragment of black granite, found in débris round sarcophagus, id. Lahun, i, pl. xv [middle right], cf. p. 20 [29].

Royal Rock-mastabas, north of Pyramid.
Views, id. ib. ii, pls. vii, x [lower].
Fragments of sculpture, id. ib. pl. xvii [lower right], cf. p. 18.

Mastaba 621.
Granite sarcophagus in chamber, id. ib. pl. xxv [6], cf. pp. 7–8 [13].

Hôb-sed Chapel (?), north of Pyramid.
Fragments of sculpture, id. ib. pl. xxi.

Necropolis
See id. ib. ii, pp. 24–39, and plates passim.

‘Group 900’. Dyn. XII.
See id. ib. p. 31. Plan, id. ib. pl. xiii [middle left].

Tomb of KheneMeskhred (906 of Petrie.)
First Room.
West wall. Offering-table in front of recess, id. ib. pl. xxxvi [1], cf. p. 31.

Tomb of Senusert ... (905 of Petrie.)
Inscribed fragments of frieze and cornice of stela, id. ib. pl. xxxvi [2–12], cf. p. 30.

Khûn Wâdi.

Tomb 107. Dyn. XII.
Fragments of coffin, id. ib. pl. xxxv [lower], cf. pp. 24 [52], 31 [73].

West Ridge Cemetery.

Mastabas. Dyn. XII, re-used Dyn. XVIII and XXII.
Plans, id. ib. pls. xxxvi Α, xxvii [upper].
Fragments of sculpture from mastabas 601, 602 (tomb), 607, 609, 618, 626, id. ib. pls. xxxiv, xxvii [upper middle], cf. pp. 28–30, 31.
Trial-pieces, King’s heads and hawks, from tomb 603, id. ib. pl. xxxii [middle], cf. p. 37 [90].

West Hill.

Mastaba of Inpy (620 of Petrie.)
Plan and sections, id. ib. pl. xxvii [lower], cf. pl. xiii [bottom], pp. 26–7.
El-Lahun—Necropolis

Hall.

View, id. ib. pl. xlv [6].
Fragments of sculptures, id. ib. pls. xxviii–xxxi, cf. p. 27 [64].
Statue; text, id. ib. pl. xxxi [74].

Dome Rock.

TOMB OF 'ANKHMESU. Dyn. XII, re-used Dyn. XVIII and XXII.

Coffin, see id. ib. pp. 32–3.

Dyke Ridge Cemetery. Dyn. XXII–XXV.


TOMB OF AMENARDAIS 𓊱𓊢𓊣𓊦𓊫. In Cairo Mus., see id. ib. p. 27 [50]. Coffin; texts, id. Kahun [&c.], pl. xxvi.

VARIOUS.

Coffins of Hetepi 𓊱𓊢𓊣𓊦𓊫, Great steward, Puu 𓊱𓊢𓊳𓊫, and Esweben (?) 𓊱𓊢𓊳𓊫; texts, id. Illahun [&c.], pls. xxiv [13], xxviii [left]; text of Puu, id. Kahun [&c.], pl. xxv [17].

Coffins of Inamnun-nesnebu 𓊱𓊣𓊦𓊳𓊫, Pima (?) 𓊱𓊣𓊦𓊳𓊫, Duametefer 𓊱𓊢𓊣𓊦𓊫, Tasadi ♀𓊳𓊫, 'Ankh-Hor ♀𓊳𓊫, Pemû ♀𓊳𓊫, Nakhtubasteru ♀𓊳𓊫, Harwos ♀𓊳𓊫 (lid only), Tere ♀𓊳𓊫, Yewerhen ♀𓊳𓊫, Unnufer ♀𓊳𓊫, Bekren ♀𓊳𓊫, 'Ankh-lap ♀𓊳𓊫, Sekhmet ♀𓊳𓊫, Arensekhmet ♀𓊳𓊫; texts, id. ib. pl. xxv [4, 6–16, 18, 21–30], cf. p. 40.

Coffins and inscribed belt of Tate (?) ♀𓊳𓊫 and Tabam (?) ♀𓊳𓊫, both Singers of Amun; texts, id. ib. pl. xxv [1–3, 5]; see id. Illahun [&c.], pp. 26–7.

Mastaba 608.

Plan, id. Lahun, ii, pl. xxvii [left], cf. p. 28 [66].

Sculptures, id. ib. pl. xxxvi [13–53].

Early Cemetery and Bashkatib Cemetery. Predynastic and Dyn. I–III.


Dimishquin Cemetery. Old Kingdom or Dyn. IX.

See id. ib. pp. 25–6 [59], and pls. xxi–xxiii [bottom left], xlviii.

Town ('KAHÜN'). Dyn. XII.


Inscribed objects and fragments, id. Kahun [&c.], pls. x, xi [11–15]; blue glaze fragment, King Wehebret', Dyn. XIII (= Kahun, x [72]), see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 43 [iv].

Wall-paintings in houses representing a temple and house, Petrie, Illahun [&c.], pl. xvi [4–6], cf. p. 7.
The text is a natural reading of the document. It discusses various artifacts and historical sites in Egypt, such as family tombs, statues, and inscriptions. The text is organized into sections, each beginning with a heading and containing detailed descriptions of the objects or locations mentioned. The text is rich with specific references to museums, texts, and pl. numbers, indicating a historical and archaeological context.

For example, the text describes a "Family-tomb of Maket" and mentions its location adjacent to El-Faiyum and Beni Hasan. It also discusses a statue of Sisobk, a variety of statues and inscriptions found in different locations, and various other artifacts and inscriptions from Middle Kingdom to Dynastic times.

The text also introduces a "Kom Medinet Ghurab ('Gurob')" and "Tempel of Tuthmosis III" with references to various museums and other relevant archaeological sites.

Overall, the text provides a detailed account of the objects and sites mentioned, their provenance, and their significance in the context of Egyptian history and archaeology.

Fragments of sculptures and inscriptions from temple, one found in tomb-shaft in Cemetery W, BRUNTON and ENGELBACH, op. cit. pls. xlviii [3, 4, 6], xlix [4, 5, 10, 11], 1 [7], cf. pp. 4, 19.

Texts from statuette, tank, and statue, Dyn. XVIII, PETRIE, Ilahun [&c.], pl. xxiv [1, 2, 6].


SMALL CULT-TEMPLE OF TUTHMOSIS III. Dyn. XIX. On outskirts of ancient town, about fifty yards from Temple, but now entirely destroyed and exact position unknown.


Stela, Dyn. XIX, including those of Iay, Peshedu, Na'rt, and Pay, found in or near chamber east of Sanctuary, id. ib. pls. xv, xvi [1, 2, 4, 6], xvi [11], cf. pp. 7-8; of Ra'moses-emperre' (LOAT, xiv [2]), in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5014, CAPART, Les Antiquités Égyptiennes, p. 61, fig. 9; texts, SPELEERS, Rec. des Inschr. Ég., 37 [133], cf. 59-60 [249].

Stela of Senwerui (?), and of Neb-neteru, found in or near chamber west of Sanctuary, LOAT, op. cit. pls. xvi [3, 5], xvii [1], cf. p. 8; text of Neb-neteru, LEGRAND, Répertoire, No. 194.

Lintel of Ry, Songstress of Amen-re', and stela of Userma'et'et-em-hab, LOAT, op. cit. pl. xvii [1, 3].

PALACE (?). Dyn. XVIII.


Head of Queen Teje, found at south-west corner, now in Berlin Mus. 21834, id. ib. passim, with four plates; DAVIS, The Tomb of Queen Tryi, pl. xxxv; Schäfer, Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna, ii, cover; id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 10; id. Kunstwerke aus der Zeit Amenophis IV in Ämliche Berichte, xxiv, pp. 129-30, Abb. 63, reprinted in A.Z. lii, p. 74, Abb. 2; id. Das Simonsche Holzköpfchen der Königin Teje in A.Z. lxviii, pl. vi, cf. pp. 81-6; BisSinger, Denkmäler, Text, fig. on p. v; STIEINDORFF, Die Blützeit des Pharaonenreichs (1926), p. 47, Abb. 42; MASPERO, Egyptian Art, plate opposite p. 132; WEIGALL, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 205 [right]; KEES, Kulturgeschichte des Altertums, i, Ägypten, pl. 48.

Probable found here.

Three ebony statuettes of Amenoplis III, Teje, and prince (on base which probably belonged originally to a statue of Teje), in Hildesheim Mus. 53 a, 53 b, 54, BORCHARDT, op. cit. pp. 14, 15, Abb. 12-14; IPPETER and ROEDER, Die Denkmäler des Pelizaeus-Museums zu Hildesheim (1921), pp. 78, 80, Abb. 23, 25.

Part of painted wooden head, probably Amenoplis III, and statuette of Queen, in Berlin Mus. 17835, 17836, BORCHARDT, op. cit. pp. 15, 16, Abb. 15, 17.

Bronze statuette of King, perhaps Amenoplis IV, and ivory head of statuette, id. ib. p. 16, Abb. 16, 18.


TOWN, NORTH OF TEMPLE. Dyn. XVIII to Merneptah.

See PETRIE, Kahun [&c.], pp. 37, 33-40; id. Ilahun [&c.], pp. 16-21.
Tubal kohl-pot with names of Amenophis III and his daughter Isit, in Cairo Mus. 44521, Bénédicte, Objets de toilette (Cat. Caire), i, pl. xiii, p. 28; names, Legrain, Répertoire, No. 229; see Petrie, Kahun [&c.], pp. 32, 35.

Alabaster vase of Tut'ankhamun and Queen 'Ankhesenamun; text, id. ib. pl. xviii [25], cf. p. 35; id. A History of Egypt, ii (1926), p. 237, fig. 151.


Burials. Late Dyn. XVIII or early XIX.

See Petrie, Kahun [&c.], pp. 38, 39.

Coffins of Intersh, and text of box of Sel (?), Scribe of the Royal Harim, in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pls. xix, xxiv [i], cf. pp. 38, 38.


Pyramidions, and two stelae (one of Nebamun), Dyn. XIX, id. ib. pl. xxii [4–5].

Statuette of priestess, Dyn. XIX, in Cairo Mus. 802, Borchardt, op. cit. iii, pl. 148, p. 100; text, Petrie, Kahun [&c.], pl. xxii [7], cf. p. 38.

Necropolis

Protodynastic, Old Kingdom, Dyn. VII–IX, New Kingdom, &c.

See Brunton and Engelbach, Gurob, pp. 2–3, 5–17, with plates passim; Loat, Gurob, pp. 2–8, pls. ii–xiii, xv–xix.

Cemetery D.

Tomb of Merire, Overseer of cattle. Dyn. XVIII.

Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xiii [right].


Cemetery W.

Tomb of Para'messu, King's son; Vizier. Probably temp. Sethos I.


Finds.

Fragments of sculpture, Dyn. XVIII and XIX, including part of stela of Ipay, Dyn. XIX, from tombs, Brunton and Engelbach, op. cit. pls. xlix [1–3, 6–9, 12], l [1–6, 8–16], cf. p. 19.

Kom Medinet Ghurab

MISCELLANEOUS

(From vicinity of Kom Medinet Ghurab.)

TAMAL. Temp. Amenophis III.

See QuiBell, A Tomb at Hawaret el Gurob in Ann. Serv. ii, pp. 141-3 and two plates.

Headrest with cartouche of Amenophis III, and double kohl-pot with cartouches of Amenophis III and Teye, in Cairo Mus. [QuiBell, pl. i (bottom, middle and right), cf. p. 141 (10, 11)]; cartouches, Legrain, Répertoire, Nos. 246, 247.

TUTY. Temp. Amenophis III and IV.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Statuettes, inscribed unguent-box, &c.; texts, Chassinat, Une tombe inviolée de la XVIIIe dynastie découverte aux environs de Médinet el-Gorab dans le Fayoum in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. i, pp. 226-7, pls. i-iii (some of the objects are now in Sinadino Collection in Alexandria).

Various.

Stela, Tuthmosis III before Harsaphes, in Cairo Mus.; texts, LeFèvre, À travers la Moyenne-Égypte [&c.] in Ann. Serv. xii. 94.

SIDMANT (EL-GEBEL)

Necropolis. Dyn. II-III, IX-X, XVIII, XIX.

Extending from Sidmant to Maiyâna.

Petrie and Brunton, Sedment, 2 vols. passim; Naville, Ahnas el Medineh, pp. 11-14, pls. vii-ix, xi [a, c]. Plans, Petrie and Brunton, op. cit. pls. lxxv-xc, xxiv a [top right].

Rock-tombs. Dyn. II-VI.

Plans, id. ib. pl. lxxxi.

MERYRE-HASHETEF, Intimate; Lector. Dyn. VI.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Text of coffin, and inscribed alabaster headrest, id. ib. pl. xii [upper], xi [1, 2], cf. pp. 2-4.

Found in shaft.

Three ebony statuettes of deceased, rough statuette of a woman, and servant-models, id. ib. pls. vii-xi [3-7], cf. pp. 2-3; one of deceased as youth [=pl. viii], in Brit. Mus. 55722, Petrie, Discoveries at Herakleopolis in Anc. Eg. (1921), plate opposite p. 65; id. Seventy Years in Archaeology, plate opposite p. 242; Hall in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 110 [x]; see Guide to the Egyptian Collections (1930), p. 393; one of deceased with staff [=pl. ix], in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., AE.I.N. 1560, Mogensen, La Collection égyptienne, pl. xiii [a 57], cf. p. 15; one of deceased as old man [=pl. x], in Cairo Mus., Petrie, op. cit. in Anc. Eg. (1921), plate opposite p. 66.

NENI, First under the King. Dyn. VI.

Hall.

Inscribed ebony statuette, in niche in west wall, and figure of cook, Petrie and Brunton, op. cit. pl. i [19-23], cf. pp. 4, 6, 15.
VARIOUS.

Two wooden statuettes of a royal noble 'Neb-em-suhet', and figures of bread-maker and cook, Dyn. VI, id. ib. pl. xvi [1, 2, 3], cf. p. 4.

Graves. First Intermediate Period.

'A'auifi (2101 of Petrie and Brunton.)

Coffin; text, id. ib. pl. xxiii [lower], cf. p. 10.

Waset-Hotp (2106 of Petrie and Brunton.)

Coffins, in Upsala Mus.; texts, id. ib. pl. xxiii [upper], cf. pp. 5, 10–11 [22].

Wooden statuette of deceased, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., Ä.E.I.N. 1561, id. ib. pl. xxvi [4], cf. p. 7; Mogensen, op. cit. pl. lxii [A 495], cf. p. 66.

Model granary, boats, &c., in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., Ä.E.I.N. 1569–1572, Petrie and Brunton, op. cit. pl. xx [1–4], cf. p. 7; Mogensen, op. cit. pl. lxii [A 505–8], cf. p. 66.

Khent-Kheti (2111 of Petrie and Brunton.)


Nekhtkau (2127 of Petrie and Brunton.)


Wooden statuette, in Copenhagen, Petrie and Brunton, op. cit. pl. xxvi [1], cf. p. 7.

VARIOUS.

Coffins of Iia-Iaremsekhtu, Ḥenty, Neith-neb, Dyn. IX, and In'ankh, Dyn. X; coffin of last and texts of others, id. ib. pls. xxvii–xxviii, cf. p. 5.

Remains of texts from other inscribed fragments of coffins, id. ib. pl. xxi [20, 21], cf. p. 15.

New Kingdom Tombs.

Plans, id. ib. pls. lxxii–lxxxiii.

'Tazarti'. Early Dyn. XVIII.

Coffins, id. ib. pl. xl [1], cf. p. 23.

Offering-place of Amenhotep, Prophet of Harsaphes. Temp. Tuthmosis III.

Stela of deceased and family, offering-table of grandfather Amenmosi, Scribe, all found in situ, now in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pls. xli [1–4], l (frontispiece), li [9], cf. pp. 23–4 [40].

Nebenkemt, Captain of bowmen; Fanbearer of the royal boat Kha'em-ma'et. Temp. Amenophis III.

Stela, id. ib. pl. lii, cf. p. 24 [43].
Amenemhêt \( \text{AMENEMHÊT} \), Divine father of Harsaphes; &c. About temp. Amenophis III.


Sety \( \text{SETY} \), Commander-in-chief; Overseer of attendants of the Lord of the Two Lands; Ambassador in all lands. Temp. Ramesses II.

Hall.

Six octagonal pillars, in Cairo, Brussels, Copenhagen, Chicago, and Philadelphia Museums; texts, id. ib. pl. lxix, cf. p. 27 [48]; text of pillar in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5780, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 60 [252]; text of one face of pillar in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus., A.E.I.N. 1558 [= Petrie and Brunton, 1], Mogensen, La Collection égyptienne, pl. cx [A 740], cf. p. 102.

Sculptured blocks re-used in another tomb, Petrie and Brunton, op. cit. pl. lxx, cf. p. 27 [48].

P-\( \text{PHONT} \), Deputy-master of horse; Captain of bowmen. Dyn. XIX.

Stela in Chicago Mus., id. ib. pl. lxviii, cf. p. 27 [49].

Granite sarcophagus, usurped from Pesiur \( \text{PESIUR} \), temp. Amenophis II, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus.; upper part and texts, id. ib. pls. lv [21], lvi [6], cf. p. 27; upper part, Petrie, Discoveries at Herakleopolis in Anc. Ég. (1921), fig. on p. 67.

Rëhôtp \( \text{RËHÔTP} \), Vizier, and Parehôtp \( \text{PAREHÔTP} \), Vizier. Temp. Ramesses II.

See Petrie and Brunton, op. cit. pp. 28–31. Plan, id. ib. pl. lxx [upper left].

Hall.

Fragments of columns of Rëhôtp, id. ib. pl. xxii [16–24].

Sepulchral Chamber.

Granite sarcophagus of Rëhôtp, and fragments from sarcophagus of Parehôtp; texts, id. ib. pl. lxxv, cf. p. 28 [51].

Fragments of canopic jars of Parehôtp and perhaps of Rëhôtp; texts, id. ib. pl. lxxxiv [left lower].

Offering-table of Rëhôtp, basalt stela of Parehôtp, and two statue-bases, id. ib. pls. lxxi [4, 6], lxxii [4], lxxiii, lvi [3–5].

Found in or near tomb.

Fragments of reliefs of viziers, one Dḥutmosi \( \text{DḤUTMOSI} \), temp. Amenophis II, id. ib. pl. lvi [1–2], cf. p. 29 [53].

Fragments of reliefs and stelae, &c., id. ib. pls. lxxii [1, 2, 5, 6], lxxvi [1–3].

Lintel, Rëhôtp kneeling before cartouches of Ramesses II, id. ib. pl. lxxi [2].

Granite shrine of Rëhôtp, id. ib. pl. lxxiv.

Side of alabaster libation-table with offering-list, id. ib. pl. lxxi [1].

Jamb from tomb of Nebhôtep \( \text{NEBHÔTEP} \), id. ib. pl. lxxii [3], cf. pp. 29–30.

Stela dedicated by Nebhôtep \( \text{NEBHÔTEP} \), Priest, Lector, id. ib. pl. lxxvi [4], cf. p. 30.
BETWEEN EL-FAIYUM AND BENI HASAN

MENNA ⲫ ⲧ Ⲫ ⲩ ⲧ Ⲫ Ⲫ ⲧ, Mayor. Dyn. XVIII.

Name, NAVILLE, Ahnas el Medineh, p. 12.

FINDS

Stela of Nebiri ⲧ ⲧ Ⲫ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Head of attendants, New Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 34044, GRÉBAUT, Le Musée Égyptien, i, pl. xxv; LACAU, Stèles du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), pl. xxvi, pp. 76–8; BOREUX, La stèle-table d’offrandes de Senpou in Monuments Piot, xxv, p. 42, fig. 4.

Stela, Dyn. XIX, found in sand, PETRIE, Ehnasya, pl. xli [2], cf. p. 25.

Stela of Mernra ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Head singer, Saite(?); part of text, LOAT, Gurob, pl. xvi [7], cf. p. 8.

Double-statue of priest and priestess, with offering-scenes on back, Dyn. XIX, found in débris in pit, now in Cairo Mus., NAVILLE, Ahnas el Medineh, pls. xii [b], i [f], cf. p. 14.

Coffin of Henenut ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Dyn. XI (usurped); text, id. ib. p. 13.

Coffin of Hetepeka ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, son of Ramosi ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Dyn. XX or later, id. ib. pl. xi [b] and p. 14.

Wooden statuette of man, Dyn. XVIII or XIX, PETRIE AND BRUNTON, Sedment, pl. xlix [5], cf. p. 26 [285].

Inscribed cartonnage, Dyn. XIX, and offering-table of a priest, id. ib. pls. lxviii [54], li [2], cf. p. 28.

IHNASYA EL-MEDINA ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ (HERACLEOPOLIS MAGNA)

Plan of site, PETRIE, Ehnasya, pl. xlv [top left]; NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. xiii (inaccurate).

TEMPLE OF HARSAPHES. Dyn. XII, rebuilt Dyn. XVIII and by Ramesses II, re-used Dyn. XXIII–XXX and Roman Period.


Court.

Granite triad of Ramesses II between Ptah and Harsaphes, found lying in front of court on west, now in Cairo Mus., see PETRIE, Ehnasya, pp. 9–10.

Smaller similar triad, found on east side, see id. ib. p. 10.

Portico. Dyn. XVIII, rebuilt by Ramesses II.

Reconstruction of façade, and plan showing positions of blocks, id. ib. pl. viii, cf. pp. 8, 10–11, 12–15.


White quartzite inscribed drums, id. ib. pl. xvi [middle], cf. p. 15.

Statue, usurped by Ramesses II probably from Sesostris II or III, found in situ in north-east corner, now in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Univ. Mus., NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. x [A, b], cf. p. 11.

Fellow statue (broken), found in north-west corner, now in Cairo Mus.; base, id. ib. pl. i [c]; PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xix, cf. pp. 10, 15, 21–2.

Entrance to Hypostyle.

Doorway. Jambs, and texts of thicknesses, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. i [A, B], and p. 9, cf. p. 10; jambs, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvi [bottom], cf. p. 21.
Ihnāsyā el-Medina

Hypostyle.


Re-used blocks.

Two blocks from a tomb with name of Mert-Ḥathor, Dyn. V, re-used in foundations of Hypostyle, PETRIE, *Ehnasya*, pl. xii [top], cf. p. 19.

Granite lintel and jamb of Sesostris II, re-used in basement of Ramesside façade, id. ib. pl. xiii [upper and lower left], cf. pp. 7, 20; part of jamb, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. i [E].

Block of Sesostris II, re-used in façade, id. ib. pl. i [D], cf. p. 10.

Block of Sesostris III, re-used in back wall, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xi [middle], cf. p. 20.

Blocks from Festival scene, Ramessides II, some re-used in back wall, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xi [middle], xx, xxi [upper], cf. pp. 20, 22.

Fragments, including one with name of Princess Bent’anta, daughter of Ramesses II, id. ib. pl. xv [lower], xxi [lower], xxii, xxv, xxvi, cf. p. 22.

Found in Temple.


Stelae of Setemlab, Commander of troops, Governor of the fortress of the Shardana, &c., Dyn. XIX, of Pazesef, Shardana soldier of the fortress of Userma’etret’, Dyn. XXII, and of Innakht, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxvii [1–3] and p. 22.

Granite torso of Ramesside King, found in Portico, NAVILLE, op. cit. pl. x [c], cf. p. 11.

Fragment of leg of statue of Semtu-tefnakht, Ramesses II, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 1874, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxvii [4], cf. pp. 22–3; text, SPELEERS, op. cit. 83 [314]; see DARESSY, *Samtawi-tefnakht* in *Ann. Serv.* xviii. 32. (Cf. infra p. 121, and supra pp. 46, 71.)

Fragment from basalt naos of Achoris, found in débris outside temenos east of Court, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xii [bottom left], xxvii [upper left], cf. pp. 20, 25.

Fragment of granite naos of Nektanebos II, see id. ib. p. 15.

Boundary-stone with name of Harsaphes, found outside front of Court, id. ib. pl. xii [bottom right], cf. p. 20.

Kôm EL-'AQĀRĪB, south of Temple of Harsaphes.

DESTROYED TEMPLE. Ramesses II.

Plan, DARESSY, *Deux grandes statues de Ramsès II d'Héracléopolis* in *Ann. Serv.* xvii, p. 34; fig. 1.

Re-used blocks with cartouches of Queen Sebekneferu’et (here written) and of Sesostris III; texts, id. ib. pp. 34, 35.
DISHASHA. Inti. From Petrie, 
*Deshaheh*, pl. iii [upper].

DISHASHA. Intei. From Petrie, Deshaheh, pl. iii 
[lower].

EL-KOM EL-AHMAR SAWARIS. Pepy-ankh. After Brodrick and Morton 
in *P.S.B.A.* xxi, second plate after p. 32.

EL-SIRIKIYA. Rock-chapel. From 
*L. D. Test*, ii, p. 47.

GEBEL EL-TEIR. Iymery. From Kamal 
in *Ann. Serv.* iv, p. 86, fig. 2.
Ihnásya el-Medina

Two seated colossi of Ramesses II, re-used by Merneptah, probably usurped from Sesostris III, with small statues of Princesses Bent'anta and Merytamun and two unnamed princesses, in Cairo Mus., Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, ii, pls. xv [69, 70], xvi [71]; one princess, id. ib. pl. xvi [72]; texts, Daressy, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xvii. 36-8.

Miscellaneous
(From Ihnásya el-Medina, but exact provenance unknown.)

Red granite block of Amenophis IV, found in Roman house west of Temple, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xvi [top], cf. pp. 20-1.

Headless squatting statue of Hetep sen, Mayor of Heracleopolis Magna, Dyn. XVIII, in Cairo Mus. 563, Borchardt, op. cit., ii, pl. 95, pp. 111-13; texts, Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 21 [a].

Fragments of cubical granite stand of Sesonchis I, inscribed with endowment of the temple at the request of his son Nemareth in Cairo Mus.; text, Kamal, Un Monument nouveau de Sheshonq Ier in Rec. de Trav. xxxi. 33-6; corrections of text, Daressy, Notes sur les XXIRe, XXIIRe et XXIVe dynasties in Rec. de Trav. xxxv. 133-5 [v].

Stela (text destroyed) with cartouches of Petubastis I, Dyn. XXIII; text, Daressy, Fragments heracleopolitains in Ann. Serv. xxi. 140.

Stelae of Arut, daughter of Queen Tshenesi, year 10 of Neferkarê Petubastis, Dyn. XXIII, found in sebakhe, in Cairo Mus., Daressy, Stèle du roi Petnifebaste in Ann. Serv. xvii. 43.

Stela of daughter of Queen Tshenesi, year 10 of Neferkarê Petubastis; remains of text, Daressy, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 138-9.

Base of black granite kneeling statue of Semtu-tefnakht, Overseer of the south, holding naos, [temp. Psammetikhos I], in Cairo Mus.; texts, Daressy, Samantu-tefnakht in Ann. Serv. xviii. 29. (Cf. supra p. 119.)

Kneeling statuette of 'Ankh-theker, holding figure of Osiris, Saite; text, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 143.

Headless statue of Semtu-tefnakht, Governor in Upper Egypt, Overseer of prophets in Heracleopolis Magna, &c., holding naos of Osiris, about Dyn. XXX; text, id. ib. 141-3.

Graeco-Roman blocks, re-used in Roman house, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xxviii [right], cf. p. 23.

DISHÁSHA

Cemetery

Petrie, Deshasheh, passim. Plans of site, id. ib. pls. i, ii.

Inti, Overseer of commissions; Overseer of royal monuments; Ruler of the Residence. Old Kingdom. (Rock-tomb.)

See id. ib. pp. 4-8, and Griffith in id. ib. pp. 42-4. Plan, Petrie, op. cit. pl. iii [upper].

Hall.

(1) Remains of three registers, painters and sculptors, huntsman with dogs, and scribe, craftsmen, &c., before deceased and wife, id. ib. pl. xiii.

(2)-(5) Four registers, men dancing, musicians, and butchers, before deceased and
BETWEEN EL-FAIYûM AND BENI HASAN

wife, id. ib. pl. xii; overthrowing ox, from fourth register, id. Egypt in Africa in Anc. Eg. (1914), p. 124 [lower]; WRESZINSKI, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], pl. 2.

(4) Four registers, men bringing oryx, ibex, addax, and bull, PETRIE, Deshasheh, pl. xi.
(5) Deceased and wife with small daughter, id. ib. pl. x.
(6) Deceased in boat, boatmen on shore, with dwarf, men leading bull and musicians below; boat and boatmen, id. ib. pl. vi.
(7)–(8) Four registers, catching fowl in draw-net, gathering papyrus, tending cows, and fishing with draw-net from boat, id. ib. pl. v.
(9) Capture of Syrian fortress, id. ib. pl. iv; omitting text, id. Seventy Years in Archaeology, plate opposite p. 166; WRESZINSKI, Atlas, ii. 4; MEYER, Darstellungen der Fremdvölker, 37-44.

Recess.
(10) Four registers (middle ones destroyed), children and offering-bringers before deceased and wife, PETRIE, Deshasheh, pl. ix.
(11) Deceased and wife before offerings and offering-list, id. ib. pl. viii.
(12) Deceased and wife with text recording making of tomb, id. ib. pl. vii; text, SETHE, Urk. i. 69-71 (47).

Pillar.
(13) Two registers, figure of deceased, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xiv [left lower, right lower].
(14) Two registers, deceased, and wife, id. ib. pl. xiv [middle].
(15) Two registers, figure of deceased, id. ib. pl. xiv [left upper, right upper].

ITETI Ꝋ𓃱, good name SHEDU Ꝩ𓖁, First under the King; Overseer of Land; &c. Temp. Teti or later. (Rock-tomb.)

Facade (sanded up).
(1)–(2) Deceased harpooning fish, pyramid with temple, and offering-bringers below, id. ib. pl. xxiv.
(3?)–(4?) Remains of funeral procession; two boats, and cooking scene at base, id. ib. pl. xxv [upper].

Entrance.
(5) and (6) Thicknesses (sanded up). Remains of texts, id. ib. pl. xxv [lower]; SETHE, Urk. i. 89-90 (9) A, B.

Hall.
(7) Remains of three registers, granaries, harvest, and butchers, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xxiii.
(8) Deceased and family fishing in marshes, id. ib. pl. xxii.
(9) Pilaster. Remains of titles, id. ib. pl. xix [top middle].
(10) Three registers, carpenters and leather-workers before deceased with daughter, id. ib. pl. xxii.
(11) Four registers, scribes with offering-tables (effaced), tending, bringing, and overthrowing cattle before deceased (partly destroyed), id. ib. pl. xviii; fourth register, overthrowing bull, WRESZINSKI, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], pl. 3.
(12) Offerings, and three registers offering-bringers before deceased and sister, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xvii.
Dishasha

(13) Pilaster. Remains of titles, id. ib. pl. xix [top left].
(14) Deceased watches vineyard and wine-making, id. ib. pl. xvi.
(15) Remains of four registers (top one entirely destroyed), bringing fowl from draw-net, goats browsing, and cattle crossing inundation before deceased (destroyed), id. ib. pl. xv.

Recess.
(16) Deceased before altar, and offering-list, id. ib. pl. xx.
(17) False door, id. ib. pl. xix [bottom].
(18) Fragment of text, id. ib. pl. xix [right] (incorrectly called south), cf. p. 10.

Nenkheftka ꜖ nb·n, Overseer of commissions; Ruler of the Southern City of the Goat(?); Royal priest. Late Dyn. V or VI. (Mastaba.)

Serdab.


Nenkheftek ꜖ nb·n, Overseer of scribes of land; ssmt bs of Heracleopolis Magna; &c.; son of Nenkheftka. Late Dyn. V or VI.

Coffin, in Cairo Mus. 28122; texts, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xxix, cf. p. 15 [23], and Griffith in id. ib. p. 47; Lacau, Sarcophages antérieurs au Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), ii. 135.

Meri ꜖ nJ, King’s noblewoman; Prophetess of Hāthor. Old Kingdom.

Coffin and inscribed headrest, Petrie, op. cit. pls. xxvii [upper], xxviii, xxxiv [4], cf. p. 29, and Griffith in id. ib. pp. 46-7.

Painted board with scenes of servants preparing offerings, and boats, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xxvii [lower].

FINDS


KAFR ABÛ SHAHBA

Stela of Achoris, built into bridge, probably from temple at Ihnāṣya el-Medīna, in Cairo Mus.; fragment of text, Kamal, Stèle d’Achoris, deuxième roi de la XXIXe dynastie in Ann. Serv. iii. 243.
BETWEEN EL-FAIYUM AND BENI HASAN

EL-GAMHÛD

West of El-Fashn.

Cemetery. Ptolemaic.

Plan, Kamal, Fouilles à Gamhoud in Ann. Serv. ix. 10.

Coffins, in Cairo Mus., Budapest, Vienna, and Cracow; texts, id. ib. pp. 14–25 and pl. i.


EL-BAHNASA (OXYRHYNCHUS)

City1 and Cemeteries. Ptolemaic and Roman.


View of standing column, Roman, Denon, Voyage (1802), pl. 31 [2].

EAST BANK

EL-HIBA (ANKYRONPOLIS?) ΣΤΕΥΣ (or ΣΤΕΥΣ Τεουζοί)


TEMPLE. Sesonchis I and Osorkon I.

Description and views, Ranke, Koptische Friedhöfe bei Karâra, pls. 22 [1, 2], 23, 24 [1, 2], pp. 58–68; description and remains of texts, Kamal, Description générale des ruines de Hîbî [&c.] in Ann. Serv. ii. 85–9; Dairessy, Le Temple de Hîbî in Ann. Serv. ii. 154–6; description, Bonomi MSS. Diary, June 20, 1831; cartouches, Wilkinson MSS. ix. 114. Plan and sections, Ranke, op. cit. plans 9, 10; plan, Kamal, op. cit. p. 85, fig. 3. Foundation deposit, Ranke, op. cit. pl. 25 [3].

First Pillared Hall.

Wall. Fragment from scene of King smiting enemies, id. ib. pl. 20.

Pillars. West row, second pillar from north. South face, King with two pectorals and necklace before Horus, id. ib. pls. 19 [1], 21 [4], cf. p. 65. East face, King with incense before Atum, id. ib. pl. 21 [3]. Fragment from a pillar; head of King, id. ib. pl. 21 [1].

Second Pillared Hall.

Top part of scene of King with incense before Isis (?) from one of the central pillars, id. ib. pl. 19 [2].

Town-site. Dyn. XXI.


1 For the Greek papyri, &c., from the rubbish-mounds of the city, see Grenfell and Hunt, Oxyrhynchus Papyri, seventeen volumes already published.
El-Hiba

Cemetery.

Lintel of door from tomb of Pwehemnuti (؟), Head of the stable of the Lord of the Two Lands, temp. Ramesses III, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Daressy, Bas-relief d'un évêque de Ramsès III in Ann. Serv. xx. 4–6; see Maspero, Guide (1914), p. 180.


EL-KÔM EL-ÂHMAR SAWÂRIS 𓊆𓊤𓊪𓊝𓊟
South of Shârûna.

Cemetery

Rock-Tomb of Pepy-'Ankh 𓊥𓊝𓊤𓊪, good name Khui 𓊥𓊩, Lector; Chief of sm-priests; Director of the Kilt; &c. Dyn. VI.

(See plan, supra p. 120.)

Brodrick and Morton, The Tomb of Pepi Ankh (Khua) near Sharona in P.S.B.A. xx. 26–33, with plans of walls; texts, Smolenski, Le tombeau d'un prince de la VIe dynastie à Charouna in Ann. Serv. viii. 150–2; various titles, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20413, and carton, N, 3rd carton, c', g', j' (squeezes). Plans, Brodrick and Morton, op. cit. plans i, ii; omitting sepulchral chambers, Smolenski, op. cit. p. 149, fig. 1 (inaccurate); Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 211. View, Capart, La Tombe aux guêpes in Chronique d'Égypte, July 1927, fig. on p. 117.

Court.

(1) Man offering to deceased and wife, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 11, 20409, 4th carton, A (squeeze); upper part of deceased with name, id. Lettres écrites d'Égypte, p. 32; names of deceased and wife, Brodrick and Morton, op. cit. 30 [b, d, H]; Smolenski, op. cit. 150 [middle].

(2) Remains of text above door, Brodrick and Morton, op. cit. 30 [k]; Smolenski, op. cit. 150 [bottom].

(3) Deceased with two men, and offering-list, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20409, 4th carton, b, 20413, 3rd carton, p' (squeezes); texts, Brodrick and Morton, op. cit. 30 [p–v]; Smolenski, op. cit. 151 [upper].

(4) and (5) Deceased and family harpooning fish and fowling in marshes; harpooning scene, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 211 verso, 20409, 4th carton, c, 20413, 3rd carton, h' (squeezes); texts, Wreszinski, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], p. 27; incomplete, Smolenski, op. cit. 150 [top]; remains of titles, Brodrick and Morton, op. cit. 29 [h, h, l]; text above deceased fowling, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20409, 4th carton, g (squeeze).

(6) Remains of boating scene; woman and child in dahabiya, Brodrick and Morton, op. cit. 27.

Hall.

(7) Vases, table of offerings, men bringing fowl and animals, butchers; texts of offering-bringers, id. ib. 31 [lower].
(8) False door of wife Merut, Smolenski, op. cit. 151 [lower]; texts, Brodrick and Morton, op. cit. 32 [A–G].

(9) Top register, vases, two priests offering libation, and offering-list, second to fourth registers, foreigners (?) with offerings before deceased (destroyed); omitting one register of offering-bringers and figure of deceased, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20409, 4th carton, d, e, h (squeezes); see sketch-plan, Brodrick and Morton, op. cit. plan viii.

(10) False door of deceased, Smolenski, op. cit. 152; texts, Brodrick and Morton, op. cit. 32–3 [H–S].

(11) Deceased before offerings, and offering-bringers below, see sketch, id. ib. plan vi; texts of offering-bringers, id. ib. 31 [upper]; Smolenski, op. cit. 152 [bottom]; text and offering-bringers (probably from this scene), Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20409, 4th carton, f (squeeze).

(12 ?) Deceased with six columns text above, two registers men with cattle, id. ib. 20409, 4th carton, J (squeeze).

Rock-tomb of Bebi J I I, Overseer of a department in the garden of the Great House. Dyn. VI.

Stela, found in situ, Grenfell and Hunt, Excavations at Hibe, Cynopolis and Oxyrhynchus in Archaeological Report (1902–3), frontispiece [lower], cf. p. 4.


Doorway. Double scene, deceased before Osiris; texts, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 44–5 [xcviii]; Brodrick and Morton, op. cit. plate after p. 32, cf. 33.

Tomb of Pamura' ο ο. Graeco-Roman.

Coffin; text, Smolenski, Le nom géographique de ο ο ou ο ο in Ann. Serv. ix. 94.

Temple. Ptolemy I Soter I. (Destroyed.)

Blocks found built into ruined house, probably on ancient site; texts, Smolenski, Les Vestiges d’un temple ptolémaïque à Kom el-Ahmar près de Charouna in Ann. Serv. ix. 3–6; remains of cartouches of Ptolemy I on a cornice, DARESSY, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 44 [xcviii].

Fragments with cartouche of Ptolemy II Philadelphus, re-used in village of Shârûna, Smolenski, Nouveaux vestiges du temple de Kom-el-Ahmar près de Charouna in Ann. Serv. x. 26–7.

EL-SHEIKH FADL

Granite statue of a King, Roman, found in village of Nazlet Sala, in Cairo Mus. 703, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), iii, pl. 130, cf. pp. 44–5.

EL-SIRIRIYA ΘΘ

Rock-chapel of Hathor of 'Akhwî. Merneptah. (See plan, supra p. 120.)

Description, HAV*, 29857, 32; Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 216; Wilkinson, Modern Egypt and Thebes, ii. 32–3; BONOMI MSS.* Diary, June 21, 1831, (probably). Plan, L. D. i. 57 [bottom right], iii. 198 a, and Text, ii. p. 47; Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 139 [bottom right], cf. 173; Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 58.
Forecourt.


Hall.

Sketch-plan with frieze-texts and base, Burton MSS.* 25636, 6 [lower]-7.

(2) and (3) King on one side of door and Osiris on the other side, L. D. iii. 198 b, d, cf. Text, ii, p. 48 [upper]; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 223 [right, left].

(4) Three scenes, King and Queen (destroyed) before god and goddess, before Hathor, and before Amen-re', with cartouches of Sethos II below, L. D. iii. 198 c, cf. Text, ii, p. 48 [lower]; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 222.

(5) Three statues, Hathor with King and Queen (?), L. D. i. 57 [bottom right]; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 223 [middle]; Burton MSS.* 25636, 8 [upper]; see Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 139 [bottom right].

(6) King offers bread to Anubis, sistra to Hathor, and heb-sed to Ptah, L. D. iii. 198 e; part, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 8 [lower]-9 [lower], 10 [left], 148 [lower right], xvii. h. 31 [left]; cat beside Hathor-embellt on altar in front of Hathor, id. ib. h. 31 [middle]; King before Ptah, id. ib. vi. 139 [lower]; texts of divinities, Hay*, 29847, 56 [bottom right]; of Ptah, Anubis, and Hathor, Hay*, 29857, 31 verso; texts to scene before Ptah, Burton MSS.* 25636, 6 [upper]; text below scenes, Sharpe, Ég. Inscr. 2 Ser. 60, l. 8; Wilkinson MSS.* vi. 139 [upper], xii. 149 [upper], xvii. h. 31 [right].

Rock-stela, near entrance to Rock-chapel.

Ramesses III followed by Hathor receives heb-sed from Sobk (Thoth according to Nestor L'Hôte, but head is destroyed), L. D. iii. 207 a, cf. Text, ii, p. 49 [middle]; Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 8 [upper]-9 [upper]; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 220; title of Sobk, Hay*, 29847, 56 [middle right], 29857, 32 [bottom right]; see Wilkinson, Modern Egypt and Thebes, ii. 33.

GEBEL EL-TEIR

Rock-tomb of Iymery, Royal ruler; Scribe. Old Kingdom.

(See plan, supra. p. 120.)

Plan, Kamal, Fouilles à Gebel-el-Teyr in Ann. Serv. iv, p. 86, fig. 2.

Hall.

(1) Deceased with son, and four registers, men, women, and offering-bringers below; texts, id. ib. 86-7.

(2) False door; texts, id. ib. 87-8.

(3) Jamb of false door, five women; names, id. ib. 88 [bottom].

(4) Deceased before offerings, and offering-list and three women below; texts, id. ib. 89.

TIHNA (TENIS OR ACORIS)

TIHNA. KEY-PLAN.
After Wilkinson MSS. xvii. i. 9 dentro [left].

TIHNA. B. Temple of Nero. From Lefebvre and Barry in Ann. Serv. vi. 143.

TIHNA. A. Roman Temple.

TIHNA. C. Graeco-Roman Chapel. After L. D. Text, ii. p. 50.
Tihna

TEMPLES

A. Roman Temple, north of ancient town.

See L. D. Text, ii, p. 54; HAY*, 29857, 33-4. Plan, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 67 [16]; L. D. Text, ii, p. 53; rough plan, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 235 [bottom]; section, HAY*, 29857, 34. View of exterior, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 235 [middle].

Outer Hall.

(1)-(2) Lower part, Khons, Hathor, Sekhmet, and Nephthys, temple-door (above entrance to niche), and Hathor, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 234 [top]; temple-door, BURTON MSS.* 25636, 4 [middle left].

(3)-(4) Lower part, Thoth, Sobk, and Horus with spear, and boat above door, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 234 [middle left].

(5) Lower part, Amûn, a god, god with spear, and Shu, id. ib. 234 [middle right].

(6)-(7) Lower register, five gods (four destroyed), id. ib. 234 [bottom].

(8) Lower part, Hathor and four ram-headed gods, id. ib. 235 [top].

B. Temple of Nero.


Entrance to Hypostyle.

(1) Jamb, King offering, and northern Nile below; texts with cartouche of Nero and 'Pharaoh', LEFEBVRE and BARRY, op. cit. 145.

(2) Jamb, destroyed scene and southern Nile below; remains of texts, id. ib. 146.

(3) Lintel (lying on ground), King followed by priest (?) before Sobk and hawk-headed Sobk on shrine; texts, id. ib. 147 [upper].

Hypostyle.

(4) Lintel (lying outside), goddess seated, and King before goddess and Thoth; texts, id. ib. 147-8.

Re-used blocks built into walls; remains of cartouches of Ramesses II, id. ib. 144.

C. Graeco-Roman Chapel.

Plan, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 67 [15]; L. D. Text, ii, p. 50; KAMAL, Fouilles à Tehneh in Ann. Serv. iv, p. 233, fig. 2; HAY*, 29813, 19 [middle left]; BURTON MSS.* 25634, 38 [upper left]. Brief mention, BONOMI MSS.* Diary, Jan. 6, 1825.

Entrance.

(1)-(4) Façade, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 67 [18]; HAY*, 29813, 19 [left and right], 26, 29847, 5 verso [left]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 229 [left]; see sketch, BURTON MSS.* 25636, 5.

(1) Figure in Graeco-Roman costume, KAMAL, op. cit. p. 235, fig. 4; BURTON MSS.* 25634, 38 [lower left].

(2) and (3) Jambs, three registers seated divinities on each; five names, L. D. Text, ii, p. 50; three names, KAMAL, op. cit. 234-5.

(4) Serpent with text, L. D. Text, ii, p. 51 [top]; KAMAL, op. cit. p. 233, fig. 3; omitting text, BURTON MSS.* 25634, 38 [lower right].
BETWEEN EL-FAIYÛM AND BENI ḤASAN

(5) and (6) Thicknesses; texts, L. D. Text, ii, p. 51 a; Kamal, op. cit. 234; Nestor L'Hôte MSS. * 20396, 229 [right].

Hall.


(7) Hathor suckling boy-king as Horus, and god with harpoon, Nestor L'Hôte MSS. * 20396, 232 [left]; Hav*, 29816, 122 [left]. 29847, 6 [left].

(8) Min, and Hathor suckling boy-king as Horus, Nestor L'Hôte MSS. * 20396, 232 [right]; Hav*, 29816, 122 [right], 29847, 6 [right].

(9) King offering and small son with birds before Sobk (?), King, Khnum, and Anubis, Nestor L'Hôte MSS. * 20396, 233.

(10)–(11) King and Horus, shrine (?), Thoth and King, id. ib. 230; Hav*, 29847, 5 verso [right lower], cf. 29813, 19 [middle right]; see Burton MSS. * 25634, 38 [upper right].

(12) King offers to Amûn, Khnum, King (?), and human-headed god, Nestor L'Hôte MSS. * 20396, 231; Hav*, 29847, 5 verso [right upper] (sketch).

Exterior.

Figure in relief, Graeco-Roman, slightly south of entrance, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 67 [19]; Hav*, 29813, 18; Greek texts, L. D. vi. 75 [17, 18], cf. Text, ii, p. 52; see Kamal, op. cit. 236.

Necropolis

Graeco-Roman Cemetery.

For position, see Lefebvre, Sarcophages égyptiens trouvés dans une nécropole gréco-romaine à Tehneh in Ann. Serv. iv. p. 228, fig. 1.


Cemetery of Dyn. XX–XXVI, west of Temple of Nero.

See Abou Seif, Rapport sur les fouilles faites à Tehneh en janvier et février 1926 in Ann. Serv. xxvi. 32–8; Lacau, Note sur la tombe No. 3 de Tehneh in ib. 38–41; Gauthier, Notes sur les statuettes funéraires [&c.] in ib. 41–3.

Finds.

Sphinx with remains of cartouches of Ramesses III (?); text, Lefebvre, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iv. 237 [bottom].

Canopic vase of Bekenmut, and ushabti; texts, id. ib. 238 [49, 79].

Mummy-cases, Late Period; texts with names of Hetepet and Unnufer, id. ib. 239–40 [15°].

Board with sketches of negro and three heads, id. ib. 241, fig. 5.

Offering-table (uninscribed), L. D. Text, ii, p. 54; Hav*, 29857, 34 [bottom].

Rock-stelae

See Wilkinson, Modern Egypt and Thebes, ii. 37.

(1) Castor and Pollux, and Diana, Burton MSS. * 25636, 4 [middle right]; Wilkinson MSS. * 33 [top left]; Wreszinski, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], pl. 11 [4]; see L. D. Text, ii, p. 52; Bonomi MSS. * Diary, Jan. 7, 1825.

(2) Figures of god (?) and Osiris, with Greek inscription of Ptolemy V Epiphanes above, Hav*, 29847, 26 [left]; Wilkinson MSS. * 257 [top], xvii. k. 6; sketch, L. D. Text, ii, p. 52; see Wilkinson, Modern Egypt and Thebes, ii. 37.
Tihna

(3) Ramesses III followed by Amen-re', Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 236; Hav*, 29847, 36 [bottom left], 29857, 34 verso; Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 33 [top right], iii. 17 verso H [right], vi. 257 [middle]; text between King and Sebk-re', Kamal, Fouilles à Tehneh in Ann. Serv. iv. 256.

(4) Cartouche of Ramesses III, south of last, id. ib. 237; Burton MSS.* 25636, 4 [top].

Rock-cut Mastabas ('Fraser Tombs'). Dyn. V.

About two kilometres farther south.

Neka-ankh ⲡ Ⲡ, Steward of the Great Residence; Overseer of the New Towns; Overseer of prophets of Ḥatḥor of Tihna.

(First tomb.) Temp. Userkaf. (13 of Fraser.)

Plan and section, Fraser, The early Tombs at Tehneh in Ann. Serv. iii, pl. i.

Hall.

(1)-(2) False door, and niche with statues of man, woman, and three sons; titles of statues, and text of will in favour of son Ḥem-Ḥatḥor ⲥ ⲥ ⲣ ⲧ ⲥ ⲧ Ⲫ Ⲫ ⲧ; title of son Ḥem-Ḥatḥor, and text of will, Maspero, Sur le sens de certains tableaux qui décorent la tombe de Noukankhou in Ann. Serv. iii. 137; titles and will, Sethe, Urk. i. 30-1 (17) d.

(3)-(4) Three registers of offering-bringers behind deceased seated before list of offerings, and bringing animals below, Fraser, op. cit. pl. v; texts of priests and decree (destroyed) behind deceased, Sethe, Urk. i. 29-30 (17) c.

(5)-(7) House-façade, false door, and statues of deceased and wife in niche, Fraser, op. cit. pl. iii.

(8) North wall, statues of deceased, wife Ḥezet-ḥeknu ⲥ Ⲫ ⲧ ⲣ ⲧ Ⲧ ⲧ Ⲫ ⲧ Ⲫ, and man Nīankh-sesi ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ; texts, id. ib. 123-4; Sethe, Urk. i. 32 (17) e.

(9)-(12) Deceased and wife seated with offering-bringers below, and twelve offering-bringers, calendar, and will, before deceased and wife seated, Fraser, op. cit. pl. iv; calendar and will, and texts of deceased and wife at (9), Sethe, Urk. i. 24-9 (17) a, b; omitting text above deceased and wife, Maspero, op. cit. 131-6; calendar and will, Fraser, op. cit. 126-7.

Neka-ankh ⲡ Ⲡ, Steward of the Great Residence; Prophet of Ḥatḥor of Tihna. (Second tomb.) Temp. Userkaf.

Passage.

(1) False door, titles of deceased, Le Févrre and Moret, Un nouvel acte de fondation à Tehneh in Rev. Égypt. Nov. Sér. i (1919), pp. 30-1 note 3 a.

Hall.

(2) Statues of deceased and small son, with lintel above; titles on lintel, id. ib. p. 31 note 3 b.

(3) Will in favour of son Emref-ankh ⲡ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ Ⲫ Ⲫ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ; text, id. ib. 32.

(4) Deceased before offerings, offering-list, and butchers below; titles of deceased, id. ib. 30.

(5)-(6) Statues of father Heti ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, mother Debit ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, two sons, and boy Nefertkau ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ; texts, id. ib. 31-2.

(7) Son Ḥem-Ḥatḥor ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ before deceased, and three servants below; titles of deceased, Wreszinski, Bericht über die photographische Expedition (&c.), p. 31.
TIHNA. Neka-‘ankh (First tomb). From Fraser in *Ann. Serv.* iii, pl. 1.

TIHNA. Khenu-ka.

EL-KÔM EL-AHMAR. Nfrankh-Pepy. From *L. D. i.* 57 [Tomb 14].

EL-KÔM EL-AHMAR. Neferskheru.

EL-KÔM EL-AHMAR. Khunes. From *L. D. i.* 57 [Tomb 2].
**Tihna**

**NAME UNKNOWN.**  (9 of FRASER.)

**Inner Passage.**

West wall. Names of Meres'ankh \(\frac{\text{Q}}{\text{T}}\), Concubine, and Wash-ka \(\frac{\text{S}}{\text{U}}\), Scribe, from false door, FRASER, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iii. 70.

**IFI \(\frac{\text{Q}}{\text{Q}}\) and wife (?) THENTI \(\frac{\text{Q}}{\text{Q}}\).**  (11 of FRASER.)

Names from false doors, id. ib. 71.

**KAHAP \(\frac{\text{O}}{\text{O}}\), Inspector of scribes of the house of the royal archives; Royal acquaintance.**  (12 of FRASER.)

Names of deceased and his seal-bearer from north false door, id. ib. 72, 73.

Wooden headrest belonging to burial, found in shaft; text of Khenu-ka \(\frac{\text{Q}}{\text{Q}}\) or \(\frac{\text{Q}}{\text{Q}}\), id. ib. 73.

**KHENU-KA \(\frac{\text{O}}{\text{O}}\), Royal acquaintance; Chief of Upper Egypt; Overseer of the guilds of Upper Egypt.**  (Rock-tomb.)  (14 of FRASER.)

**Passage.**

Lintel (lying on floor) from outer doorway, with list of names; names, id. ib. 76.

(1)-(2) Top register, scribes, and men bringing oryx, cranes, and gazelle to deceased; one title of deceased, id. ib. 75.

**Entrance to Hall.**

(3) Thickness. Head (rest destroyed) of father of deceased, Mery \(\frac{\text{Q}}{\text{Q}}\); name, id. ib. 75.

**Hall.**

(4) and (5) Jambs. Son Kahap \(\frac{\text{O}}{\text{O}}\) and daughter Debit \(\frac{\text{O}}{\text{O}}\); names, id. ib. 75.

**SHEIKH MUBĀRIK**

Near Nazlet el-Shurafa.

**FORTRESS.**

Bricks of King Menkheperre', Dyn. XXI; cartouches, CHABAN, Fouilles à Achmounîn in Ann. Serv. viii. 223 [iv]; WAINWRIGHT, El Hibah and esh Shurafa [&c.] in Ann. Serv. xxvii. 76.

**FINDS.**

Lower part of statue of Kha'emwese \(\frac{\text{O}}{\text{O}}\), son of Ramesses II, in Cairo Mus.; text, CHABAN, op. cit. 223 [iv] (incomplete); DARES, Fragment de statue du prince Khâ-m-uas in Ann. Serv. xvi. 255–6.

**FOUND NEAR EL-MINYA**

Three fragments of the Palermo Stone, found in neighbourhood of El-Minya, according to native report, in Cairo Mus. 39734, 39735, 44859, GAUTHIER, Quatre nouveaux fragments de la Pierre de Palerme in Maspero, Le Musée Égyptien, iii, pls. xxiv–xxvii, xxx, cf. xxviii, xxix; see id. Quatre fragments nouveaux de la Pierre de Palerme au Musée du Caire in Comptes Rendus (1914), plate opposite p. 490.
134  BETWEEN EL-FAYYUM AND BENI HASAN
ZÂWYET EL-AMWÂT (OR EL-MAIYITÎN) AND
EL-KÎM EL-AHMAR

STEP PYRAMID. DYN. III (?). (Destroyed.)

See Weill, Fouilles à Tounah et à Zawiyet el-Maïetîn [&c.] in Comptes Rendus (1912),
488–9.

NECROPOLIS

Predynastic, Old Kingdom, Middle Kingdom, Ptolemaic.

General account, id. Cat. des Antiquités Égyptiennes [&c.] in Bull. Soc. Français des
Fouilles Archéologiques (1913), passim.

Dyn. VI Tombs.1 (Inaccessible.)


1. NAME UNKNOWN, Overseer of prophets; Chancellor of the King
of Lower Egypt; Intimate.

Plan and section, L. D. i. 57 [bottom left]; plan, L. D. Text, ii, p. 57; Prisse,
L’Art Égyptien, i, Architecture, pl. 15 [lower left] ‘Piliers des Hypogées de Zawiet el-

2. KHUNES ÊÂ#Ç [], Overseer of commissions; Ruler of the Residence.

57 [2]; Prisse, op. cit. pl. 15 [lower right]; plan and description, Saint-Ferrriol MSS.*
Diary, Jan. 26, 1842.

Hall.

(1) Four registers, netting fowl, tending cattle, boatmen fighting, and cattle crossing
inundation, before deceased and wife with children, and servants behind, L. D. ii. 105 a,
b; texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 442–5; first register, omitting one scribe and
man with papyrus and fowl, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. lxvi [1], lxxiii [3], v; omitting draw-
net, Champollion, Mon. ccccv [1, 2, 3] (called ‘tombeau de Ménophe’); part, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 68 [17]; man with bull and cow from second register, Champollion,
Mon. cccci [4]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxvii [4]; men in canoe bringing fowls from third
vi [1]; boatmen fighting, Prisse, Mon. xxxviii (marked xxxviii); Prisse, L’Art Égyptien, ii,
Sculpture, pl. 12 ‘Joute de Mariniers’, cf. Texte, pp. 399–400; group on right,
Champollion, Mon. cccci [5]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cv [6]; Duemichen, Flotte,
xxviii [4]; fourth register, men in canoes and cattle crossing inundation, Rosellini, Mon.
Civ. xxiv [4], xxviii [2]; Duemichen, Flotte, xxviii [9]; first canoe and last group of
cattle, Champollion, Mon. cccci [3, 1]; text over first group of cattle, id. ib cccci [5].

(2) Deceased harpooning fowl, and four registers (west part destroyed), papyrus-gathering;
making canoes, milking, and netting fish, L. D. ii. 106 a; top register, five men carrying
bundles of papyrus, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 68 [16]; two men, Champollion,
Mon. cccci [4]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxvi [3].

(3) Pilaster. Figure of deceased, L. D. ii. 109 [left].

(4) Wife seated before offerings, and three registers, daughters, musicians, and dancers,
L. D. ii. 109 [right]; part of text of wife, Nestor L’Hôté MSS.* 20396,243 [lower right];
names of daughters, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 446.

1 The marginal tomb-numbers are those of Leipsius.
(5) Counting cattle before deceased (destroyed); numbers of cattle, id. ib. 447 [top].
(7) Two sailing-boats and two rowing-boats; texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 448-9 [top]; omitting first sailing-boat and first rowing-boat, Champollion, Mon. ccxxiii bis [top and bottom left]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cvi [1, 3]; one sailing-boat from upper register, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 65 [3]; Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 205 (No. 372) = ed. Birch, i. 277 (No. 90), ii. 221 (No. 410); Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 23 [bottom], iii. 17 verso 0 [middle left]; sketch, Saint-Ferréol MSS.* Diary, Jan. 26, 1842.
(8) Pilaster. Five registers, making spears and bows, L. D. ii. 108 [left]; second and fourth registers, Champollion, Mon. ccxxiii [1, 2]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xliii [5]; Calliaud, Arts et Métiers, pl. 15 [1-6]; omitting one figure, and adding man sawing from fifth register, Prisse, Mon. xliii [4].
(9) Five registers, goats browsing, felling trees, and boat-building, L. D. ii. 108 [right]; top register, goats browsing (incomplete), Champollion, Mon. ccxxiii [3], ccclxiii [4]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxviii [3, 4]; two boats from fourth and fifth registers, Duemichen, Flotte, xxix [top, right, and middle].
(10) Deceased, followed by five rows of servants with dogs and baboon, watching four registers harvest, L. D. ii. 107, 106 b; texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 450-4; first to third registers, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 68 [13-15]; first plough and first group of goats from top register, Champollion, Mon. ccxxiii [2], ccclxiii [3] (called Beni Hasan); Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxii [7, 3]; left part of flax harvest from second register (in wrong order), id. ib. xxxv [4, 2 top and middle]; omitting scribes, Champollion, Mon. ccclxvii [1, 2]; third register, carrying and piling grain, men with asses (in wrong order), Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxv [1, 2 bottom], xxxvi [1]; scribe and a palette, Wilkinson MSS.* iii. 17 verso 0 [lower middle right], xii. 13 [bottom]; fourth register, reapers, Champollion, Mon. ccclxvii [5], ccclxviii [3-5]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxiii [1]; last three reapers, Wilkinson, M. and C. 2 Ser. i. 63 (No. 433) = ed. Birch, ii. 424 (No. 476) (called Thebes); man with slughi-dog from second row behind deceased, Champollion, Mon. ccclxxvi [3]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xvi [3].

3. MA ḇ았, Intimate; First under the King; Overseer of land.
Plan, L. D. i. 57 [3], and Texte, ii, p. 59.

Outer Hall.
Titles of deceased and wife from two false doors, id. ib. p. 59 [bottom left].

Pillared Hall.
Titles of deceased and wife from scenes of watching cattle, funeral procession, offering-scene, and numbering cattle, kc., L. D. ii. 110 b, c, and Texte, ii, p. 60 [upper]; deceased holding harpoon (?) with titles above [ė = L. D. 110 c], Nestor l'Hoûte MSS.* 20396, 243 [upper].

4. Iḥy ⁴, Intimate; Overseer of prophets.
Plan, L. D. i. 57 [4].
BETWEEN EL-FAIYUM AND BENI HASAN

Outer Hall.

South Wall. Remains of scene of men with cattle and offering-bringers before deceased; titles, Nestor L'Hôte MSS. 20396, 243 verso [lower]; part, L. D. ii. 110 d, and Text, ii, p. 60 [near bottom].

Architrave. Offering-text, see L. D. Text, ii, p. 60 [bottom].

5. ITI [name], Inspector of prophets of the ka-temple of Pepy; First under the King; Royal scribe of accounts in the Presence.

Plan, L. D. i. 57 [5].

Facade.

Architrave. Deceased receiving offerings; deceased and text, L. D. ii. 110 f; Wilkinson MSS. xii. 13 [middle].

West of entrance. Figure of deceased, L. D. ii. 110 g; Nestor L'Hôte MSS. 20396, 243 verso [upper]; name and titles, Wilkinson MSS. iii. 17 verso c [top middle], xii. 13 [top]; part, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 454 [bottom].

East of entrance. Figure of deceased; titles, L. D. ii. 110 e, and Text, ii, p. 61 [upper].

6. WEHEMKA [name], sšm-tj of the Oryx-nome; Royal acquaintance.

(Destroyed.)

Plan, L. D. i. 57 [6].

Outer Hall.

South wall. Deceased and wife before offerings with offering-bringers, and remains of row of scribes below; texts of scribes, L. D. Text, ii, p. 61 [bottom]; Nestor L'Hôte MSS. 20396, 242 [lower].

West wall, right of door. Titles of deceased, L. D. ii. 110 h, and Text, ii, p. 62 [top]; Nestor L'Hôte MSS. 20396, 242 [upper].

7. NAME DESTROYED, Inspector of prophets of the ka-temple of Teti.

(Unfinished.)

Plan, L. D. i. 57 [7].

Facade.

South of entrance. Deceased and wife, Prisse, Mon. xv bis [2]; id. Lettre à M. Champollion Figee in Rev. Arch. i (1844), 727; Wilkinson MSS. iii. 17 verso c [top right], xii. 12 [lower right]; titles, L. D. ii. 110 i.

8. WEHEM'AZ (?) [name], good name WEHEMI [name].

Plan, L. D. i. 57 [8].

Remains of architrave, L. D. ii. 110 k.

8a. NAME UNKNOWN.

Plan, L. D. i. 57 [8a].

Inner Hall.

Remains of scene with son Khnemhesef [name]; titles, L. D. Text, ii, p. 62 [bottom].
9. Shepseskau, Inspector of prophets of the ka-temple of Pepy II; Scribe of the royal archives in the Presence; Overseer of scribes.

Facade.

Titles of deceased and wife to right of doorway, L. D. Text ii, p. 63 [upper].

Hall.

West wall. Three false doors of deceased, wife, and Huu — texts, L. D. ii. 110 l–n, and Text ii, p. 63 [lower]; titles of wife, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 12 [lower left].

10. Biu, Mayor.

Facade.

Plan, L. D. i. 57 [10].

Hall.

West wall. North stela, of wife, Prisse, Mon. xv bis [3]; L. D. ii. 110 o; name and titles, L. D. Text ii, p. 64 [near top]. South stela, of deceased; remains of text, L. D. ii. 110 p, and Text ii, p. 64 [top].

11. Ma, Intimate; First under the King.

Facade.


Hall.

West wall. Stela of wife and smaller stela; name of woman from latter, L. D. ii. 110 q [left], cf. Text ii, p. 64 [middle].

Recess. Stele of deceased and man Abu; names and titles, L. D. ii. 110 q [middle and right], and Text ii, p. 64 [middle].

12. Kheteti, Intimate; First under the King.

Facade.

Plan, L. D. i. 57 [12].

Hall.

Figure of deceased on either side of doorway; right side, Prisse, Mon. xv bis [4]; titles, L. D. ii. 110 r (both sides placed together), and Text ii, p. 64 [bottom].

Outer Hall.

Entrance to Inner Hall (probably). Deceased seated on either side of doorway with offering-texts, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 242 verso [bottom].


Facade.

Plan, L. D. i. 57 [13].

West wall. Stela; titles, L. D. Text ii, p. 65 [top].

14. N'Ankh-Pepy, good name Khenmhotep-hepi, Ruler of the Residence; Intimate; First under the King; Overseer of reports in the nine pools. (See plan, supra p. 132.)


Outer Hall.

(1) Two registers, goats browsing and men felling trees, cooking and carpenters, L. D. ii. 111 b.
Between El-Faiyum and Beni Hasan

Passage.

(2) Deceased before offerings, and offering-bringers; text of deceased, L. D. ii. 111 i.

Pillared Hall.

(3) Flax harvest, &c., before deceased and wife; text, L. D. ii. 111 b, and Text, ii, p. 66 [right].
Architraves of pillars (destroyed); texts, L. D. ii. 111 c, g, cf. Text, ii, p. 66 [upper middle].

Entrance to Side-room.

(4) Thickness; title of Ḥepi ḫu, L. D. Text, ii, p. 66 [lower middle].
(5) Thickness; deceased and wife with titles, L. D. ii. 111 d.

Side-room.

(6) Four registers, date-gathering and wine-making, L. D. ii. 111 a.
(7) Offerings, offering-bringers, butchers, and musicians, before deceased and wife in kiosk; capital of pillars of kiosk, and basket with offerings, L. D. ii. 111 e, f.

16. Ḥatheremḥêt 𓀐𓀑𓀒 (probably wife of owner), Unique royal ornament; Royal acquaintance.
Plan, L. D. i. 57 [16].

Inner Hall.

West wall. Stela of deceased; texts, L. D. Text, ii, p. 67 [bottom].

17. Mereri 𓀐𓀑, Inspector of prophets of the ka-temple of Pepy II; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Intimate; Overseer of gardens of the Great Residence.
Plan, L. D. i. 57 [17].

Fourth Hall.

West wall. Stela of deceased; texts, L. D. Text, ii, p. 68 [top]; jambs, L. D. ii. 111 k.

18. It 𓀐𓀒𓀓.
Plan, L. D. i. 57 [18].

Hall.

Unfinished stela; name of deceased, L. D. Text, ii, p. 68 [middle].

Plan, L. D. i. 57 [19].
Sketches of two men in a boat, and man with arms outstretched, perhaps from this tomb, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 242 verso [top].

Inner Hall.

West wall. North stela, of Paakhut; text, L. D. Text, ii, p. 68 [bottom]; jambs, L. D. ii. 111 l.
South stela (unfinished), of Nefereri; titles, L. D. Text, ii, p. 69 [top]; Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 242 verso [middle right].

Probably from one of these tombs.

Offering-bringers, Prisse, Mon. xv bis [5].

New Kingdom Tomb¹ (Accessible).

Neferekhuru ₤⃣, Royal scribe; Great Steward of the Lord of the Two Lands; Overseer of the granaries of Upper and Lower Egypt. Late Dyn. XVIII or Dyn. XIX. (See plan, supra p. 132.)


Hall.

(1) Upper part, offering-list and offering-bringers before deceased and wife; titles, L. D. Text, ii, p. 55 [bottom]; Wilkinson MSS.* iii. 17 verso 6 [bottom right], xii. 12 [upper]; other titles, Champollion, Not. Desr. ii. 439. Lower part, mummy on bier with wife mourning on either side and mourning hymns, Kees, Ein Klagelied über das Jenseits in A.Z. lxii, p. 75. Abb. 2, and p. 76.

(2) Hymn to Osiris, and deceased kneeling before slain animals below; beginning of hymn, Champollion, Not. Desr. ii. 440 [top]; id. Mon. ccccl [1].

(3) Deceased and wife led by Horus to four sons of Horus, Osiris, and Nephthys; texts of Horus and of wife, L. D. Text, ii, p. 56.

(4) Deceased and wife standing before two shrines, and female and male figures offering at pools, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 11.


Chapel south of tomb.

(6) Naos with ape in niche, Champollion, Not. Desr. ii. 441.

Miscellaneous

Stela of Amenophis III, found in modern cemetery, now in Cairo Mus.; cartouches, LeFebvre, À travers la Moyenne-Égypte in Ann. Serv. xii. 93 [vii].

Lid of coffin of Semtu-ardais ₩ 동시, Saite, in Cairo Mus.; text, id. ib. 93 [vi].

Upper part of figure of man offering, New Kingdom, ‘on stone opposite El-Minya’, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 34 [top].

¹ Inscriptions copied by Fraser about 1898 are in the library of the late Professor Griffith at Oxford.
Tomb 2. Amenemhet. From Newberry and Griffith, Beni Hasan, i, pl. iv.

Tomb 3. Khnemhotp III. From Newberry and Griffith, Beni Hasan, i, pl. xxii.

Tomb 13. Khnemhotp II. From Newberry and Griffith, Beni Hasan, i, pl. xlii.

VIII. BENI ḤASAN AND SPEOS ARTEMIDOS

BENI ḤASAN

Necropolis


Rock-tombs.¹ Dyn. XII.


2. AMENEMḤET Ḥ autobiographical text, &c. Temp. Sesostris I. (1 of Lepsius; 4 of Champollion.)


Entrance to Hall.

(1)–(3) Lintel and jambs, texts with deceased seated below, L. D. ii. 121; Hay*, 29813, 87; omitting deceased, Champollion, *Mon. cccxcix*; Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. vii, cf. pp. 21–3; top line of lintel and parts of jambs, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 80 [top], v. 4 [top and upper middle], 5 [top], x. 17, 18 [left and upper].

(4) and (5) Thicknesses, biographical text, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. viii, cf. pp. 23–7; L. D. ii. 122; Hay*, 29813, 84 [left], 84 verso [left]; north thickness, Champollion, *Mon. cccxv* [4]; id. *Not. Descr.* ii. 427–30; Reinsch, *Aegyptische Chresiomathie*, pl. 5; texts, Maspero, *La grande inscription de Beni-Hassan* in Rec. de Trav. i. 171–4, reprinted in *Bibliothèque Ég.* viii. 168–72; horizontal text at top of south thickness, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 22 verso [right middle], v. 4 [lower middle], x. 25; Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 240.

Hall.

(6) Seven registers, knife-makers and leather-workers, carpenters, goldsmiths, potters, linen-makers, harvest, ploughing, &c., Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xi; cf. iii, pl. viii; iv, pls. xx [1, 2], xxvii [1, 2, 3]; Hay*, 29813, 29, 57; fourth to seventh registers, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 24 [top, middle group from second row, and third row], 24 verso,

¹ The marginal tomb-numbers are those of Newberry and Griffith.
I42

Beni Hasan

25 [top]; man sawing wood from second register, id. ib. 27 a [12, top]; scales from third register, Hamilton, Aegyptica, xxi [6]; Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 24 [near top right]; fifth register, flax-growing and linen-making, Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 138 (No. 356) = ed. Birch, ii. 173 (No. 389); Burton MSS.* 25634, 47 verso; linen-makers, Hamilton, Aegyptica, xxi [5, 7]; three men preparing flax, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. iv, pl. 65 [2' right]; two men twisting rope, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 23 verso [lower right]; sixth register, harvest, Champollion, Mon. cccc; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxvi [2]; omitting first group, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. iv, pl. 65 [2]; Burton MSS.* 25634, 46; oxen threshing, Wilkinson, M. and C. 2 Ser. i. 87 (No. 429) = ed. Birch, ii. 420 (No. 472); seventh register, second group of ploughing and sowing, id. ib. 2 Ser. i. 40 (No. 422) = ed. Birch, ii. 391 (No. 465); Burton MSS.* 25634, 47 [lower]; man and oxen, Hay*, 29850, 232–7 (tracings); part, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. iv, pl. 65 [2' left]; man with third plough, two ploughs, and hoe, Champollion, Mon. cccxxviii [3]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxii [4–6]; man with third plough, Cailiaud, Arts et Metiers, pl. 34 a [4].

(7)–(11) Six registers, hunting, funeral procession, and bringing produce to deceased, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xiii, cf. pp. 37–8, pl. xxi [3]; iv, pls. ii, xxiii [2], xxiv [2]; Hay*, 29813, 30–1, 58–9; texts, L. D. Text, ii, pp. 83 [middle]–85 [lower middle]; two men shooting gazelle from top register, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. iv, pl. 66 [4]; panther from top register, Hay*, 29850, 252–3 (tracing); girls with necklaces and five male acrobats from second register, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 29 a; four offering-bringers from third register, Hay*, 29850, 238, 245, 246, 248–51 (tracings); beginning of text above men drawing shrine in second register, hieratic text above bulls fighting in fifth register, and texts of boxes and vases behind deceased, Montet, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. ix, pp. 3 [bottom]–4 [top] and pl. ii [1, 2]; text above one bull, Wilkinson MSS.* x. 18 [lower right]; man leading ibex and kid, overseer with defaulter, scribe Nakht standing, and scribe Khnembop seated, from sixth register, id. ib. ii. 24 [top middle, top right], 27 a [14 upper]; granary with hieratic texts from sixth register, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxiv [2]; omitting texts, Champollion, Mon. cccxxviii [1]; texts of lower granaries, id. Not. Descr. ii. 431–2; sketch of granary, Burton MSS.* 25636, 13 [lower]; first group of defaulters brought to scribe, and three gazelles (?) with kid, from sixth register, id. 25634, 48, 55; hieratic inscription on palette presented by scribe to deceased [Newberry and Griffith, i, pl. xxi (3)], Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 434 [lower left]; two dogs in front of deceased, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 27 a [11 lower].

Frieze. Texts, L. D. Text, ii, p. 85 [bottom].

(12) Top to third registers, wrestlers, fourth register, attack on fortress, fifth register, voyage to Abydos, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xiv, cf. p. 38; Hay*, 29813, 32, 60; one pair of wrestlers from second register, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. iv, pl. 66 [1, upper left]; Cailiaud, op. cit. pl. 39 [middle left]; two archers from fortress scene, Champollion, Mon. cccxxvi [1]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cvii [6]; archer adjusting bow-string, Montet, op. cit. pl. iii; two men with battering-ram and archer attacking fortress, Wilkinson, M. and C. i. 360 (No. 60, 2) = ed. Birch, i. 242 (No. 74, 2); Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 23 b [bottom right], 24 [top left]; omitting archer, L. D. Text, ii, p. 82 [bottom]; two men with battering-ram, Burton MSS.* 25636, 13 [upper]; voyage to Abydos, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 23 verso [upper, and lower left]; boat with mummy from fifth register, Descr. de l'Egypte, Ant. iv, pl. 65 [4]; text at top of fifth register and text above boat with mummy, L. D. Text, ii, p. 83 [top]; part of text at top, Wilkinson MSS.* x. 26 [upper]; text above boat, hieratic text in front of third boat, and stern of second boat, Montet, op. cit. p. 4 [middle], pls. ii [3], x [2].

(13)–(14) Doorway to shrine, and wrestlers above, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit.
Rock-tombs. Dyn. XII.

143

i, pl. xv, cf. pp. 28–9; lintel and jambs, Hay*, 29813, 86; wrestlers and titles of deceased above, id. ib. 33, 6r, cf. 79, 80 [right]; titles above, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 5 [middle]; three pairs of wrestlers, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 66 [i, upper (omitting left pair)]; Caillaud, op. cit. pl. 39 [middle (omitting left pair)].

(15) Top to third registers, wrestlers, fourth and fifth registers, fight, sixth register, voyage to Abydos, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xvi; cf. iv, pl. xxiii [3]; fourth to sixth registers, Hay*, 29813, 34, 62; some wrestlers, Burton MSS.* 25634, 50 [lower]; two archers, a soldier and two Berbers, from fourth and fifth registers, Champollion, Mon. ccxxv [3], ccxxvi [2, 3 left]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. ccxxvi [6, 7, 8], ccxvii [5]; soldier and one Berber, Caillaud, op. cit. pl. 43 A [1]; three Berbers, L. D. ii. 141, cf. Text, ii, pp. 8 r [lower]-82 [top]; Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdhäuser, 45; Wreszinski, Atlas, ii. 7; third boat with women from sixth register, Champollion, Mon. ccxxvii ter [lower]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cv [1]; Wilkinson MSS.* x. 24 [bottom]; text above boats, L. D. Text, ii, p. 82 [middle]; hieratic texts above boats, Montet, op. cit. pl. ii [4–7].

(16)–(17) Upper part, deceased before offerings, offering-list, and four registers priests with offerings, lower part, two registers offering-bringers and butchers, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xvii, cf. p. 38; iv, pl. xiv; cf. iii, pls. ix [3, 4, 5]; iv, pls. xvii, xviii, xix, xxii [upper left], xxvi; Hay*, 29813, 35–6 [left], 63–4 [left]; texts, L. D. Text, ii, pp. 78 [lower]-81 [middle]; part of heading of offering-list, and titles of deceased, Champollion, Not. Descri. ii. 426 [top right], 434 [upper]; fruit on altar in front of deceased, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xi [7]; upper part, top register of priests, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 27 A [11 upper]; two of the priests, Bissing, Denkmäler, Text to 34; lower part, gazelle from upper register, L. D. ii. 152 g.

(18)–(19) Upper part, wife before offerings, offering-list and four list of priests, lower part, male and female offering-bringers, and butchers, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xviii; cf. iii, pl. ix [6, 7]; Hay*, 29813, 36 [right], 64 [right]; texts, L. D. Text, ii, pp. 75–8 [middle]; titles of wife, Champollion, Not. Descri. ii. 434 [lower right]; Hay*, 29850, 255–64; lower part, calf with hieratic text from upper register, L. D. ii. 152 h; hieratic text, Champollion, Not. Descri. ii. 431 [1]; hieratic text above calf with name of unknown king Neferkha’ure [⊗ [9]], Dyn. XII or XIII, L. D. Text, ii, p. 76 [middle] with note 2; see Gauthier, Le Livre des Rois, ii. 94 [14] with note 2; head of calf, and transcription of hieratic text in front of herdsman, Montet, op. cit. pl. v [1], and p. 4 [bottom]; girl carrying basket on which is hieratic text, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. x; lower register, text and details of slaughtering scene, Montet, op. cit. p. 5 [top], and pls. iv [1–3], v [3].

(20)–(22) Upper part, top and second registers, vintage with goats browsing, third and fourth registers, fishing with net, netting fowl, and preparing and bringing fish to deceased and family, fifth register, preparing food and drink, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xii [upper]; Hay*, 29813, 37 [upper], 65 [upper]; man with basket of grapes, and man and boy with baskets, from vintage scenes, Champollion, Mon. ccxxv [2]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxvii [2]; treading and pressing grapes, man and boy with basket of grapes, and goats browsing, from top and second registers, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 27 A [10]; man and boy, and goats, id. M. and C. ii. 151 (No. 139) = ed. Birch, i. 383 (No. 159); Burton MSS.* 25634, 47 [upper]; goats, Hay*, 29850, 239–41 (tracings); text on scribe’s palette from top register, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxi [1, 2]; marsh-plants. and man preparing fish, from third and fourth registers, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xl [5, 6], xxv [3]; preparing bread and meat, from fifth register, Champollion, Mon. ccxxv [1], ccxxviii [2]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. lxxxi [2], lxxxvii [4].
144  

20. Lower part, three registers, male and female attendants and harpers, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. i, pl. xii [lower left]; iv, pl. xvi; CHAMPOLLION, Mon. cccxivii [r-4]; ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. lxxvii [12]; HAY*, 29813, 37 [lower left], 65 [lower left]; second and third registers, WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 22 verso [left, middle and lower]; omitting clappers, BURTON MSS.* 25634, 47; hieratic texts on caskets and mirror, L. D. Text, ii, p. 75 [middle with a, β]; transcriptions and details, MONET, op. cit. p. 3 [top], and pl. i [r-8]; ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. lxxvii [12 lower]; second register, woman with revolving fan, female and male harpers, WILKINSON, M. and C. ii. 238 (No. 192)=ed. BIRCH, i. 442 (No. 217); female harper, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 66 [9]; text above singers from third register, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 427 [top].

21. Painted false door, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. i, pl. xii [lower middle]; HAY*, 29813, 37 [lower middle], 65 [lower middle]; upper part, WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 22 verso [middle lower]; texts, L. D. Text, ii, p. 74.

22. Top and second registers, bread-making, third register, cattle crossing inundation, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. i, pl. xii [lower right]; HAY*, 29813, 37 [lower right], 65 [lower right]; women kneading from top register, WILKINSON, M. and C. iii. 162 (No. 362)=ed. BIRCH, ii. 190 (No. 396); second register, WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 25 [right, near bottom]; boat and two heads of cattle from third register, id. M. and C. 2 Ser. i. 102 (No. 437, pt. i)=ed. BIRCH, ii. 429 (No. 480, pt. i); part, WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 25 [left lower, near bottom]; marsh-plants, L. D. Text, ii, p. 75 [top]; ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. xi [3, 4].

23. Above doorway, titles of deceased below frieze, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. i, p. 31.

Pillars.

24)-(25), (26)-(27) Architraves. Texts, id. ib. i, pl. ix, pp. 27–8; L. D. Text, ii, pp. 72–3; HAY*, 29813, 84 [right], 84 verso [right].

Shrine.

28)-(29) Four registers priests and offering-bringers, and offering-list, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. i, pl. xix; texts, L. D. Text, ii, pp. 86 [bottom]–87 [top]; two priests from top register, WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 27 Λ [12 middle].

30)-(31) Four registers priests and offering-bringers, and offering-list, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. i, pl. xx; texts, L. D. Text, ii, pp. 86 [middle], 87 [middle].

32), (33), (34) Statues (destroyed) of deceased between wife and mother; texts, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. i, pp. 34–6, cf. 37; of wife and mother, L. D. Text, ii, p. 86 [top]; on base of statue of deceased, HAY*, 29813, 86 [bottom].

Ceiling. Text, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. i, p. 34 [middle]. Decoration, id. ib. pl. vi.

Hieratic graffito, position not recorded, id. ib. pl. xxi [4], cf. p. 38.

3. KHNMHOTP III ꚎScarab. Overseer of the Eastern Tribes; Mayor of Menat-Khufu; &c. (2 of LEPSIUS and ROSELLINI; 3 of CHAMPOLLION.)

Entrance to Hall.


Lintel, and jambs with deceased seated at bottom, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxiv [upper (omitting a, b), cf. pp. 53-5; L. D. ii. 123 f; Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 386 [upper]; Hay*, 29813, 88; omitting deceased, Burton, Excerpta Hiero. xxxii [middle]; Brugsch, Thes. 232 [b], 1526; Burton M.S.S. 25634, 42 [upper middle], 62; lintel, Brugsch, Mon. Civ., xvii [11]; names from lintel, Wilkinson M.S.S. v. 2 [lower left].

(2) and (5) Thicknesses. One column text on each side, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxiv [a, b], cf. p. 55; Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 386 [upper middle]; L. D. ii. 123 f [middle]; Burton, Excerpta Hier. xxxii [left, right]; id. M.S.S. 25634, 42 [upper, left and right]; Hay*, 29847, 62 verso [lower].

Hall.

(6) Six registers, weighing and scribes, harvest, ploughing, voyage to Abydos, orchard and vineyard, cattle in inundation and fishing, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxix [right]; L. D. ii. 127; Hay*, 29813, 39 [right], 67 [right]; scales from top register, Champollion, Mon. ccclvii [2]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. lii [1]; fourth register, two boats on voyage to Abydos, ib. ib. cxxiii [1]; Duemichen, Flotte, xxviii [1, 3]; sailing-boat, Wilkinson M.S.S.* ii. 25 verso [fourth row, right]; vineyard, orchard with monkeys in fig-tree, and garden with palm-tree, from fifth register, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxix [3, 2], xii [1, 8]; omitting palm-tree, Champollion, Mon. ccclvii [3], ccclvii [1, 2]; Caillaud, Arts et Métiers, pls. 34 A [1, 2], 33 A [2-4]; vineyard, man in orchard, and two gardeners watering, Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 147 (No. 133, called Thebes), 150 (No. 138), 137 (No. 124 = ed. Birch, i. 380 (No. 153), 382 (No. 155), 373 (No. 144); Wilkinson M.S.S.* ii. 25 [left upper, near bottom], 25 verso [bottom left], 27 A [14 lower]; men picking grapes, Montet, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. ix, pl. vi; man and fig-tree with monkeys, Boussac, Le perroquet in Rec. de Trav. xxxiii, p. 58, fig. 2; one monkey, Champollion, Mon. cccxxviii ter [top middle]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxi [3]; another monkey, Montet, op. cit. pl. v [2]; men with cattle in inundation and fisherman, from sixth register, Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 53 (No. 342), 2 Ser. i. 102 (No. 437, pl. 2 = ed. Birch, ii. 116 (No. 371), 429 (No. 480, pt. 2); Wilkinson M.S.S.* ii. 25 [middle, lower right], 26 A [16]; part, Hay*, 29850, 22-3; two fishermen, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxiv [3]; Caillaud, op. cit. pl. 37 A [1]; some texts from third to sixth registers, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 404-6.

(7) Six registers, deceased shooting with hunt in desert, procession of foreigners, fowling with net, and servants and men tending animals and bringing them to deceased, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxx, cf. p. 72; L. D. ii. 131, 132; Hay*, 29813, 40-1, 68-9; texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 406-14. (7)-(10) Upper part, three registers, deceased followed by attendants hunting in desert, and procession of Amu headed by scribe; animals in desert and foreigners, Maspero, Les Peintures des tombeaux égyptiens [&c.] in Gazette Archéologique (1879), 78 [upper], reprinted in Bibliothèque Ég. viii. 121 [upper]; some animals, two archers, and scribe and man leading oryx, Hay*, 29850, 29-38, 52-3, 56, 56*, 58-9, 61-7 (tracings); some animals, Champollion, Mon. ccxxiii bis [lower] (marked ccxxiii), ccxxviii [1], ccxxviii bis [bottom right], ccxxviii ter [bottom]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxi [9, 10], xxii [1], xxiii [6]; wild cat, mythological animals, and Amu with gazelle and ibex, Davies, The Work of the Graphic Branch of the Expedition in N.Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, April 1933, pp. 24, 25, 27, figs. 1, 4, 7; docipine, Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 19 (No. 328, 12) = ed. Birch, ii. 90 (No. 356, 12); mythological animal,
Rock-tombs. Dyn. XII.

(12) Deceased with wife and attendants fowling, birds and butterflies above papyrus-clump, with fish, hippopotamus, &c., below, and at bottom men fishing with net, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxxii; L. D. ii. 130 [left]; Hay*, 29813, 42 [left], 70 [left]; texts, Champollion, Not. Descri. ii. 414–15; birds and butterflies, id. Mon. cccii [top right], cccliv [just above bottom row, middle], cccxiii bis [lower right, bottom]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. viii [2, 5], xi [5], xiii [2], xiv [7, 8]; fishing-scene, ib. xxiv [1, 2]; fishes, ib. xxi [4, 6, 8, 9, 10]; one fish, Davies, op. cit. in N. Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, April 1933, p. 24, fig. 2; hippopotamus, Hay*, 29850, 20–1 (tracing); name of female attendant, L. D. Text, ii, p. 88 [middle right].

(13) Doorway to shrine, and above it deceased with son and official trapping birds, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxxiii, cf. pp. 67, 72; L. D. ii. 130 [middle]; Hay*, 29813, 42 [right], 43 [left], 70 [right], 71 [left]; names of son and official, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 3 [middle left]; name of official, L. D. Text, ii, p. 88 [middle left]; titles of deceased from jambs, Champollion, Not. Descri. ii. 416 [upper]; tree on right with birds, and other birds, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. iv, frontispiece, pls. vi, vii, xii [1, 2]; birds, Champollion, Mon. cccii [bottom, right and left], cccxiv (omitting three birds in middle), cccliv [top left]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. viii [1, 3, 4, 6], xi [1, 4, 9], xiii [3, 4]; tree on left with birds, Davies, op. cit. cover, cf. p. 23; Hay*, 29850, 24, 27, 28 (tracings); decoration above scene (not in Newberry and Griffith), Champollion, Mon. cccxviii bis [top left]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. lxx [1].

(14) Deceased harpooning fish, birds above papyrus-swamp, with hippopotamus and fish below, and at bottom men in canoes, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxxiv, cf. p. 72; iv, pl. xiii [3, 4]; L. D. ii. 130 [right]; Hay*, 29813, 43 [right], 71 [right]; texts, Champollion, Not. Descri. ii. 416 [lower]–417; deceased with harpoon, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxv [1, 2]; fish below boat, id. ib. xxi [5, 7]; birds and animals, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. iv, pls. v, vii–xi; Champollion, Mon. cccxi [top right], cccxii bis [second row from bottom, middle], cccxiv [second row from top, and top right], cccxiii bis [top, middle and right], cccxxvi [middle], cccxxvii [middle], cccxxxii [top middle]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xi [2, 7, 8], xii [1], xiv [1], xx [5], xxxii [8]; two birds, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 66 [15]; two fish harpooned and hippopotamus below, Hay*, 29850, 12–16 (tracings).

(15)–(16) Upper part, deceased before offerings with offering-list above, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxxv [upper left]; L. D. ii. 129 [upper]; Hay*, 29813, 44 [upper], 72–3 [upper]; texts, Champollion, Not. Descri. ii. 387–9; offerings in front of deceased, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. lx [11], lxi [1, 2, 4]; Champollion, Mon. ccciv [1], cccxxviii [bottom], cccxxxii [top and middle right].

(17)–(19) Upper part, priests, offerings before wife seated with daughter behind her, and two registers sons and offering-bringers below, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxxv [upper right]; L. D. ii. 128 [upper]; Hay*, 29813, 45 [upper]; texts, Champollion, Not. Descri. ii. 385–94; text above offerings, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 3 [top]; names of wife and last two attendants, L. D. Text, ii, p. 88 [top]; daughter, Hay*, 29850, 17–18 (tracings); man holding goose, and fowl lying beside brazier, id. ib. 70, 71, 73 (tracings).

(15)–(19) Lower part, two registers, offering-bringers with cattle, and butchers and servants with provisions, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxxv [lower], cf. p. 72 [near bottom]; L. D. ii. 129 [lower], 128 [lower]; Hay*, 29850, 44 [lower], 45 [lower] (with painted false doors in dado below scenes), 72–3 [lower]; texts, Champollion, Not. Descri. ii. 395–8; top register, second group of men with animals and man carrying fowls in cages, Prisse, L’Art Égyptien, ii, Peinture, pls. 48 [lower] ‘Scènes de la vie rurale’; 49 ‘Retour du chasseur en barque’; man with gazelle, and man with porcupine
and hare in cages, Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 14 (No. 323) = ed. Birch, ii. 86 (No. 351); first group of servants with provisions from second register, Champollion, Mon. cccxxxvi [top right]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. lxxviii [3].

(20) Five registers, dyers and carpenters, potters, men felling trees and deceased in palaquin watching boat-building, voyage to Abydos, bakers and weavers, and sculptors, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxix [left]; L. D. ii. 126; Hay*, 29813, 38 [left], 66; texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 399-402; men felling trees and deceased in palaquin watching boat-building from second register, Champollion, Mon. ccclv [3], cccvi [1, 2]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xliii [1], xlv [1], xcviii [2]; deceased in palaquin, Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 208 (No. 174) = ed. Birch, i. 421 (No. 199); Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 26 A [15 lower]; third register, voyage to Abydos, Champollion, Mon. ccclxxvii quart.; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cix [1, 2]; Duemichen, Flotte, xxvii [7, 8]; baking scene with overseers from fourth register, Hay*, 29856, r-11 (tracings); woman kneading, Champollion, Mon. ccclvii [1]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. lxvii [7]; female weavers and spinners, Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 60 (No. 91, r-6) = ed. Birch, i. 317 (No. 110, r-6); Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 26 A [4]; part, Davies, op. cit. in N. Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, April 1933, p. 25, fig. 3; weavers, Caillaud, Arts et Metiers, pl. 17 A [10]; Champollion, Mon. ccclxxvi bis [4]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xii [6]; Ling Roth, Ancient Egyptian and Greek Looms, p. 6, fig. 6 (from drawing by N. de G. Davies); girl spinning, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. iv, pl. xv.

(21) Above door, two registers, female acrobats and men dragging statue in shrine, and deceased (watching carpenters of 20) with scribes and servants behind him, id. ib. i, pl. xxix [middle]; L. D. ii. 126 [top right], 127 [top left]; Hay*, 29813, 38 [right]-39 [left], 66 [right]-67 [left]; texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 402-4 [top]; female acrobats from upper register, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. ci [3]; Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 29 a verso [bottom right]; three acrobats, id. M. and C. ii. 416 (No. 297, fig. 1) = ed. Birch, ii. 54 (No. 316, fig. 1).

Dado of the four walls. Biographical text, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pls. xxv-xxvi, cf. pp. 56-60; L. D. ii. 124-5; Burton, Excerpta Hier. xxiii-xxiv; Maspero, La grande inscription de Bént-Hassan in Rec. de Trav. i. 161-9, reprinted in Bibliothèque Ég. viii. 150-161; ll. 1-96, Brugsch, Monumens, xvi, xvii [1]; id. Thes. 1513-1525; Reinisch, Aegyptische Chrestomathie, pls. 1-4; Hay*, 29813, 83-83 verso, 29847, 59-62; parts, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 1-2 [upper]; l. 113 to end, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 418-22; ll. 4-12, Maspero, op. cit. in Bibliothèque Ég. viii. 119-20 note 2; ll. 89-96, the festivals, Brugsch, Thes. 231 [A]; the cartouches, Rosellini, Mon. Stor. Text, i, plate opposite p. 150 [bottom]; Letronne, Table d'Abydos imprimée en caractères mobiles in Journal des Savants, April 1845, opposite p. 256, reprinted in Rev. Arch. (1845), pl. 30; Cullimore in Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit. ii (1832), plate ' Chronologia Hieroglyphica' at end [top right]; Felix (translated by Torri), Note sopra le dinastie di Farawni, pl. iv. Positions on walls: ll. 1-28 at (12), ll. 28-96 at (7)-(11), ll. 96-120 at (6), ll. 121-144 at (20), ll. 145-198 at (15)-(19), ll. 199-222 at (14).

Pillars.

(22)-(23), (24)-(25) Architraves. Texts, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxiv [lower], cf. pp. 55-60; L. D. ii. 123 g, h; Hay*, 29847, 62 verso [upper].

Shrine.

(26) Figure of woman seal-bearer(?), Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xxxvi [left].

(27)-(28) Offering-list and offerings, two daughters and wife of deceased, with decoration of painted false doors below, id. ib. i, pl. xxxvi [right]; cf. iv, pl. xxi [right]; frieze-text, L. D. Text, ii, p. 90 [top].
(29) and (30) Female relations (effaced) on either side of broken statue of deceased, see Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, p. 71–2.

(31)-(32) Deceased (?) and sons, &c., before altar, with decoration of painted false doors below, id. ib. i, pl. xxxvii; cf. iv, pl. xxi [right]; names of a son, two officials, and a lector, L. D. Text, ii, p. 89 [middle].

4. Khnemhotep IV $\text{IOTP}_4$, Hereditary Prince. Dyn. XII. (3 of Lepsius; 5 of Champollion.)

Plan, sections, and view, Newberry and Griffith, Beni Hasan, i, pls. xxxix, xl; plan, L. D. i. 58 [3].

Entrance.

Lintel; names of deceased and mother, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, p. 7; Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 427 [bottom (1)], 459 [top]; Wilkinson MSS.* i. 81 [right middle].

13. Khnemhotep II $\text{IOTP}_5$, Scribe of the royal archives; Regulator of a guild in the Temple of Pa'kh; &c. Dyn. X or XI. (4 of Lepsius; 6 of Champollion.) (See plan, supra p. 140.)

See Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pp. 73–7, cf. ii, p. 5; Champollion, op. cit. ii. 459 [6]. Plan, section, and elevation, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pl. xli [right]; plan, L. D. i. 58 [4].

Entrance.

(1)–(3) Lintel and jambs, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xli [left, a–c], cf. pp. 76–7; texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 435–6 [upper]; L. D. ii. 142 c, a, and Text, ii, p. 91 [top, left and right].

(4) and (5) Thicknesses; texts, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, pl. xli [left, d, e], cf. p. 77; Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 436 [lower]; L. D. ii. 142 b, and Text, ii, p. 91 [middle].

14. Khnemhotep I $\text{IOTP}_6$, Nomarch of the Oryx-nome; Mayor of Menat-Khufu; &c. Temp. Amenemhet I. (5 of Lepsius.) (See plan, supra p. 140.)

Newberry and Griffith, Beni Hasan, i, pls. xlv–xlvi, pp. 79–85. Plan, sections, and view, id. ib. pls. xlii, xliii; plan, L. D. i. 58 [5].

Hall.

(1) Upper part, deceased seated before destroyed scene, lower part, painted false door, see Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. i, p. 84.

(2)–(3) Six registers, hunting, remains of scene of wine-making, men bringing fish and fowl, with $\text{im}$-priest and others, netting fowl in papyrus-clump, trades (?) before scribe, and harvest, in front of deceased and wife, id. ib. pl. xli (incomplete).

(4) Pilaster. Four registers, four male attendants, two female attendants, two chests, id. ib. pl. xli [right].

(5) Top register, hunting game in desert, with destroyed marsh-scene below; text at top, id. ib. p. 85 [top].

(6)–(10) Top to third registers (north end destroyed), wrestlers; text at top, id. ib. p. 85 [middle].
Tomb 15. Baḥš III. From Newberry and Griffith, Beni Hasan, ii, pl. ii.


Tomb 33. Baḥš II. From Newberry and Griffith, Beni Hasan, ii, pl. xxxiv.

Iṣṭabl ' Antar (Speos Artemidos).
GREAT SPEOS.
From L. D. Text, ii, p. 108.
Rock-tombs. Dyn. XII.

(6)-(8) Fourth register, archers attacking fortress, archer and four Berbers, two Nubian archers, four Egyptians, fifth register, seven soldiers attacking fortress, archer, three soldiers with battering-ram behind screen, followed by seven archers, sixth register, soldiers, some fighting with each other; two Nubian archers dancing and stringing bow, and four soldiers with axes, from sixth register, id. ib. i, pl. xlvii [top, two groups on right].

(9)-(10) Fourth register, Egyptian, five Libyans (?) including two women with babies, goats, and two Libyan women captives with babies led by Egyptians; omitting first Egyptian, ib. pis. xlv, xlvii [middle]; the Libyans, HATES, The Eastern Libyans, pl. v [1, 2, 3]; one man and one woman, MöLLER, Die Ägypter und ihre libyschen Nachbarn in Zeitschr. d. Deutsch. Morgenl. Gesell. Neue Folge. vol. 3, pl. 4; woman with baby, Davies, The Work of the Graphic Branch of the Expedition in N.Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, Dec. 1930, p. 40, fig. 9. Fifth register, four soldiers, man tying up clothes of slain foes, and two soldiers, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. i, pl. xlvii [bottom]. Sixth register, soldiers, four Berbers, and one Egyptian archer; the Berbers, MEYER, Darstellungender Fremdvölker, 50–1; WRESZINSKI, Atlas, ii. 8; three Berbers and archer, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. i, pl. xlv [top left].

(11), (12), (13) Deceased before destroyed scene, pilaster with two registers of two attendants, and deceased before unfinished scene; title of deceased, id. ib. p. 85 [bottom].

(14) Upper part, historical inscription with cartouches of Amenemhêt I (almost invisible now), lower part, boats in marshes before deceased and daughters (much destroyed scene); historical inscription, id. ib. pl. xlv.

15. BAkt III 𓊖𓊗𓊐𓊑𓊢, Nomarch of the Oryx-nome; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; &c. Dyn. XI. (6 of LEPsiUS; 2 of CHAMPOLLion.)


Hall.

(1) Scene in marshes with men in boats gathering papyrus, man harpooning crocodiles, &c. (unfinished), see id. ib. ii. 359; text below frieze, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii. p. 46 [top].

(2)–(6) Top and second registers, hunting and netting game in desert, and linen-making, &c., third to sixth registers, deceased and wife watching weavers and acrobats, counting of cattle, industries, and fishing, ib. ib. ii. pp. 46–9 [top]; texts and details, MONTET, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. ix, pp. 5–7, pls. vii [1, 3], viii [1–3], x [3–9], xi [12, 13]; omitting text of wife, CHAMPOLLion, Not. Deser. ii. 360–7; texts of deceased and wife, L. D. ii. 142 f, g. Top register (as far as ostrich), WILKINSON MSS. ii. 28 [upper right]; animals and two hunters, CHAMPOLLion, Mon. ccclxxii bis [bottom middle], ccclxxiii, ccclxxiv, ccclxxv [1], ccclxxvii [sides, and top middle], ccclxxviii bis [top, and middle right and left], ccclxxvii quatt; ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. xiv [3], xvi [1], xix. x [1–4, 6, 7, 9], xxiii [1–3, 5]; animals and three hunters, WILKINSON, M. and C. iii. 15 (No. 325), 16 (No. 326), 18 (No. 327), 19 (No. 328, 9–11, 13, 14, 16, 17); 23 (No. 336, 2–4) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 87 (No. 353), 88 (No. 354), 89 (No. 355), 90 (No. 356, 9–11, 13, 14, 16, 17), 93 (No. 358, 2–4), iii. 310 (No. 572), 311 (Nos. 575, 577); some of the animals, WILKINSON MSS. ii. 28 verso [middle right, and bottom, middle and left]; four mythological animals behind second hunter, Davies, op. cit. in N.Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, April 1933, p. 27,
fig. 8; two animals, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 23 b [top right]. Second register, barbers, linen-makers, male spinners and twine-makers, painters and sculptors; barbers and spinners, id. ib. 23 a verso [middle lower], 25 verso [top], 26 verso [fourth row, middle right], 26 a [14], x. 21 [top], 22 [middle], cf. xii. 19 [lower right]; two groups of linen-makers, Champollion, Mon. cccclxxvi [2, 3]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xliii [3], lxv [9]; man with spindle (inaccurate), Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 60 (No. 91, 7) = ed. Birch, i. 317 (No. 110, 7); group with men quarrelling between twine-makers and painters, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. iv [2]; two groups of sculptors, Champollion, Mon. cccclxxvii [2, 3]; Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 416 (No. 291, 2, 3), 429 (Nos. 302, 302 a, 2–4), 430 (No. 303, 1–3), 433 (No. 305) = ed. Birch, ii. 54 (No. 316, 2, 3), 65 (Nos. 339, 339, 5, 3, 4), 66 (No. 331, 1–5), 68 (No. 333); last group and a girl, Hamilton, Aegyptiaca, xxi [9] (inaccurate), xxii [4, right]; two groups, Montet, op. cit. pl. ix; one group playing ball, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. viii A. Fourth register, bringing cattle and goats, knife- and sandal-makers, scribe, defaulter, and men with goats, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cxxiv [1, third row]; knife- and sandal-makers, id. ib. lxiv [5]; Champollion, Mon. cccclxxvii [4, 5]; Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 27 [top]; knifemakers, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. iii, pl. vii, cf. p. 34. Fifth register, men leading animals, female musicians, goldsmiths, painters and sculptor; goldsmiths and painters, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 27 [bottom and middle]; goldsmiths, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. ii [4]; Champollion, Mon. cccclxxvii [6], cccclxxviii [1–3]; omitting overseer and chests, Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 222 (No. 374) = ed. Birch, ii. 234 (No. 413); two goldsmiths, men with scales, and chest behind them, Burton MSS.* 25634, 58 [middle and bottom]; three groups, painters and sculptor, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xli [3, 10, 11], xlix [2]; painters, Wilkinson, op. cit. iii. 311 (No. 385) = ed. Birch, ii. 294 (No. 424); second painter and sculptor, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 27 a [17 lower]; men painting on board, Champollion, Mon. cccclxxviii [4]. Sixth register, fishing with net, boatmen quarrelling, deceased and wife fowling in papyrus-clump, and birds; birds with names, and bats, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 27 verso [lower], 28 [lower right], 29 [top and middle left], 29 a verso [middle right], 30 [upper right, and lower]; bats, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xiv [4–6]; Champollion, Mon. cccclxx [2], cccclxxii bis [middle]; Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 50 (No. 340, 18–20) = ed. Birch, ii. 113 (No. 369, 18–20); birds with names, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. ix [1–13], x [1–12]; Champollion, Mon. cccl [omitting top right], cccli, ccclii [second row from bottom]; Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 48 (No. 339, 3–17), 50 (No. 340, 1–14) = ed. Birch, ii. 112 (No. 368, 3–17), 113 (No. 369, 1–14); three birds, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 23 b [bottom left]; two birds, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. iv, pl. xiii [1–2]; one bird with name, L. D. Text., ii, p. 96 [lower]; second group of boatmen fighting, with hippopotamus below, Wilkinson MSS.* ii 24 [bottom]. Friese; text, L. D. ii. 142 d, and Text., ii, p. 99.

(7)–(11) Top to sixth registers, wrestling, seventh to ninth registers, attack on fortress by Egyptian and foreign soldiers (the fifth to ninth registers are blank at 11), Newberry and Griffith op. cit. ii, pl. v; four pairs of wrestlers (probably from here), Deser. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 66 [1 lower]; Cailiaud, Arts et Métiers, pl. 39 [bottom]; pair of

1 The text above the figures is taken from a similar group in the tomb of Khety, see infra p. 155.
wrestlers from top register, Champollion, Mon. ccclxiv [1]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cxi [1]; Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 438 (No. 510, 11, 12) = ed. Birch, ii. 71 (No. 338, 11, 12); pair of wrestlers from third register, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii. pl. vii; first, second, and sixth light-skinned soldiers, and Nubian stringing bow from seventh register, Champollion, Mon. ccclxxxviii [5]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cxvii [1, 3]; Cailiaud, op. cit. pl. 43 b [2, 1 (1st figure)]; second and third light-skinned soldiers, Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdwälder, 261; Wreszinski, Atlas, ii. 10; kneeling archer, men with battering-ram, three dancing Nubians, and man stringing bow, from eighth register, Champollion, Mon. ccclxiv [2, 3]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cxvii [2], cxviii [1]; Cailiaud, op. cit. pls. 43 a [1], 43 b [1, second to fifth figures]; three dancing Nubians, Meyer, op. cit. 52; three groups of soldiers with sticks, and first three foreign soldiers, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 20 [top]–27 [top], 20 [middle].

(12)–(13) Upper part, top register, men sealing jars, pouring wine into jars, and wine-press (not in Newberry and Griffith), second register, stirring, straining, and pressing wine, tree with birds, and trap; second register, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. vi [top]; Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 29 a verso [bottom left and middle, and lower middle left], cf. 23 b [middle lower, 27 a [17 upper]; Hay*, 2985c, 95–107 (tracings); wine-making and wine-press, Champollion, Mon. ccclxxxix [3, 4]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. ccclxxxvi [3]; wine-press, Cailiaud, op. cit. pl. 5 a [4, 5]; Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 153 (No. 140) = ed. Birch, i. 383 (No. 160); birds and tree, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 21 [middle]; man and bird-trap, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. vi [2]; Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 38 (No. 334, 4) = ed. Birch, ii. 103 (No. 362, 4); texts, Montet, op. cit. pp. 8–9 with figs. 6–11; of second register, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 368.

(12) Lower part, five registers, animals, bakers, and men bringing food, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii. pl. vi [lower left] (reversing fourth and fifth registers); texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 383–3; L. D. Text, ii, p. 95; texts and details, Montet, op. cit. p. 90, and pls. xi [1–6], xii [3–5]; top to third registers, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 26 verso [top right, and second row]; top register, man with cat, mouse, two monkeys with baby, and two baboons, Hay*, 2985c, 87–91, 93 (tracings); omitting seated baboon, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxi [2, 4–7]; some of the animals, Burton MSS.* 25634, 56 [upper]; Champollion, Mon. cccxxixvii ter [top left, middle right and left], cccxciv [2]; cat and mouse, Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 19 (No. 328, 18, 19) = ed. Birch, ii. 90 (No. 356, 18, 19); Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 28 verso [bottom right] second register, men pounding meal, and women making bread, Champollion, Mon. cccxxiv [3, 4]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. lxvii [3–6]; omitting last figure, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 27 a [12 bottom]; third register, two men and two women making bread, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. lxvii [1, 2]; the women, Burton MSS.* 25634, 56 [lower]; one water-carrier from fourth register, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. lxxvii [3].

(14)–(20) Deceased watching funeral procession, stock-taking, and men bringing animals, playing games, and netting fowl, &c., between two smaller figures of deceased, and industries, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii. pl. vii; texts (omitting those of large figure of deceased), L. D. Text, ii, pp. 92–4 [bottom]; omitting those of the three figures of deceased, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 369–81; texts and details, Montet, op. cit. pp. 10–14 and pls. xiii, xiv [1–7]; some texts from scenes of industries, Bissing, A propos de Beni-Hassan, ii, plate xvi in Ann. Serv. v. 115. (15)–(20) Top register, funeral procession with dancers, second and third registers, stock-taking; dragging statue in shrine and bringing funerary outfit from top register, Champollion, Mon. ccclxxxix [1], cccxc [1]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. ccxii [1], lxvii [1–11]; second register, Hay*, 2985c, 142–77 (tracings); scribes, man beaten, defaulters, men with bull, Champollion, Mon. cccxc [3, 4],
154  Beni Hasan


(21) (Unfinished.) Top register, offerings brought to deceased, second register (incomplete), goats browsing in desert and two boats, third register, granary and harvest, fourth register, flax-harvest, fifth register, men bringing bulls, and offering-bringers (?) before deceased. Text below frieze, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, p. 45 [bottom].

Shrine.

(22) Six registers, vases, offerings, butchers, making bread and preparing offerings, see *Champollion, Not. Descr.* ii. 368.

(23) Offerings and altar before deceased, with offering-list above, see id. ib. 368.

(24) Remains of small altar, see id. ib. 368; Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, p. 50.

17. Khety 𓊧𓊭𓊱𓊥, Nomarch of the Oryx-nome; Commander of troops in all difficult places; &c. Dyn. XI. (7 of Lepsius; 1 of Champollion.) (See plan, supra p. 150.)

Rock-tombs. Dyn. XII.

155

Elevation and details of column, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. x; ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. ii [1-3]; column, L. D. i. 60 [middle].

Hall.

VIEW, STEINDORFF, Die Kunst der Ägypter, 118; HOSKINS MSS.* i. 88.

(1) Top register, deceased harpooning fish, with pigs, crocodiles, hippopotami, &c., in papyrus-swamps, second register, deceased with club and marsh-scene, third register, deceased seated with back to men netting fowl, &c., and men in canoes among papyrus, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pl. xi; sketch shewing three hippopotami on hill, fish harpooned, and hippopotamus and calf, WILKINSON MSS.* xii. 21 [bottom], ii. 27 a [29]; pigs, DAVIES, op. cit. in N.Y. Metro. Bull. Pl. ii. April 1933, p. 27, fig. 6 [a]; see CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 338.

(2)-(3) Six registers hunting, barbers and male linen-makers, female weavers and acrobats, offering-bringers and dancers before men dragging shrine with statues of deceased and wife, carpenters and spear-makers, and remains of fowling and fishing scene, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pl. xiii, cf. p. 57; HAY*, 29813, 46-7, 76-7; texts, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 339-44; texts and details, MONTER, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. ix, pp. 15-16, and pls. vii [2], viii [4-6], xi [10, 11], xiv [8-11]; names of animals in hunting-scene, and texts of male dancers in fourth register, L. D. Text, ii, pp. 104 [middle]-105 [top]; some texts from lower registers, BISSING, À propos de Beni-Hassan, ii, plate xvi in Ann. Serv. v. 111-12; animals with names from top register, WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 26 verso [bottom], 29 a verso [upper middle left], 29 b verso [middle lower left]; second register, barbers, linen-makers, spinners, net-makers, and weavers, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxv [3-5], ccclxi [1-3]; ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. lxxvi [2], xii [i upper, 4, 5], xii [i, 2]; MINUTOLI, Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon [&c.], xxiv [i, 2]; barbers, CAILLAUD, Arts et Métiers, pl. 21 b [4]; WILKINSON, M. and C. iii. 293 (No. 418) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 357 (No. 459); WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 23 b [middle top], 27 a [5 middle], x. 21 [middle and bottom]: BURTON MSS.* 25634, 45 verso [middle]; oversee and two men beating flax, WILKINSON MSS.* x. 22 [top]; spinners, net-makers, and weavers, CAILLAUD, op. cit. pls. 17 a [7-9], 18 [1, 2]; omitting one spinner, WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 29 b verso [lower middle right]; omitting two spinners, id. M. and C. iii. 134 (No. 353) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 170 (No. 386); third register, female weavers and spinners, and girl acrobats, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxvi [4-5], ccclxvii [1-5]; ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. xli [1 lower, 2], xlii [5], c [6-18], ci [1 left]; spinners and first group of weavers, CAILLAUD, op. cit. pl. 17 a [1-6]; some acrobats and ball-players, id. ib. pl. 41; WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 27 a [3 upper and middle left]; two ball-players and one acrobat, id. M. and C. ii. 429 (No. 302 a, 1), 430 (No. 303, 6) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 65 (No. 339, 1), 66 (No. 331, 6); girl acrobats and male dancers from third and fourth registers, BURTON MSS.* 25634, 49. 49 verso [lower], 50 [upper], 52, 53; men bringing funerary outfit, from fourth register, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxvii [1-3]; ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. lxxvi [3-12]; male and female dancers and clappers, WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 25 verso [middle]; six male dancers and two female clappers, id. M. and C. ii. 335 (No. 237) = ed. BIRCH, i. 505 (No. 262); two male dancers and two female clappers, ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. xcix [3]; two male dancers, DESC. DE L'ÉGYPTE, Ant. iv, pl. 66 [2]; one dancer, HAMILTON, Aegyptia, xxi [8]; fifth register, sculptors, painters, carpenters, draughts-players, cooks, and spear-makers, ROSELLINI, Mon. Civ. xliii [2], xlv [1, 2], xlii [2, 4, 5], ci [bottom], xliii [4], lxv [10] (omitting last two men); omitting men cooking duck and last two men, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxiii [2], ccclxxvi [4], ccclxxix [1-4], ccclx [1]; omitting spear-making, BURTON MSS.* 25634, 45 verso [top], 45; man with saw, two other carpenters, two groups draughts-players, and two spear-makers, WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 26 a [6 lower left],
Beni Hasan

27 A [4, 5 top]; three carpenters, and draughts-players, CAIALLAUD, op. cit. pls. 5 A [1-3], 41 A [1-4] (called Qurna); draughts-players, WILKINSON, M. and C. i. 44 (No. 3 a, b), ii. 419 (No. 294, 1) = ed. BIRCH, i. 32 (No. 2 a, b), ii. 57 (No. 319, 1); WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 26 A [6 upper]. Frieze, L. D. ii. 142 i, and Text, ii. p. 105 [bottom].


(5) Upper part, catching animals in desert, lower part, deceased and wife, with musicians above, and bird-traps behind, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pl. xiv [middle left]; texts, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 345 [lower]-346; omitting text in front of deceased, L. D. ii. 143 c, e, and Text, ii. p. 105 [middle]; desert-scene, HAY*, 29813, 50 [top], 78 [top]; men catching a gazelle, WILKINSON, M. and C. iii. 15 (No. 324) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 87 (No. 352); dogs in front of deceased, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxxvii [6], ccclxxviii [top left, middle left]; ROSSELLINI, Mon. Civ. xvi [6], xvii [1, 4]; middle and bottom dogs, HAY*, 29850, 194-5 (tracings); top dog, WILKINSON, op. cit. iii. 32 (No. 331, 5) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 99 (No. 359, 5); middle dog, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. iv, pl. iii; musicians, HAY*, 29813, 50 [middle upper], 78 [middle upper]; bird-traps, HAY*, 29850, 190-2 (tracings); lower bird-trap, WILKINSON, M. and C. iii. 38 (No. 334, 2) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 103 (No. 362, 2); WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 27 A [1 lower right]. Frieze; text, L. D. ii. 142 h, and Text, ii. p. 105 [top].


(7) Seven registers men carrying baskets of produce, metal-workers, men bringing gazelles, oryxes, geese, and cranes, and tree and bird-traps, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pl. xiv [right]; text above top register, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 346 [bottom]; two men and samples of the produce from top and second registers, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxxxvi [5]; ROSSELLINI, Mon. Civ. xvi [2]; third register, scribe and metal-workers, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxxii [3-5]; ROSSELLINI, Mon. Civ. lii [2]; last group with blow-pipes, CAIALLAUD, Arts et Métiers, pl. 6 b [3] (called Qurna); herdsmen and some of the animals and birds from fourth to seventh registers, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxxi [1, 2]; ROSSELLINI, Mon. Civ. xxix [2, 3]; xxx [4]; herdsmen with geese and cranes (part), CAIALLAUD, op. cit. pl. 21 b [1, 2]; tree and bird-traps, HAY*, 29850, 25-6, 180-1, 196-7 (tracings); bird and bird-traps, ROSSELLINI, Mon. Civ. vi [4-5]; WILKINSON, M. and C. iii. 38 (No. 334, 1, 3) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 103 (No. 362, 1, 3); NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. iv, pl. xxii [2, 3]; WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 26 verso [fourth row, right], 27 A [19 lower].

(8)-(14) Wrestling, attack on fortress, and offering-list and offerings before statue of deceased, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pl. xv; HAY*, 29813, 48-9, 74-5; see CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 350-1. (8)-(14) Top to fourth registers, (8)-(12) fifth register, wrestlers, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxviii-ccclxxxviii; omitting first pair, ROSSELLINI, Mon. Civ. cxxi-cxcvi [2-114]; some wrestlers, WILKINSON, M. and C. ii. 438 (No. 310, 1-10, 13, 14) = ed. BIRCH, ii. 71 (No. 338, 1-10, 13, 14); WILKINSON MSS.* ii. 27 A [19 upper]; BURTON MSS.* 25634, 45 verso [bottom], 49 verso [upper], 51; HAMILTON, Aegyptiaca, xxii [4 left]; cursive texts in wrestling scenes, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pl. xix; CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 348-9; see view, JÉquier, L'Architecture, i, pl. 13 [2]. (8)-(12) Sixth to eighth registers, storming fortress, foreign soldiers, and Egyptian soldiers at bottom; omitting some soldiers, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxxix [1-3], ccclxxx [1-2]; ROSSELLINI, Mon. Civ. cviiiiii [2-3], cvix [1-2]; archers, fortress, men with battering-ram and some soldiers, WILKINSON, M. and C. i. 305 (No. 27, left), 306 (No. 28), 360 (No. 60, 1), 316 (No. 36, 1) = ed. BIRCH, i. 203 (No. 32, left), 203 (No. 33), 242
(No. 74, 1), 210 (No. 42, 1); Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 23 b [bottom middle], 24 [middle]; fortress, battering-ram, and soldiers, Burton MSS.* 25634, 44, 44 verso, 54 verso [lower]; dog with cursive text behind first archer in sixth register, Champollion, Mon. cccxxvi [4]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xvi [5]; text, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 350 [top]; transcription, Montet, op. cit. p. 16 [bottom]; eighth and ninth foreign soldiers before fortress from sixth register, Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdvölker, 53; Wreszinski, Atlas, ii. 9 [a]; fight between two soldiers from eighth register, Meyer, op. cit. 262; Wreszinski, Atlas, ii. 9 [b]. (13)-(14) Fifth to eighth registers, offering-list, men sacrificing ox, and wine-jars before statue in shrine, and soldiers below; seventh register, men before statue in shrine, offerings and butchers, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cxix [3]; men with statue, and offerings, Champollion, Mon. cccxiii [1]; statue and offerings, L. D. Text, ii, p. 104 [top]; offerings and butchers, L. D. Ergänz. xviii [a].

(15)-(16) Upper part, top and second registers, vintage, third register, bird-trap and tree, with three registers games on right, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [left upper]; vintage (omitting text), Champollion, Mon. cccclxx [3]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxii [1]; man and bird-trap, Caillaud, Arts et Métiers, pl. 37 A [2]; Wilkinson, M. and C. i. 38 (No. 334, 5) = ed. Birch, ii. 193 (No. 362, 5); trap, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. vi [3]; two birds with names, ib. viii [7-8]; Champollion, Mon. cccclxxi [top left, middle left]; Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 48 (No. 339, 1-2) = ed. Birch, ii. 112 (No. 358, 1-2); Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 23 b [middle right], 36 [upper left]; names, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 352 [top]; Montet, op. cit. p. 17 [3 upper]; games, Champollion, Mon. cccclxxi [1, 2 upper]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cii [1, 2, 4]; Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 22 verso [bottom middle], 23 b verso [left], x. 22 [bottom], 23 [top]; top register on right, man carried, and third register, men playing game, Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 168 (No. 148, right); 433 (No. 306) = ed. Birch i. 394 (No. 169 right), ii. 68 (No. 334); man carried, Burton MSS.* 25634, 54 [upper right]; texts of games, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 352 [middle]; L. D. Text, ii, p. 103 [middle]; Montet, op. cit. p. 17 [3 lower]. Lower part, deceased and wife, with two female musicians and woman nursing child above, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [left lower]; deceased and wife, Champollion, Mon. cccclxxi bis [1-2]; the three women, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xcvi [6]; Wilkinson MSS.* x. 31; Hay*, 29850, 198-200 (tracings); grotesque animal by head of deceased, Champollion, Mon. cccclxxvi bis [middle]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxiii [4]; Burton MSS.* 25634, 54 verso [upper]; Hay*, 29850, 202 (tracing); Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 23 (No. 339, 5) = ed. Birch, ii. 93 (No. 358, 5); Wilkinson MSS.* x. 30 [lower], cf. ii. 23 b [near top right], 24 [middle right]; Davies, op. cit. in N. Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, April 1933, p. 26, fig. 5; dog in front of deceased, Champollion, Mon. cccclxxvi [2]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xvi [4]; Wilkinson MSS.* x. 32 [upper]; texts of deceased, L. D. ii. 143 d, and Text, ii, p. 103 [lower left]; texts of wife and grotesque animal, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 353 [middle]; of animal, L. D. Text, ii, p. 103 [lower right]; Montet, op. cit. p. 17 [bottom].

(17) Plaster. Eight registers games, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [middle]; Champollion, Mon. cccclxxvi [2 lower, 3], cccclxxvi ter [1-3]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cii [3, 5-16], ciii [upper left]; Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 22 verso [bottom left], 23 b [left, top and middle], 23 b verso [right and middle], x. 23 [middle and bottom], 29, 30 [upper], 32 [lower]; Hay*, 29850, 206-24 (tracings); texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 352 [bottom]-3 [top]; L. D. Text, ii, pp. 102 [bottom]-3 [top]; Montet, op. cit. p. 18 [top]; top, third, fourth, and eighth registers, Caillaud, Arts et Métiers, pl. 37 A [3-7]; man standing on head from top register, and second to fourth registers, Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 169 (No. 149), 168 (No. 148, left), 422 (No. 297, with text), 423
(No. 298) = ed. Birch, i. 394 (Nos. 170, 169 left), ii. 61 (No. 324 with text), 62 (No. 325); man standing on head from top register, and second register, man carried by three others. Burmston MSS.* 25634, 54 [upper left]; fourth register, Hamilton, Aegyptiaca, xxi [4 middle].

(18) Deceased followed by attendants and two dwarfs, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [middle right]; texts, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii, 355 [bottom]–354; of attendants and dwarfs, L. D. Text, ii, p. 102 [middle]; Montet, op. cit. p. 18 [middle]; of the dwarfs, Champollion, Mon. ccclxxi bis [3]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xiii [3–4]; Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 436 (No. 309) = ed. Birch, ii. 70 (No. 337); Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 24 [near bottom], 25 verso [fourth row, middle left]; Hay*, 29813, 50 [bottom left], 78 [bottom left]; Burton MSS.* 25634, 54 [lower]; dogs and ape in front of deceased, Champollion, Mon. cccxxviii [bottom left, and bottom middle], cccxxxviii ter [top right]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xvii [7–9], xxi [1].

(19) Pilaster. Six registers, with two attendants in each, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [right]; see Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 355 [upper].

(20)–(23) Upper part, top register, statue of deceased in shrine, male and female dancers, men with funerary outfit, second register, men bringing cattle, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xvii [upper]; male dancers and one female dancer from top register, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 29 b verso [middle upper left], 27 a [3 middle right]; texts, Montet, op. cit. p. 18 [bottom]; of overseer, and of herdsmen, Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 358; spotted dog from second register, id. Mon. cccxxviii [top middle]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xvii [2]; Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 32 (No. 337, 4) = ed. Birch, ii. 99 (No. 359), 4.

(20)–(23) Lower part, top register, ox and oryxes, donkeys, reapers, granaries, tables, and bed with linen, second and third registers, bringing animals, offerings, &c., to deceased seated before offerings, and three registers flax-harvest, and ploughing beyond, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xvii [lower]; see Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 355 [middle]–357 [bottom]; shackling ox, and oryxes, from top register, Hay*, 29850, 203–5 (tracings); shackling ox, Champollion, Mon. ccclxxi [4]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxix [1]; two offering-bringers, and offerings from altar before deceased, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 66 [5, 6]; offerings, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cxxxii [4]; cat and dog beneath chair, Hay*, 29850, 193, 201 (tracings); granaries and tables, id. ib. 29813, 50 [middle lower], 78 [middle lower]; granaries, Champlion, Mon. cccxxxi ter [4]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xxxv [3]; Caillioud, Arts et Métiers, pl. 34 a [3]; Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 135 (No. 121) = ed. Birch, i. 371 (No. 141); L. D. Text, ii, p. 101 [bottom]; Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 25 verso [fourth row, middle right], 27 a [16 top], cf. xii. 20 [bottom left]; Burton MSS.* 25636, 12 verso; plough from bottom register, L. D. Text, ii, p. 102 [middle].


(24) Lower part, three registers, kneading, pounding and grinding corn, and cooking, beside painted false door, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xii [lower left]; false door, L. D. Text, ii, p. 101 [upper left].
Rock-tombs. Dyn. XII.

(25) Lower part, three registers offering-list (destroyed), butchers and offering-bringers, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pl. xii [lower right].

Pillars.

(26)–(27) Architraves. Texts, id. ib. pl. xviii [upper], cf. p. 62; northern end, L. D. ii. 142 k, and Text, ii, p. 100 [top].

(28)–(29) Architraves. Texts, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pl. xviii [lower], cf. p. 62; L. D. Text, ii, p. 100 [middle].

18. UNINSCRIBED TOMB (unfinished). (7 of CHAMPOLLION.)

Plan, section, and elevations, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pl. xxi, cf. p. 25; plan, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 64 [9]; L. D. i. 58 [unnbered, right of 7].

View of interior, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. xx; JÉQUIER, L'Architecture, i, pl. 13 [1]; CAPART, L'Art Égyptien (1911), pl. 128; id. L'Architecture (1922), pl. 71.

21. NEKHTE, Nomarch of the Oryx-nome; Overseer of the Eastern Desert; Mayor of Menat-Khufu. Dyn. XII. (8 of LEPSIUS.)


Hall.

South wall. Deceased watching four registers, bringing animals, bringing fowl, fowling with net, and fishing with net (west part destroyed), NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pl. xxii h, cf. p. 26; text of deceased, L. D. ii. 143 f, and Text, ii, p. 106 [top right].

West (entrance) wall, south of door. Name and title of Nekhti, Lector, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. p. 26 [bottom].

(The other walls are blank.)

23. NETERNAKHT, Overseer of the Eastern Desert; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Overseer of prophets of Horus. Dyn. XII. (9 of LEPSIUS; 10 of CHAMPOLLION.)

See NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, Beni Hasan, ii, pp. 27–9; CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 459 [10]. Plan, section, and elevation, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. pl. xxiii; plan, L. D. i. 58 [9].

Hall.

East wall. Wife with small son offering to deceased with mother, Khnemḥotp II (destroyed) seated before offerings, offering-lists and offerings, and two women before table, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pl. xxiv; texts (omitting offering-lists), L. D. ii. 143 g, and Text, ii, p. 106 [lower]; table with food, Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 66 [7].

Ceiling. Texts, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, p. 28 [middle].

27. RAMU-SHENTI, Nomarch of the Oryx-nome; Belonging to Nekhen; Chief Nekhebite; &c. Dyn. XI (?). (10 of LEPSIUS.)

See NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, pp. 30–1. Plan, section, and elevation, id. ib. pl. xxvi; plan, L. D. i. 58 [10].

Hall.

East and south walls. Frieze-texts, NEWBERRY and GRIFFITH, op. cit. ii, p. 31; L. D. Text, ii, p. 107 [top]; of east wall, L. D. ii. 143 h.
29. **BAKT I $\frac{3}{4}$**, Nomarch of the Oryx-nome; Belonging to Nekhen; Chief Nekhebite; &c. *Dyn. XI (?)*. (11 of LEPSIUS.) (See plan, supra p. 150.)


**Hall.**

(1) Effaced scenes, harvest and boats in two lowest registers.
(2) Six registers trades and bringing produce, and boats at bottom before deceased (much destroyed).

(3)–(4) Deceased, followed by three registers attendants, watching three registers catching game, netting fowl, and bringing and netting fish, with men and cattle crossing inundation below deceased, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xxviii, cf. p. 33.

(5)–(6) At top, hunting-scene (continued from top register of 3–4), lower part, deceased with wife and son fowling in marshes, and three registers men in canoes bringing papyrus and crews quarrelling, id. ib. pl. xxi.

(7)–(8) Deceased watching three registers men with gazelle and oxen, and at bottom calf brought, and butchers (destroyed), id. ib. pl. xxx [left].

(9)–(10) Offering-bringers and offering-list before deceased, with butchers and servants below, id. ib. pl. xxx [middle]; text above deceased, and columns at either end of scene, L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 107 [bottom].

(11)–(12) Five registers attendants bringing furniture, ichneumon, dog, &c., with butchers and painted false door below, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xxx [right].

(13)–(14) Deceased with two attendants watching four registers, bull overturned and goats browsing, bulls fighting, cows and bull, lioness attacking bull, &c., id. ib. pl. xxxi, cf. p. 35; one bird (on bush), Champollion, *Mon.* ccciii [bottom left].

(15)–(16) Deceased followed by two attendants and three dwarfs, watching five registers, wrestlers, men with goats, men with oxen, bulls fighting, and ploughing, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxii, cf. p. 36; text above bull fighting, L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 107 [lower middle].

(17) Deceased and voyage to Abydos (effaced).

33. **BAKT II $\frac{2}{4}$**, Nomarch of the Oryx-nome; Belonging to Nekhen; Chief Nekhebite; &c. *Dyn. XI (?)*. (12 of LEPSIUS.) (See plan, supra p. 150.)


**Hall.**

(1)–(2) (Lower part destroyed.) Deceased in kiosk watching two registers men bringing game and netting fowl, Newberry and Griffith, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxv [lower].

(3)–(4) At top, men catching game in desert, and below, deceased harpooning (cut through by doorway to Tomb 32), and remains of marsh-scene; omitting marsh scene, id. ib. pl. xxxv [upper].

(5)–(6) At top, offering-bringers, and below, deceased with servant, three registers offering-bringers, offering-list with butchers beneath, and deceased seated with two registers cooks and butchers, and men bringing cattle beneath; offering-bringers from top with text above them, id. ib. pl. xxxvi [A, B, C]; cf. p. 39.

(7) and (8) Destroyed scene before deceased seated, and deceased followed by dwarf
watching hunting and agriculture, see id. ib. p. 40. Text at top of wall, id. ib. p. 39 [bottom].

9. False door, id. ib. pl. xxxvi [D].

TOMBS OF OFFICIALS, Dyn. VI-XII.1 Below Dyn. XII Rock-tombs.


Plans of site, id. Burial Customs [&c.], pls. iii, iv, opposite p. 52.

1. ANTEF, Intimate.

View, model boats, granary, baking, brewing, and girl with basket and birds, id. ib. pp. 54-65, figs. 39, 41-51, cf. pl. vii; view of interior, and boats, id. Excavations at Beni-Hasan, 1902-3 in Man (1903), pls. 6 [I], 1-I [top], cf. pp. 98 [54], 129 [74]; see id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. v, p. 220.

75. NETERUHOTP, Steward.

Coffin, in Cairo Mus. 37563; texts, LACAU, Notes sur les textes religieux contenus dans les sarcofages de M. Garstang in Ann. Serv. v, 246-9; part, id. Textes religieux in Rec. de Trav. xxx. 195-6 [D]; offerings painted on end panels of interior, GARSTANG, Burial Customs [&c.], pl. vi opposite p. 168, cf. pl. vii. Ka-figure concealed in panel of coffin, id. ib. p. 104, fig. 93.

116. NEFERU, Physician.

View, coffins, and models of boats, granary, baking, brewing, &c., in Cairo Mus., id ib pp. 65-79, 148, figs. 52-66, 146, cf. pl. vii; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. v, pls. i-iii, cf. pp. 216-19, 220; rowing-boat, granary, and brewers, id. op. cit. in Man (1903), pl. 6 [116], cf. p. 98 [54]; texts of coffin, No. 37563, LACAU, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. v, 237-45.

186. THAUI, good name ‘ANTI-EMHET, Overseer of the seal.

View, coffins, cartonnage, canopic box, and models of boats, granary, bakers, brewers, and butchers, &c. (war-boat in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., the rest in Cairo Mus.), GARSTANG, Burial Customs [&c.], pp. 79-89, 151, 157-8, 161, 178-9, figs. 67-79, 149, 157, 158, 164, 185 [right], 186, cf. pl. vii; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. v, pls. iv-vi, cf. pp. 220-1; war-boat [=figs. 149, 157, 158], id. op. cit. in Man (1903), pl. 6 [186], cf. p. 98 [54]; texts of coffins, in Cairo Mus., 37564 a, b, LACAU, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. v, 230-7.

481. IPI or HERIBI, Ruler of the Residence; Intimate. Old Kingdom, re-used Middle Kingdom. (Rock-tomb).

See GARSTANG, Burial Customs [&c.], pp. 36-41, figs. 25-8, cf. p. 188, and pl. viii.

Entrance.

Left jamb, figure of deceased, id. ib. p. 37, fig. 26.

Hall.

West wall. False doors of deceased and of wife Sent, id. ib. p. 38, fig. 27.

482. BEBI, Friend, Prophet, and Ni-Pepy. Dyn. VI. (Rock-tomb)

Hall.

West wall. Inscribed double panel, id. ib. p. 42, fig. 29, cf. p. 188, and pl. viii.

1 The marginal tomb-numbers are those of GARSTANG.
500. MA 𓊩, Overseer of land. Middle Kingdom.

Coffin, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 5037, id. ib. p. 150, fig. 148, cf. pl. vii; texts, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 22–9 [85]; list of festivals from exterior (= Speleers, 22–3, ll. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21], Garstang, op. cit. pl. ix opposite p. 190, cf. 192–3; part of Chapter xvii of the Book of the Dead from interior of lid (= Speleers, 25–9), Speleers, La version du chapitre xvii du Moyen Empire in Rec. d’Études Égyptologiques dédiées à . . . . Champollion, pl. xiv, cf. pp. 621–49.

Model sailing-boat (in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus.), and model rowing-boat (in Cairo Mus.), Garstang, op. cit. p. 102, fig. 91; see id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. v. 222.

585. KHMEMNEKHTI 𓊦𓊩, Ruler of the Residence, and woman NETERNEKHTI 𓊦𓊩. Middle Kingdom.

Coffin of Khmemnekhti, canopic hox, models of butchers, bakers, boats, granary, &c., in Cairo Mus., Garstang, Burial Customs [&c.], pp. 89–98, 160–1, 164, figs. 80–90, 163, 164 [right], 167, cf. pl. viii; one boat (= fig. 163), id. Excavations at Beni-Hasan [&c.] in Man (1904), pl. g [bottom left]; see id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. v. 222–3.


707. IPI 𓊭, Steward.


VARIOUS

Coffins of woman Wa’rt’ankh 𓊭𓊩 [tomb 39], and of Userhet 𓊭, Warrior; (tomb 132), outer coffin of latter in Liverpool Mus., and inner in Cambridge, Garstang, Burial Customs [&c.], pp. 167, 149, 174–5, 191, figs. 169, 147, 180–1, cf. pl. viii.

Fragments of coffin of Khнемhotpi 𓊥𓊩 [tomb 733], in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus.; texts, Blackman, op. cit. in A.Z. xlix. 54–65.

Ka-figure of Neternekhti (tomb 720) and coffin and ka-figure of Sebkhotpi 𓊦𓊦𓊩 [tomb 723], in Brit. Mus., Garstang, op. cit. pp. 138–9, 168, 237, figs. 135, 136, 170, 231, cf. pl. 103, and pl. viii; ka-figure of Neternekhti, id. op. cit. in Man (1904), pl. g [middle left], cf. p. 98 [67].

Canopic box of Khнемhotpi (tomb 107), Old Kingdom (?), id. Burial Customs [&c.], p. 178, figs. 184, 185 [left].


Models of sacrifice and baking and brewing from tomb of Khety 𓊩𓊩 [No. 366], in Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Mus., and models from tomb of Khetyi 𓊩𓊩 [No. 575], including spinners and weavers, in Liverpool Inst. Arch., granary, bakers and brewers with butchers, and dwarf, and female servant, all in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., and mode of Libyan woman with baby from tomb of Useri 𓊩𓊩 [No. 181], Garstang, op. cit
Tombs of Officials. Dyn. VI–XII.

pp. 105, 127, 125, 129, 133, 140, figs. 94, 124, 121, 127, 131, 138; names, id. ib. pls. vii, viii; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. v. 221–2; sacrifice [=fig. 94], id. op. cit. in Man (1903), pl. 6 [366], cf. p. 98 [54]; Libyan woman [=fig. 138], id. ib. pl. 1–3 [bottom], cf. p. 139 [74].

Models of butcher, overseer, man feeding ox, brick-makers, and leather-worker, from tomb of Thaay ⲛ ⲛ Ⲝ ⲛ ⲛ, Intimate, Steward (No. 275), in London, South Kensington Mus., Garstang, Burial Customs [&c.], pp. 105, 126, 131, figs. 95, 123, 129, cf. pl. vii; brick-makers and leather-workers, id. op. cit. in Man (1903), pl. 6 [275], cf. p. 98 [54]; see id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. v. 221.


ROCK-TOMBS. Dyn. III and IV.


South Beni Hasan.

ROCK-TOMBS. Dyn. XX–XXX. Above mouth of valley of Speos Artemidos.

See id. ib. pp. 201–8, figs. 214–27.

ROCK-TOMBS. Dyn. V and VI. South of valley of Speos Artemidos.


Ka-figure from tomb 1015, and defaced shrine with male and female figures, id. ib. p. 31, figs. 19, 20, p. 35, fig. 24.

STONE TOMB. Saite. About twenty metres from the village of Beni Hasan el-Shuruq.

Engelbach, Saite tomb discovered at Beni Hasan in Ann. Serv. xxiv, pp. 159–60 and plate.

ISTABL ‘ANTAR (SPEOS ARTEMIDOS)

Great Speos. Hatshepsut and Tuthmosis III, and Sethos I. (See plan, supra p. 150.)


General view, Garstang, op. cit. p. 200, fig. 213.

Façade.

View of outer and inner faces, Jéquier, L’Architecture, i, pl. 27; of outer face, Wreszinski, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], pl. 14 [A]; Murray, Egyptian Temples, pl. viii opposite p. 31; of inner face, Kees, Kulturgeschichte des alten Orient, i, Ägypten, pl. 41 [upper].

(1)–(2) Exterior architrave. Long text of Hatshepsut, Maspero, Grande Inscription de Stabel-Antar (Spéos Artémidos) in Rec. de Trav. vi, plate opposite p. 20; Sethe, Urk. iv. 383–91 (120); parts, Golénischef, Notice sur un texte hiéroglifique de Stabel Antar (Spéos Artémidos) in Rec. de Trav. iii. 1–3.
Portico. Hatshepsut and Tuthmosis III.

(3) Thoth before Ennead, L. D. iii. 26 [7]; LEPSIUS, Über den ersten Ägyptischen Götterkreis [Kr.] in Abhand. d. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. (1851), pl. i [ii] (reversed and rearranged); CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 330–1 [left], 328 [left]; Ennead, Wilkinson MSS* ii. 29 b [bottom middle]; text of Ennead and first text of Thoth, SETHE, Urk. iv. 289–91 (91) B.

(4) Wert-Hekau Pa'kht, and King kneeling before Amen-re', CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxxxi [4]; Wilkinson MSS* ii. 29 b [middle left]; goddess, text of Amen-re', and renewal-text of Sethos behind him, L. D. Text, ii, p. 110 with a; texts of Amen-re' and King, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 327 [top and bottom]; renewal-text, id. ib. 329 [right].

(5) King between Amen-re' and Wert-Hekau Pa'kht wearing disk; goddess and texts, id. ib. 328 [right]–329 [left and middle]; texts of goddess and Amen-re', SETHE, Urk. iv. 286-7 (90) c, 285 (89) k.

(6) King before goddess with serpent-sceptres, CHAMPOLLION, Mon. ccclxxvi [1]; head and text of goddess, Wilkinson MSS* ii. 29 b [top right]; text, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 331 [middle right]; SETHE, Urk. iv. 287 (90) D.

(7) King before Thoth; text of Thoth, and text behind King, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 332 [top and left]; omitting part of text of Thoth, Wilkinson MSS* ii. 29 b [middle right]; text behind King, L. D. iii. 138 i; titles of Thoth, L. D. Text, ii, p. 110 [top].

(3)–(7) Base. Dedication-texts; east half, Wilkinson MSS* ii. 29 b verso [top]; part, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 332 [bottom]; west half, id. ib. 332 [middle right]; L. D. iii. 138 h; SHARPE, Eg. Inscr. 2 Ser. 6o [9, 10]; Wilkinson MSS* ii. 29 b verso [near top].

Pillars.

(8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) Dedication-texts of Tuthmosis III and Sethos I, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 323 [lower], 324 [top]; L. D. iii. 138 k, l, m, and Text, ii, pp. 108 with a–109 [upper]; BURTON MSS* 25634, 6o [lower]; Wilkinson MSS* ii. 29 b [left], vi. 127 [middle].

Entrance to Sanctuary. Sethos I.

(14) Lintel, double-scene, King running with oar and vase to Pa'kht; left scene, Wilkinson MSS* ii. 29 b [top, middle left]; texts, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 326, 327 [left]; part of text of King, L. D. Text, ii, p. 109 [bottom]; KEES, Nachlese zum Opfertanz des ägyptischen Königs in Ä.Z. ii. 66 [top].

(15) and (16) Jambs, figures of Sethos; part of texts, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 333 [upper left].

(17) Nineteen lines of text, DE ROUGÉ, Inscr. Hiéro. cclix–cclii (said to be from exterior); first line, L. D. Text, ii, p. 111 [top].

(18) King offers wine to goddess; texts, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. ii. 333 [middle lower].

(19) King offers baboon and receives sceptre from goddess, see id. ib. ii. 333 [near bottom].

Frieze of cartouches of Sethos I above (18) and (19), id. ib. 333 [bottom]; BURTON MSS* 25634, 61.

Sanctuary.

(20)–(21) Shrine; dedication-texts of Sethos on jambs, CHAMPOLLION, Not. Descr. 334 [upper].
Small Speos


Entrance.

View, Wreszinski, op. cit. pl. 14 [B].

Doorway. Cornice, cartouches of Alexander II, lintel, left side, three scenes, King before Horus, before Amen-re', and with a goddess offering image of Ma'et to Pa'khth, right side, three scenes, King before Shu, before a god, and with Hathor (?) offering image of Ma'et to Pa'khth; sketch, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 28 [lower left a]; cartouches from lintel, Champollion, op. cit. ii. 463; L. D. Text, ii, p. 111 [bottom].

Rock-Tomb. Roman (?). A little way east of last.

Hall.

Rear wall. Two boats and deceased seated before offerings; sketch and remains of text, Nestor L'HoTe MSS.* 20396, 244; see description, Bonomi MSS.* Diary, June 22, 1831.

Rock-Stela. Tuthmosis III. Higher up same valley.

Texts, Chabán, Fouilles à Achmounin in Ann. Serv. viii. 223 [iii].

IX. Between Beni Ḥasan and EL-AMARNA (BALANṢURA TO EL-SHEIKH SA'ID)

West Bank

Balanṣura

Necropolis. Two kilometres south-west of village.

Statues of Iny ♦, Mayor of Neferus ♦, and his wife Mutnûfer ♦, dedicated by their son Ma'hu ♦, Mayor of Neferus, temp. Amenophis IV, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Daresyy, Deux statues de Balansourah in Ann. Serv. xviii. 53–5.

EL-ASHMUNEIN (HERMOPOLIS MAGNA)


Temple of Thoth (Hermes Trismegistos). Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.

Plan and elevation, Descr. de l’Egypte, Ant. iv, pl. 52 [1, 2]; Pococke, A Description of the East, i, pl. xxiv [c, d] opposite p. 73; plan, Minutoli, Reise zum Tempel des

1 Also published in Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo, ii, same pages and plates.
TEMPLE OF ALEXANDER AND PHILIP

MIDDLE KINGDOM TEMPLE
LATE GATE

DYN. XIX TEMPLE

COLOSSI

TEMPLE OF RAMSES II

VILLAGE OF EL-ASHMONEIN

EL-ASHMONEIN. KEY-PLAN.
Adapted from ROEDER, Hermopolis 1929-1930, pl. xiv.
El-Ashmunein


FAÇADE.

Outer face; frieze of cartouches of Alexander, architrave, eight scenes of King before gods, and soffits between columns, Minutoli, op. cit. xiv [1] (giving cartouches of Philip in error); Wilkinson MSS.* i. 133 [middle, omitting small scene at right]; see *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. 52 [2, 4, 6, 7], cf. Texte, x, pp. 411-12.

Inner face of architrave, dedication-text of Philip and scenes with two figures of King offering to Thoth, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 133 [top, and middle right]; offering-scene, Minutoli, op. cit. xiv [6].

Columns, Philip.

One column with text of Philip on base, id. ib. xiv [3]; omission, text, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 133 [right]; dedication-text on base, Sharpe, *Ég. Insfr.* 2 Ser. 60, i. 11; Sethe, Urk. ii. 9 (6); Burton MSS.* 25636, 15 verso, cf. 16 [top]; part, Brugsch, *Thes.* 852 [bottom]; Daressy, *Remarques et Notes in Rec. de Trav.* x. 143 [x upper].

Cartouches of Alexander from inner face of a column (?), Wilkinson MSS.* i. 133 [left].

TEMPLE OF THOTH. Dyn. XIX.


IN FRONT OF PYLON.


FAÇADE.

Right (north) side. Merneptah offers to Thoth with six divinities, and long text below, Chabàn, op. cit. pl. i, pp. 216-18.

ENTRANCE.

South thicknesses, four registers, Sethos II embraced by Thoth, receives sign of life from Thoth, from Re'-Iharahkti, and from Amen-re', and beyond offers image of Ma'et to Thoth, with column of text at inner end, id. ib. pl. ii, pp. 219-20 (called north side), 214 (inaccurate).

North thicknesses, four registers, Sethos II before divinities, and beyond offers incense and flowers to Amen-re', with column of text at inner end, id. ib. pl. iii, cf. p. 214.

FINDS.

Re-used block with remains of relief of seated King and Queen (?), temp. Amenophis IV (?), Roeder, op. cit. pl. xxv [a], cf. p. 109.

Stela, man before Ptah and Ma'et, Dyn. XIX, found in débris above western chambers, id. ib. pl. xxv [d], cf. p. 109.

Head of statue of priest with offering-text on back, Ptolemaic (?), id. ib. pl. xxv [b, c], cf. pp. 109-10.
Between Beni Hasan and El-Amarna
Middle Kingdom Temple. (Destroyed.)

See id. Hermopolis 1931 und 1932, pp. 20–1; BITTEL and HERMANN, Hermopolis (in the press).

PyLON. Amenemhet II. At entrance to Court.

See ROEDER, op. cit. pp. 11–20, 27–34, with Abb. 1–9, cf. plan at end; id. op. cit. in A.Z. lxvii, p. 86, Abb. 2. Views, id. Hermopolis 1931 und 1932, pl. i.

South Face.

West jamb, two destroyed scenes, King offers milk to ram-headed god of Hermopolis, and bread to Thoth, with dedication-text below, id. ib. pl. iii [b], and pp. 27–31 with Abb. 13; texts, id. op. cit. in A.Z. lxvii. 85–6; of upper scene, CHABAN, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. viii. 221.

North Face.

West jamb, remains of four columns dedication-text of King, ROEDER, Hermopolis 1931 und 1932, pl. iii [a], and pp. 31–2 with Abb. 14; id. op. cit. in A.Z. lxvii. 86 [middle].

Block with lower part of two figures of King, probably from lintel, id. Hermopolis 1931 und 1932, p. 34, Abb. 15.

Found near Pylon.

Fragments of six votive stelae, Dyn. XVIII, including one of Prince Sipaar, son of Amosis, and his sister Meramun, and one of D'nhutnfer, Priest, before Thoth as baboon, id. ib. pp. 38–40 with Abb. 18–20.

Offering-basin with kneeling figure of Nehem'awy, Scribe of the endowments of all the gods of Upper and Lower Egypt, Dyn. XIX, id. ib. pl. v, and p. 40.

Late Gate

See id. ib. pp. 21–6 with Abb. 10–12, and on plan at end. View, id. ib. pl. ii.

Re-used blocks.

Block with erased name of Hatshepsut, see id. ib. p. 23.

Granite block with two scenes of Amenophis IV, Queen Neferiti, and Princess Merytaten, adoring Aten, id. ib. pl. iv, pp. 34–7 with Abb. 16, 17.

Two other blocks of Amenophis IV; remains of texts, id. ib. p. 37 [middle].

Block with remains of cartouche of Mernepta; text, id. ib. p. 37 [bottom].

Temple of Rameses II. (Destroyed.)

Entrance.

Colossal seated statues of King on either side, ROEDER, Hermopolis 1929–30, pls. xv [b], xvi [b], xvii [b], cf. pp. 95, 109; texts of Princesses Bent'anta and another (both destroyed) from west statue, CHABAN, op. cit. 222 [top].

Finds

Altar of Nektanebos I (Nekht-nef-t); text on pedestal, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xx. 86 [clxvi].

Two black basalt obelisks of Nektanebos II (Nekht-har-ḥebi), perhaps from here, in Brit. Mus. 523, 524, see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 247 [919, 920] (said to come from Delta); BOYLAN, Thoth the Hermes of Egypt, p. 164.
El-Ashmûnein

Block in wall with cartouches of Alexander the Great (called Alexander II); text, DARESSY, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. x. 143 [x lower].


Black basalt statue of Kamosi, Dyn. XVII, bought at Mallawi but probably from here, in London, University Coll., CAPART, Recueil de Mon. Ég. pl. lxvii, cf. description of plates.

TUNA (TANIS SUPERIOR)

(For the rock-stelae, year 6 of Amenophis IV, see El-Amarna, infra p. 230.)

NECROPOLIS OF HERMOPOLIS MAGNA

DYN. XVIII-XX, Saite, and Graeco-Roman.


TOMB OF PEDUSIRI1, High Priest of Thoth. Middle of 4th century B.C. (but see CAVAIGNAC, La date du Tombeau de Petosiris in R.E.A. ii. 56-7). Near Dirwa.


Façade and Entrance.

(1) Doorway. West jamb, LEFEBVRE, Tombeau, iii, pl. vi [2 left]; text of lintel, id. ib. ii, p. 2, cf. i, p. 43; text of Pedusiri on jamb, id. ib. ii, pp. 2-3, cf. i, pp. 43-4; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 62 [upper].

(3) Doorway. East jamb, id. Tombeau, iii, pl. vi [1 right]; ii, p. 3, cf. i, pp. 43-4; text of lintel, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 162.

(6) Thickness; speech of Pedusiri, id. Tombeau, ii, p. 3, cf. i, p. 44; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 62 [lower].

(8) Thickness; speech of Pedusiri, id. Tombeau, ii, p. 4, cf. i, p. 44.

(5)-(6), (7)-(8) Thicknesses. Frieze-texts; speech of Pedusiri, id. ib. ii, pp. 3, 4, cf. i, p. 44, iii, pl. lviii [1, left].

(11), (13), (18), (20) North faces of columns. Titles of Pedusiri, id. ib. ii, pp. 4-7, cf. i, pp. 45, 46, 47; text on (11), id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 59.

(12) and (14) Pedusiri offers libation to ibis-headed Thoth, and food to ape-headed Thoth; texts, id. Tombeau, ii, pp. 4, 5, cf. i, p. 46.

(15)-(16) Second and third registers, Pedusiri offers libation to Sokari-Osiris, and ointment to Nephthys, id. ib. ii, pp. 5-6, cf. i, p. 46; names of offerings, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 60.

1 The arrangement and numbering are those of LEFEBVRE.

Tomb of Pedusin

(19) and (21) Pedusiri offers incense and libation to ibis-headed Thoth, and food to ape-headed Thoth, id. *Tombeau*, ii, pp. 6–7, cf. i, p. 47; names of divinities, id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xx. 60.

(22)–(24) Top register destroyed. Second and third registers, Pedusiri offers incense to Osiris, and linen to Isis, id. *Tombeau*, ii, pp. 7–8, cf. i, pp. 47–8; names of offerings, and of Isis and King, id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xx. 60.

Pronaos.


(26 bis) Pedusiri and friend playing draughts; text, id. ib. ii, p. 9, cf. i, p. 50; id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xx. 61.


(29), (33), (42) Titles of Pedusiri, id. *Tombeau*, ii, pp. 10, 12, 14.


(35)–(37) and (39)–(41) Four registers in each, incense-makers and carpenters, id. ib. iii, pls. x, xi; ii, pp. 13–15, cf. i, pp. 56–9; texts of incense-makers, id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xx. 68.


(53) and (54) Jamb; offering-texts, id. *Tombeau*, ii, pp. 26–7, cf. i, pp. 109–10; part of text of right jamb, id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xx. 85.

(55) Thickness; text of Seshu = f, father of Pedusiri, id. *Tombeau*, iii, pl. lviii [1 right]; ii, p. 27, cf. i, pp. 110–12; id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xxi. 152, cf. xxii. 46.

(56) Thickness; son Djutrikh = and text, id. *Tombeau*, iii, pl. xxiii [1]; ii, pp. 27–8, cf. i, pp. 113–17; text, id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xxi. 41, cf. xx. 87.

(57) Thickness; text of Zeghatef’ onkh = 2, brother of Pedusiri, id. *Tombeau*, ii, pp. 28–9, cf. i, p. 117; id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xx. 86.


BETWEEN BENI ḤASAN AND EL-ʿAMARNA

(60)–(61) Top register, hymn, second register, son Zeho and grandson Pedekem before Pedusiri and wife, id. Tombeau, iii, pls. xxii [1], xvi [lower], xviii; ii, pp. 33-7, cf. i, pp. 94-107; texts of second register at (61), id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 8r, xxi. 138, 140, xxii. 140, 142, 147, 149-50, 152-3. Base; men and women bringing floral vase, animals, and flowers, to wife (?) of Pedusiri standing by tree, id. Tombeau, iii, pls. xx, xxi.

(62) Biographical text of Pedusiri, id. ib. ii, pp. 38-9, cf. i, pp. 81-3; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxii. 41.

Sanctuary.

East half dedicated to Seshu = Ṣems, father of Pedusiri, west half to Zegjutef'onkh, brother of Pedusiri.


(64) Two columns religious text, id. ib. ii, p. 40.

(65) Upper register, Zegjutef'onkh and Pedusiri with altar between them, lower register, Pedusiri before Zegjutef'onkh, id. ib. iii, pl. xxv [2]; ii, pp. 40-1, cf. i, pp. 169-71; texts, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 146, 147. Base; men in canoes with cattle crossing water, and fowl in papyrus-swamp, id. Tombeau, iii, pl. xxvii, cf. xxv [2 bottom]; i, p. 171.

(66) Jamb; hymn of Seshu to Osiris, id. ib. ii, pp. 41-2, cf. i, pp. 120-3, iv, pl. xxiv [2].

(67) Two columns Pyramid-Text, id. ib. ii, p. 43, cf. i, p. 123.

(68)–(69) Two registers Seshu and wife with children before Nut in tree, and Pedusiri before Seshu, id. ib. iii, pl. xxv [1]; ii, pp. 43-5, cf. i, pp. 124-7; part of text of Seshu from second register, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 91. Base; cattle and fowl in papyrus-swamp, id. Tombeau, iii, pl. xxvi, cf. xxv [1 bottom].

(70)–(80) Upper register, Zegjutef'onkh adores Osiris, is conducted to Osiris, and adores bull-standards, uraei, hours, and apes, lower register, offering-scenes and chapter xviii of the Book of the Dead, id. ib. iii, pls. xxxix-xlvi; ii, pp. 45-53, cf. i, pp. 172-80; some texts, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 97-9. Base; procession of male and female offering-bringers with animals, vases, flowers, &c., id. Tombeau, iii, pls. xlvi-xlvi, cf. i, pp. 180-3; men and women (one carrying child) leading gazelle, &c., Picard, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xxx, pl. ii (reversed), cf. p. 216; two women and two men, LeFebvre, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx, pl. iv; man with birds in basket, Kéimer, Quelques hiéroglyphes représentant des oiseaux in ib. xxx, p. 6, fig. 6.

(81)–(82) Upper register, servants, daughters, genii, priests, and grandson Zeho offering before mummy of Seshu in front of tomb, with text of Opening the Mouth, &c., and speeches of offerers above, lower register, funeral procession and biographical text above, LeFebvre, Tombeau, iii, pls. xxviii-xxxiv, cf. i, pp. 53-64, cf. i, pp. 128-45; text of Opening the Mouth from upper register, and texts of priests in funeral procession from lower register, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 219-22, 215, 218; names of daughters and servants, id. ib. 232; biographical text of Pedusiri from lower register, id. ib. xxi. 223, 224, 227, 229, 231-4, 238-9, 242; part, id. ib. xx. 55, 118; small texts of scenes in both registers, id. ib. 92-5. Base; male and female offering-bringers with animals, fowl, flowers, &c., id. Tombeau, iii, pls. xxxv, xxxvi, cf. i, pp. 145-8.

(83)–(86) Upper register, Seshu before nine genii, lower register, Zegjutef'onkh and family before Seshu, id. ib. iii, pl. xxxvii; ii, pp. 65-7, cf. i, pp. 151-2; part of texts, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 95-6. Base; men driving cattle, and fowl in papyrus-swamp, id. Tombeau, iii, pl. xxxviii.

(88)-(89) Seshu before Atum, Serki, and Horus, with offering-text below, id. ib. iii, pl. liv [1]; ii, pp. 68-9, cf. i, pp. 149-50; text below, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 48-9.

(90) Two columns titles of Seshu, id. Tombeau, ii, p. 69, cf. i, p. 151.

(91)-(99) Top register, double scene, Seshu adores Osiris and Isis, and Zeglutef'onzkh adores Osiris and Nephthys, second register, scarab adored by winged Buto and Nekhbet on each side followed by figure of Isis, id. ib. iii, pls. lii, liii; ii, pp. 69-72 [91-6], cf. i, pp. 197-200; top register, texts of Seshu, Osiris, and Isis, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 88. Base; enigmatic text between emblems, with Seshu and Zeglutef'onzkh as ka-servants offering libation to ka-bird on either side, id. Tombeau, iii, pl. lii [bottom]; ii, p. 73 [97-9], cf. i, pp. 200-1.

(100) Two columns titles of Zeglutef'onzkh, id. ib. ii, pp. 73-4, cf. i, pp. 183-4.

(101)-(102) Zeglutef'onzkh before gods 'Ankh (?), Thesy, and Demez, with six columns text below, id. ib. iii, pl. liv [2]; ii, pp. 74-5, cf. i, pp. 184-5; text below, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 101, cf. xxi. 246.

(103) Two columns text of Zeglutef'onzkh, id. Tombeau, ii, p. 75, cf. i, pp. 185-6.

(104)-(106) Two registers, Zeglutef'onzkh adores Ennead, and Pedusiri before Zeglutef'onzkh, id. ib. iii, pl. 1; ii, pp. 75-7, cf. i, pp. 186-8; text of Pedusiri, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 100. Base; hippopotami, crocodiles, and birds in swamp with marsh-plants, id. Tombeau, iii, pl. ii, cf. i, p. 188.

Pillars.

(107)-(110), (111)-(114) Four registers on each, with Seshu before two divinities; texts, id. ib. ii, pp. 77-82, cf. i, pp. 153-6.

(115) Prayer of Seshu to Thoth, id. ib. ii, p. 82, cf. i, pp. 156-8; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 154-5.

(116) Offering-text and speech of Seshu, id. Tombeau, iii, pl. lv [2]; ii, p. 83, cf. i, pp. 158-60; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 158.

(117)-(120), (121)-(124) Four registers on each, with Zeglutef'onzkh before two divinities; texts, id. Tombeau, ii, pp. 84-8, cf. i, pp. 188-91.

(125) Offering-text of Zeglutef'onzkh, id. ib. iii, pl. xxiii [3]; ii, pp. 88-9, cf. i, pp. 191-2; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 50-1.

(126) Six columns speech of Zeglutef'onzkh, id. Tombeau, ii, pp. 89-90, cf. i, pp. 192-3; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 149.


(129)-(132), (133)-(136) Four registers on each, Seshu before destroyed god, Horus Khentenmerty, Shu, and Tefnut, and before destroyed god, Khepri, Imset, and Anubis; texts, id. ib. ii, pp. 92-4, cf. i, pp. 164-5.

(137) Six columns speech of Zeglutef'onzkh, id. ib. iii, pl. lvi [2]; ii, p. 95, cf. i, pp. 193-4; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxi. 52-3.

(138) Six columns titles of Zeglutef'onzkh, id. Tombeau, iii, pl. lv [1]; ii, pp. 95-6, cf. i, pp. 194-5.

(139)-(142) Four registers Zeglutef'onzkh before Atum, Osiris, Ḫāpi, and Anubis, id. ib. iii, pl. xxiii [2]; ii, pp. 96-8, cf. i, pp. 195-6.

(143)-(146) Four registers Zeglutef'onzkh before Ḫebḥsenwef, Geb, Ḫēka-ma-yotf, and Ir-renf-zesef; texts, id. ib. ii, pp. 98-9, cf. i, p. 196.
BETWEEN BENI HASAN AND EL-'AMARNA

Sarcophagus Chambers.

Gallery.

Sarcophagus of Pedusiri, left on spot; text on lid, id. ib. ii, p. 190 [147], cf. i, p. 201; see id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 110. Wooden coffin, in Cairo Mus.; lid, id. Tomeau, iii, pl. lviii; ii, pp. 100–1 [148], cf. i, pp. 201–3; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 209–10, cf. 112–13.

Sarcophagus of Renpetnefer(t) "", wife of Pedusiri, left on spot; text on lid, id. Tomeau, ii, p. 101 [149], cf. i, p. 203; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 110 [top].

Wooden coffin of Dhu'trēkh "", son of Pedusiri, id. Tomeau, ii, pp. 102–3 [151–2], cf. i, pp. 204–5; titles from text on lid, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 114.

Fragment of sarcophagus, probably of Zḥutef'ōnkh "", brother of Pedusiri, in Turin Mus.; text, id. ib. 211, cf. 212.

North Room.

Fragment of sarcophagus, name unknown, left on spot; text, id. Tomeau, ii, p. 101 [150], cf. i, p. 203; id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xx. 109.

TOMB OF PEDEKAKEM "", Royal scribe of accounts of P-mek in the Hermopolite nome; Prophet of the living cat of the Temple of Pa'kht; &c.; and his father Dhu'tey "", with same titles; relations of Pedusiri. East of last.

See GABRA, Rapport préliminaire sur les fouilles de l'Université Égyptienne à Touna (Hermopolis Ouest) in Ann. Serv. xxxii. 72–7. Plan, id. ib. p. 73, fig. 8, cf. p. 58, fig. 1; names of P-mek (cemetery of Hermopolis) and of deceased, JUNKER, Wissenschaftliche Unternehmungen in Ägypten und Nubien 1930–1 in Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo, ii, p. 147.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Lids of coffins of Pedekakem and Dhu'tey; texts, GABRA, op. cit. 74, 75–6.

Finds.

Black granite statue of Pkhar "", Scribe of the correspondence of Pharaoh, Saite, found in débris, id. ib. pl. iii [upper] and p. 77.

LATE TOMB. 1st century B.C. South of Tomb of Pedusiri.


See id. ib. pp. 66–8 with fig. 6, and p. 58, fig. 1 [B].

Finds from various tombs.

Fragments of temple of Amenophis IV, re-used in New Kingdom tombs, now in Cairo Mus., see WEILL, op. cit. in Comptes Rendus (1912), 486–7; id. op. cit. in Mon. Piot, vol. xxv, p. 420.


Granite sarcophagus of Neshuy "", Chief priestess of Thoth, temp. Ramesses II, in Louvre E. 11297; name, WEILL, op. cit. in Mon. Piot, vol. xxv, pp. 421, 423 [right]; see id. op. cit. in Comptes Rendus (1912), 487.
Ushabtis found in tomb of Neshuy, including names of Unm1fer, Wenami1n, Hai, and D~utmosi (probably D~utmosi, Overseer of cattle, see supra, p. 174); ushabtis of D~utmosi, one in the Louvre, id. op. cit. in Mon. Piot, vol. xxv, pl. xxix [r-3, 5]; and pp. 426-8, cf. 424-5.


Wooden box of Ay §§, Overseer of horses, (afterwards King), and Teye §§, probably from here, in Berlin Mus. 17555; texts, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, ii. 267-8.


Wooden box of Ay §§, Overseer of horses, (afterwards King), and Teye §§, probably from here, in Berlin Mus. 17555; texts, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, ii. 267-8.

Limestone sarcophagus of A~mosi §§, High priest of Thoth, Saite, found in a tomb six kilometres north of Tomb of Pedusiri, in Cairo Mus., GABRA, Un sarcophage de Touna in Ann. Serv. xxviii, pp. 66-79; see ABOU SErF, Rapport sur deux sarcophages découverts à Tounah el-Gabel in ib. pp. 61-4.

Limestone sarcophagus of D~utardais §§, High priest of Thoth, Saite, in Cairo Mus.; texts, WEILL, Monuments égyptiens divers in Rec. de Trav. xxxvi. 92; see MASPERO, Guide (1914), pp. 252-3. Ushabti, WEILL, op. cit. pl. vi [r], p. 91.

Lid of limestone sarcophagus of Tadepekem §§, probably relation of Pedusiri, found in a tomb, now in Cairo Mus.; texts, LEFEBVRE, Un couvercle de sarcophage de Tounah in Ann. Serv. xxii. 220-45.

Red granite naos of Nektanebos II (Nekht-Jar-~ebi), found in débris of destroyed brick building on desert-edge, in Cairo Mus. 70017, BORCHARDT and REISNER, Works of Art, 50; ROEDER, Naos (Cat. Caire), pl. 11 [b], p. 46; MASPERO and ROEDER, Führer (1912), pl. 41; texts, CHABAN, Fouilles à Achmounefn in Ann. Serv. viii. 222.

Fragment of stela with ibises of a priest of Thoth, bought at Tûna, KEIMER, Ein Stelen-Fragment aus Tuna in Mittel. d. Deutsch. Inst. Kairo, ii, pl. xxxiv [a], p. 139.

MALLAWI

Black basalt monolithic naos, with pyramidal top and two vertical lines of text, dug up in a street by JOMARD, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 67 [2-4], cf. Texte, iv. 317-19.

EAST BANK

EL-SHEIKH ‘IBADA (ANTINOE or ANTINOUPOLIS)


CHAPEL OF AMENOPHIS IV. North of Temple of Ramesses II.


TEMPLE OF RAMSES II. West of Town Enclosure. (See plan, supra p. 170.)

BETWEEN BENI ḤASAN AND EL-ʿAMARNA

Court.

Columns.


(2) Three scenes (top destroyed), King before god, before goddess, and offers libation to Osiris, ib. ib. pl. ii, cf. pp. 26-7.

(3) Three scenes, King before Khnum, before Hathor, and offers wine to Khnum, ib. ib. pl. iii, cf. pp. 28-9.

(4) Three scenes, King offers wine to Thoth, eye-paint to Hathor, and eye-paint to Thoth, ib. ib. pl. iv, cf. pp. 29-30.

(5) Three scenes, King offers ointment to Sokari, four vases to Isis, and lustration to Sokari-Osiris, ib. ib. pl. v, cf. pp. 30-1.

(6) Three scenes, King offers incense to the 'Noble of Hermopolis', offerings to Pa'kht, and incense to the 'Noble of Hermopolis', ib. ib. pl. vi, cf. pp. 32-3.

(7) Three scenes (top destroyed), King offers bread to god, King before goddess, and offers bread to god, ib. ib. pl. vii, cf. p. 33.

(8) Three scenes, King offers image of Ma'et to Re'Harakhti, incense to Mut, and wine to Re'-Harakhti, ib. ib. pl. viii, cf. p. 34.

(9) Two scenes, King offers incense (?) to Re'-Harakhti, and to Atum, ib. ib. pl. ix, cf. pp. 35-6.

(10) Three scenes, King offers bread to Ptah, to Sekhmet, and to Ptah, ib. ib. pl. x, cf. pp. 36-8.


(12) Three scenes, King offers eye-paint to the 'Noble of Hermopolis', offerings to Hathor, and eye-paint to the 'Noble of Hermopolis', ib. ib. pl. xii, cf. pp. 39-40.

(13) Three scenes, King offers bread to Thoth, to Nehem'awat, and to Thoth, ib. ib. pl. xiii, cf. pp. 41-2.


Hypostyle.

Columns.


(16) King offers wine to Khnum and Hathor, ib. ib. pl. xvi, cf. pp. 45-6.


TEMPLE OF ISIS. Roman. In east part of Town Enclosure.

Views, Gayet, Antinoé et les sépultures de Thaïs et Sérépion, pp. 9, 11, 13.

Head of granite statue of Isis, found in ruins, ib. op. cit. in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxvi, 3ème partie, pl. xix, cf. p. 56.

TEMPLE OF SERAPIS (?). In north-east part of Town Enclosure.

See ib. p. 56.

NECROPOLIS. Middle Kingdom and Graeco-Byzantine.

East of Town Enclosure.


Sarcophagi of Mer-shent (?) 雛 ≃worthy, Intimate, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du
Antinoë

Cinquantenaire, E. 785, of Pautemhēt Unique royal ornament, and another (no name), all Middle Kingdom; texts, id. op. cit. in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxx, 2ne partie, 41-5; texts of Mer-shent, SPELEERS, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 19 [82]; part of texts of Pautemhēt, CAPART, Miscell. in A.Z. xlii. 144.

Stela of Père ḫẖ-n, Head of the serfs, Ramesside, in Munich Antiquarium 39, DYROFF and PÖRTNER, Ägyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen, ii, pl. xii [18], cf. pp. 25-7.

DEIR EL-BERSHA

Map of site, Griffith and Newberry, El Bersheh, ii, pl. ii.

GREAT ROCK-TOMBS. Dyn. XII. North side of valley.

Complete, id. ib. vols. i and ii. Plan, id. ib. ii, pl. iii. Description, Bonomi MSS.*

Diary, July 1, 1831.

Upper Tombs.

1. DHUTINAKHT VI 𓊫𓊤𓊫, Nomarch of the Hare-nome. (Destroyed by earthquake.)


Hall.

Fragment probably from entrance wall, id. ib. pl. ix [9], cf. p. 18.

(1) Deceased (destroyed) watching five registers, hunting, dragging sledge, towing funeral boat, boating, fishing and hippopotamus-hunt; texts, id. ib. pp. 19-20; fragments from second and third registers, id. ib. pl. ix [8, 10], cf. p. 18; sailing-boat (presumably from here), Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 26 [lower].

(2) Deceased and wife harpooning fish, and text above; texts, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. ii, pl. vii [upper], and p. 23.

(3) Vizier and wife receiving offerings, and stone-masons below; texts, id. ib. p. 24.

(4) Remains of scene of table and offering-list before deceased and wife, with harvest below, id. ib. frontispiece and pl. ix [1-7], cf. pp. 20-2; fragment from offering list, kneeling men holding drinking vessels (= frontispiece and pl. ix (1)), in Brit. Mus. 1151, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. v, pl. 9; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 60-1 [200].

(5) Remains of three registers agricultural scenes before deceased with attendants, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. ii, pl. viii, cf. v [lower] and pp. 21-2; fragment of ploughing and sowing (= pl. viii (12)), in Brit. Mus. 1152, Hiero. Texts [&c.], Pt. v, pl. 8; see Guide, Sculpture (1909), p. 60 [199].


Ceiling. Fragments of text, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. ii, pl. vi. Decorations, id. ib. pl. v [top right].

Entrance to Shrine.

(6)-(7) Lintel and jambs, id. ib. pl. vii [lower], cf. pp. 24-5.

Shrine.

(8) and (9) Offering-scenes before deceased and wife; texts, id. ib. pp. 25-6 [left].

* The marginal tomb-numbers are those of Griffith and Newberry.

Tomb 2. Đḥutihotp II. From Newberry, *El Bersheh*, i, pl. ii.

Tomb 5. 'Aḥanakht. From Griffith and Newberry, *El Bersheh*, ii, pl. xii.
Deir el-Bersha

(10)–(17) Four rows of offering-bringers on either side of statue of deceased; titles above offering-bringers, id. ib. p. 26 [right].

Sarcophagus Chamber.


Complete, Griffith and Newberry, El Bersheh, i, passim. Plan, section, and elevation, id. ib. pls. ii–iv; plan and sections showing scenes, Hay*, 29814, 3–7; plan, L. D. i. 66 [top left], and Text, ii, p. 116; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 265 verso [bottom right]. Description, id. ib. 264 verso–267; Saint-Ferriol MSS.* Diary, May 11, 1842.

Façade (destroyed).

View showing destruction by earthquake, Wreszinski, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], pl. 18 [A].

(1)–(2), (3), (4) Jams and outer thicknesses; texts, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pl. v [upper]; of east jamb and thickness, L. D. ii. 135 g, and Text, ii, p. 116 [a, b]; parts, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 249, 264 [bottom], 265 verso [bottom left]; Wilkinson MSS.* iii. 7 [right]. Architrave; texts, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pl. v [lower].

Portico.

(5) Hunting and netting wild animals before deceased, id. ib. pl. vii; texts of deceased and sons, L. D. Text, ii, p. 117 [top]; first line of text above deceased, Wilkinson MSS.* iii. 7 [near right]; deceased, L. D. ii. 134 e; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 266.

(6) Deceased and family fowling, with boatmen fighting and offering-bringers below, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pl. viii; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 266 verso; upper part of deceased and sons, id. Lettres écrites d'Égypte, 48.

(7) Deceased and family spearing fish, and men fishing in canoes below, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pl. ix [left]; text above deceased, L. D. Text, ii, p. 117 a; names of sons behind deceased, Wilkinson MSS.* iii. 7 [middle right].

Entrance to Hall.

(8)–(9) Lintel and jams with remains of text and figures of deceased, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pl. ix [right].

(10) and (11) Thicknesses; name and titles of deceased, id. ib. p. 15; L. D. Text, ii, p. 117 [right lower]; Nestor L'Hôte, Lettres écrites d'Égypte, 47 [upper]; id. MSS.* 20396, 264 verso; Wilkinson MSS.* iii. 7 [middle left].

Ceiling. Text, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pl. vi [A].

Hall.

(12) Deceased purified by four sons, with lector and three servants behind deceased, id. ib. pl. x and p. 16 (omitting one son); Blackman, Some Notes on the Ancient Egyptian Practice [&c.] in J.E.A. v, pl. xviii opposite p. 117 (from Newberry); sketch (showing four sons), Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 255, 267; omitting figures to right of deceased, Wilkinson MSS.* i. 6 [right], xii. 26 [upper]; view of wall, Davies, Archaeological Survey in Archaeological Report (1899–1900), frontispiece.
Deceased followed by sons with priests performing ceremonies, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pl. xi.

Upper part. Deceased, followed by attendants with twelve columns text before him, watches transport of colossus, id. ib. pls. xii [upper left and middle], xiii-xv; omitting deceased and attendants, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 16, 25, 20396, 254; first seven columns of long text, id. ib. 20409, 0, 'Tombeaux de Berscheh 2' (squeeze); first two columns, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 24 [right]-25 [right]; titles (destroyed) in front of deceased, L. D. Text, ii, p. 119 [top middle]; Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, p. 17; transport of colossus, Wilkinson MSS.* iii. 5 verso, 8, 8 verso [left]; scene copied by Bankes probably about 1820, in possession of the family at Kingston Lacey, near Wimborne, Dorset; scene omitting texts, Rosellini, Mon. Civ. xlviii [1]; Minutoli, Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon, xiii; Cauillaud, Arts et Métiers, pl. 43 (called Beni Hasan); Wilkinson, M. and C. iii. 328 (No. 390) = ed. Birch, ii. 305 (No. 429); sketch of scene with some texts, Hay*, 29814, 8; Burton MSS.* 25636, 18; man with stick from bottom register behind colossus, Prisse, L'Art Égyptien, ii, Dessin, pl. i [2]

Ancien Canon des Proportions [&c.], cf. Texte, p. 394.

Lower part. Men netting fish and deceased with wife netting fowl, and four registers boats towing dahabyla, and stock-taking of cattle before deceased, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pls. xii [lower], xvi-xix; deceased at north end, L. D. ii. 134 b; Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 7 [lower left]; text of deceased, L. D. Text, ii, p. 118 a; text of wife in fowling scene, id. ib. p. 119 a; column of kiosk (text inaccurate), Prisse, L'Art Égyptien, i, Architecture, pl. 20 [upper left] 'Détails de colonnettes en bois', cf. Texte, p. 365.

Upper part. Gateway to temple, and remains of figures outside (almost destroyed), Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pls. xii [upper right], xvi; gateway, L. D. ii. 135 a-d, cf. Text, ii, p. 118 [middle lower]; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 253, 20409, P, 'Tombeaux de Berscheh 2' (squeeze); sketch, Wilkinson MSS.* iii. 8 verso [right]. (The jambs of the gateway, cut away about 1888, are now in Florence Museum, see Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, p. 22, note 5)

Top register, deceased and son (above door) netting fowl, with wife standing by net, id. ib. pls. xx [top left and middle], xxi; name of son, L. D. Text, ii, p. 118 [middle upper].

Second register, netting fish, third register, three rows feeding, cooking, and bringing cranes, geese, &c., Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pls. xx [left lower], xxii, xxiii.

Eight registers (top one destroyed) bringing fish and fowl to deceased and daughter, with servants behind, Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. i, pl. xx [right]; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 248, 256; deceased, and text of daughter, L. D. ii. 134 d, 135 f, and Text, ii, p. 118 [top]; man bringing fish to son Senusert-ankh, from third register, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 23 [lower].

Deir el-Bersha

Ceiling. Text, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, op. cit. i, pl. vi [h]; NESTOR L’HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 250.

Shrine. 
(22) and (24) Funerary ritual and offering-bringers before deceased, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, op. cit. i, pls. xxxii, xxxiv; left wall, deceased before offerings, NESTOR L’HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 246 [upper right]; right wall, deceased before altar, id. ib. 246 [upper left], 247 [upper]; deceased, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 25 [lower]; title, L. D. ii. 135 e, cf. Text, ii, p. 119 [middle lower].


Ceiling. Text, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, op. cit. i, pl. vi [c].

Fragment with name of Kay \u05d9 Q Q, from this tomb, found in tomb of Neferi \u05d9 Q, DARESSY, Fouilles de Deir el Bircheh in Ann. Serv.* i. 42.

3. SEF \u05d9, Nomarch of the Hare-nome; Vizier; Royal scribe.  
(Destroyed.)

Plan and elevation of remains, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, El Bersheh, ii, pl. x [lower].

Entrance.

Fragment of lintel with titles of deceased, id. ib. p. 27.

Shrine.

Names of sons of Wazkaues \u05d9 Q, father of deceased, from offering-scene, id. ib. p. 28.

4. NEHERI I \u05d9.  

Plan, id. ib. pl. x [upper].

Hall.

Fragments from right and rear walls, including wrestling scene, id. ib. pl. xi, cf. p. 29.

5. 'AHANAKHT \u05d9, Governor of the city; Vizier; Nomarch of the Hâte-nome.

Complete, id. ib. pls. xii-xvii, and pp. 39-5. Plan, sections, and elevation, id. ib. pl. xii.

Entrance (destroyed).

(1)-(2) Lintel and jambs; texts, id. ib. pl. xiii [top, left and right]; of lintel, MASPERO, Note sur l’article de M. Sayce in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 193; NESTOR L’HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 251 [lower]; part, L. D. Text, ii, p. 119 [near bottom].

(3) and (4) Thicknesses; remains of texts above seated figure of deceased, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, op. cit. ii, pl. xiii [middle], cf. p. 33.

Outer Hall.

(5) Deceased before offerings (destroyed), and three registers below, dancers, tending cows, and bulls fighting, id. ib. pl. xiv.

(6) Remains of scene of asses, men bringing fowl, and birds in pond, id. ib. pl. xv [right].

(7) and (8) Painted lotus-column, and remains of kneeling figures of offering-bringers with texts, id. ib. pl. xv [middle and left]; two lines offering-text beside column, L. D. Text, ii, p. 120 [top].
182  BETWEEN BENI HASAN AND EL-'AMARNA

(9) Remains of four registers, mythological animals from hunting scene, men bringing fish, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, op. cit. ii, pl. xvi [right]; names of the animals, L. D. Text, ii. p. 119 [bottom].

Fragment of text probably from west wall, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, op. cit. ii, p. 34.

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(10) Jamb; deceased seated at bottom with remains of text above, id. ib. pl. xvi [bottom left].
(11) Thickness; deceased in panther-skin, id. ib. pl. xvi [top left].

Inner Hall.

(12) Upper part, deceased with four attendants greeted by two men with branches, lower part, two registers cattle; upper part, id. ib. pl. xvii [lower]; omitting two attendants, MASPERO, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 192 (from papers of NESTOR L'HÔTE); NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 251 [upper].

(13) Remains of scene of offering-bringers before deceased, and papyrus-column in corner, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, op. cit. ii, pl. xvii [upper]; papyrus-column, L. D. Text, ii, p. 120 a.

(14) and (15) Lower part of two false doors; remains of texts with names of deceased and Ḑḥutinakht, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, op. cit. ii, p. 35.

6. ḐḥUTINAKHT 𓊦𓎊. (Destroyed.)
Block probably from lintel, id. ib. p. 36.

7. NEHERI 𓊶𓎁, Mayor; Great priest of Thoth. (Almost destroyed.)
Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xviii.

Hall.


Lower Tombs. South-west of Tomb of 'Aḥanakht (No. 5).

8. 'AḤANAKHT 𓊦𓎊, Nomarch of the Hare-nome, and ỉHA 𓊷𓊭, Overseer of the royal harim (?).

Facade.


Hall.

South (entrance) wall. Remains of frieze-text, id. ib. p. 39 [middle].

West wall. Frieze-text, biographical text, and remains of false door (?), id. ib. pl. xxi [lower] and p. 39; SAYCE, Gleanings from the Land of Egypt in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 190-1.

North wall. Frieze-text of 'Aḥanakht, and inscription of ḥa, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, op. cit. ii, pp. 40-1, pl. xxi [upper]; SAYCE, op. cit. 189.

East wall. Frieze-text, and list of offerings below, id. ib. 187-8; frieze-text, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, op. cit. ii, p. 40.

9. KHNEM (?)-NAKHT 𓊦𓊫. (Destroyed.)
Plan and elevation, id. ib. pl. xx.
Name above entrance, id. ib. p. 42.
Deir el-Bersha

10. ‘ÂHANAKHT _RA, Nomarch of the Hare-nome, and DũṭINAKHT _RA.

Plan and elevation, id. ib. pl. xx.

Entrance.

Lintel and jambs; texts, id. ib. pp. 43-4.

Hall.

Left wall. Offering-text, id. ib. p. 44 [right].

Rear wall. Seven unguent vases; text of Dũṭinakht above, id. ib. p. 46.

Frieze-texts, id. ib. pp. 44, 45.

Various.

Remains of inscribed lintel from tomb of ‘Ankh . . . _RA, Old Kingdom (?), south of Tomb 2 (cf. supra p. 179), Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 23 [upper].

OLD KINGDOM TOMBS. Below Great Rock-tombs.

TOMB D.C.

Façade. Graffito of I-ib  â„‘, Mayor, Leader of the Two Thrones, temp. Neferfré', ANTHES, Die Felsenschriften von Hatnub, pl. 2 [bottom], cf. pp. 18, 104; see Griffih and Newberry, El Bersheh, ii, p. 57.

MIDDLE KINGDOM TOMBS

Tombs West of Great Rock-tombs.


SITIPI  Â£ and ‘ANKH  Â£. (17 of KAMAL; C of DARESSY.)

North Room.

Coffin of Dũṭinakht _RA usurped by woman ‘Ankh  Â£, in Cairo Mus. 28099, LACAU, Sarcophages antérieurs au Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), i, pl. x; ii, pp. 74-6; see DARESSY, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. i. 25.

South Room.

Coffin of Sitipi, in Brit. Mus. 34259, see id. ib. 24; Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms (1904), p. 57; Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms (1924), p. 46; perhaps coffin (with that of Dũṭinakht _RA) mentioned by Newberry, Egyptian Historical Notes in P.S.B.A. xxxvi. 36 [8].

SEPI I Â£. (15 of KAMAL; D of DARESSY.)

See DARESSY, op. cit. 26-8.

SEPI II and SEPI III Â£, Commander of troops. (14 of KAMAL; E of DARESSY.)

Outer coffin of Sepi III, in Cairo Mus. 28083, LACAU, op. cit. i, pls. xi, xxv, pp. 170-99; texts, id. Textes religieux in Rec. de Trav. xxvi. 64-7 [c], 67-72 [A], 73-80 [B], 224-7, 229, xxvii. 53-4 [d], xxix. 150-9 [A], xxx. 69-71 [A], 71-3, 185-93, xxxi. 11 [bottom].


Inner coffin of Sepi, Commander of troops, probably from this tomb, in Brit. Mus. 55315, see *Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms* (1924), pp. 41-2.

Néferi, Chief Steward. (13 of Kamal; F of Daressy.)


Inner coffin, in Cairo Mus. 28087, Lacaui, *Sarcophages &c.* (Cat. Caire), i, pl. xii; ii, pp. 1–9; Book of the Dead from interior of lid, id. op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xxvi. 67–72 [B], 73–80 [A]; see id. ib. xxxiii. 27–37 [E], xxxvi. 209–18 [E], xxvii. 137–46 [E].

Neheri and Dhuhotep. (11 of Kamal.)

See Kamal, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* ii. 38–43.

Coffin of Neheri, in Cairo Mus. 28095; text, Lacaui, *Sarcophages &c.* (Cat. Caire), ii, p. 71; Kamal, op. cit. 40.

Coffin of Dhuhotep, in Cairo Mus. 28097; text, Lacaui, op. cit. ii, pp. 72–3; Kamal, op. cit. 38.

Amenemhét, Mayor. (21 of Kamal.)

See id. ib. 17–33.


Inner coffin, in Cairo Mus. 28091, Lacaui, *Sarcophages &c.*, i, pls. xiii, xxviii; ii, pp. 37–50; part of texts, Kamal, op. cit. 24–8; part of texts of interior, Lacaui, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xxx. 68–9 [A], 69–71 [C].

Canopic box; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 28–30.

Sit-hez-hotep. Near last.

See id. ib. 33–7.

Fragment of coffin of Sit-hez-hotep; text, id. ib. 34.

Offering-table of Kay, son of Huit-hotep, found in her pit; name, id. ib. 35.

Coffin of Shemsi, Friend, in Cairo Mus. 28098; text, Lacaui, *Sarcophages &c.*, ii, pp. 73–4; Kamal, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* ii. 33.

Coffin of woman Dhuinakht, usurped from Kay, in Cairo Mus. 28094, Lacaui, op. cit. i, pl. xix; ii, pp. 65–70; text, Kamal, op. cit. 35–6.

Sit-hez-hotep, Dyn. XII. On mountain north-east of principal group.

(20 of Kamal; b of Daressy.)

Outer coffin, in Cairo Mus. 28086; texts, Lacaui, *Sarcophages &c.*, i, pp. 222–37; parts, id. op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xxvi. 227–8 [C], xxvii. 56 [C], 221–33 [A], xxx. 195–6 [B], xxxi. 19 [B].
Deir el-Bersha

185

Inner coffin, in Cairo Mus. 28085; id. Sarcofages [&c.], i, pls. xi, xxvi, cf. lvi, and pp. 201–21; parts, id. op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xxvi. 73–80 [c], 225–6 [u], xxvii. 53–4 [k], xxix. 150–7 [b].

Dhutinakht (?), Mayor. On hill-slope facing Deir el-Bersha.


Second coffin, in Cairo Mus. 28123; texts, Lacau, op. cit. ii, pp. 136–41; Kamal, op. cit. 217–21; part, Lacau, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xxx. 69–71 [b].

Various.

Coffin of Dhutihotp (?), Scribe of the royal archives, Scribe of the coffin, Dyn. XII, from tomb on north slope of valley facing village, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Kamal, Fouilles à Deir el-Barchè in Ann. Serv. iii. 278–80; view of interior, Schäfer and Andrae, Die Kunst des alten Orients, 293 [lower].

Coffin of same man (?), Lacau, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xxxi. 32–3 [b].


Tombs South of the Valley.

(Q and S on plan of Griffith and Newberry, El Bersheh, ii, pl. ii.)

Remains of texts from two tombs, with names of 'Ankhy and ... uky ... (?) Clédat, Notes sur la nécropole de Bersheh in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. i. 101–2.

Tombs in the Plain.

Small objects including names of Henni and Ma'y; names, Daressy, Fouilles de Deir el Bircheh in Ann. Serv. i, p. 18 with fig. i.

Planks from coffin of Nefer-zebi, Dyn. XII; texts, Kamal, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. ii. 207.

Alabaster offering-table of Henenit, Priest; text, id. Fouilles à Deir el-Barchè in Ann. Serv. iii. 277.

Rock-stelae

For positions, see Griffith and Newberry, op. cit. ii, pl. ii.

Year 1 of Amenophis III, on north side of valley; text, Sayce, A Dated Inscription of Amenophis III in P.S.B.A. ix, plate opposite p. 195; Spiegelberg, Varia in Rec. de Trav. xxvi. 151–2.

Stela of Sennâfer, High priest of Thoth, showing Tuthmosis III before Thoth, year 33, on south side of valley; text, Sharpe, Eg. Inscr. 2 Ser. 33 [a], 47; Wilkinson MSS. xii. 27 [top and middle]; date and cartouches, Sethe, Urk. iv. 597 (190) D; Nestor l'Hôtre MSS. 20396, 264 [top].

Miscellaneous.

Coffins.

Outer and inner coffins of Iha (?), in Cairo Mus. 28089, 28090, Lacau, Sarcofages [&c.] (Cat. Caire), i, pls. xii, xxiii; ii, pp. 20–37; parts of texts, Lacau, Textes religieux in Rec. de Trav. xxxii. 78–87 [c, d], xxiii. 27–37 [c, d], xxxiv. 175–82 [c, d], xxxvi. 209–18 [c, d], xxxvii. 137–46 [c, d].
Tomb 1. Serfka. From Davies, pl. iii (called Urarna I).

Tomb 2. Werini. From Davies, pl. vii. Both plans are from Davies, The Rock Tombs of Sheikh Said.
Panel of coffin with name of Nakht in Cairo Mus. 28096; text, *Sarcophages* (Cat. Cairo), ii, p. 72.


Another canopic box, also of Gua, in Brit. Mus. 34272, *Guide to the Third and Fourth Egyptian Rooms* (1904), fig. on p. 113; see *Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms* (1924), p. 150.


Offering-tables.

Kay, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, Dyn. XII, in Cairo Mus. 23069; text, KAMAL, *Tables d’Offrandes* (Cat. Cairo), pp. 58-9.

Father and son, both Neferi, perhaps from here, in Cairo Mus. 23046; text, id. ib. p. 42.

**EL-SHEIKH SA’ID**

**ROCK-TOMBS.**

**Old Kingdom.**

Plan of site, DAVIES, *The Rock Tombs of Sheikh Sa'id*, pl. i.

i. SERFKA, ššm-tš of the Hare-nome; Prophet of Khufu and Userkaf; Overseer of the New Towns; Overseer of the central nomes of Upper Egypt; &c. (24 of DAVIES.)


**Façade.**

(1) Architrave (destroyed). Remains of offering-text, DAVIES, op. cit. p. 11 [bottom]; L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 121 [top].

The marginal tomb-numbers are those of L. D. *Text*.
**Between Beni Hasan and El-'Amarna**

**Entrance.**

(2) Thickness. Deceased with children (almost destroyed); remains of text, Davies, op. cit. p. 11 [top right].

**Outer Hall.**

(3) Upper part, deceased and wife receive offerings from son Werirni followed by offering-bringers, lower part, two registers craftsmen, carpenters, musicians, and dancers, id. ib. pl. iv; deceased and wife with Werirni, and dwarf and monkey under chair, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 145 [middle and bottom left]; craftsmen and carpenters, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20409, 'Tombeaux de Berscheh I', O (squeeze); Werirni, L. D. ii. 112 c; titles and sketch of Werirni with offering-bringers, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 261 [middle].

(4) Upper part, remains of scene of receiving taxes, lower part, two registers catching fish in net, and boats, Davies, op. cit. pl. v [left]; rowing-boat and fish-net, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20409, 'Tombeaux de Berscheh I', M (squeeze).

(5) Deceased with servant, and dwarf leading dog below, and text at top of wall, Davies, op. cit. pls. vi [1], xvii [middle left].

(6) and (8) Remains of text from scenes, id. ib. p. 12.

(7) Legs of deceased (?) with dog below, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 145 [top left]; see Davies, op. cit. p. 12.

**Entrance to Inner Hall.**

(9) and (10) Thicknesses. On each side deceased with son Werirni and Kāhap, Royal priest, id. ib. pl. vi [2, 3]; L. D. ii. 112 a, b, and Text, ii. p. 120 [bottom]; Prisse, Mon. xv [1, 2]; id. MSS.* 20433, 32, 33; incomplete, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 144 [lower left], 146; texts of both scenes, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 261 [top], 272 verso [lower], 273, 20409, 'Tombeaux de Berscheh I', K (squeeze); cartouches above deceased at (9), id. Lettres écrites d'Égypte, 51; Prisse, Archéologie Égyptienne in Rev. Arch. (1844), 728.

2. **Werirni**, Overseer of the New Towns; Prophet of Ne-userre; &c.; son of Serfka. (25 of Davies.)


**Outer Hall.**

(1)–(2) Remains of scene of deceased and wife receiving produce, id. ib. pl. xiii [C, D].

(3)–(4) Deceased (destroyed by later recess) feeding in marshes, and four registers netting fowl, gathering papyrus, making reed-canoes, fishing with net, id. ib. pls. xi, xii; canoe and hippopotami from feeding scene, and fish in net, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 29 verso [right and left lower]; part, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20409, 'Tombeau au sud de Berscheh', C (squeeze); second canoe from third register, and hippopotamus beneath deceased, Hamilton, Aegyptiaca, xxii [6]; two men preparing fish, from fourth register, Prisse, Mon. xliii [2].

(5) Titles above destroyed niche, Davies, op. cit. pl. xiii [A].

(6) Four registers agricultural scenes before deceased, id. ib. frontispiece, pls. viii, xv–xvi; part, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20409, 'Tombeau au sud de Berscheh', B, E, F, H, I, J, K (squeezes); top register, one plough, and rams treading in grain, Prisse, Mon. xliii [3]; group of second plough, and rams, Devéria squeezes*, 6169, ii. 54–5; names of sons from destroyed portion in front of deceased, L. D. Text, ii. p. 121 [middle]; men with loaded ass from third register, Prisse, Mon. xiii [1]; Devéria squeezes*, 6169, ii. 56.
El-Sheikh Sa'id

(7)-(8) Three registers, offerings and offering-bringers, butchers, musicians and dancers, before deceased seated at offering-table, DAVIES, op. cit. pl. ix, x; deceased, offerings, and two priests, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 259, 273 verso; third register, musicians and dancers, KEES, Studien zur aegyptischen Provinzialkunst, pls. vii, viii.

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(9) and (10) Thicknesses. Deceased and sons; names, DAVIES, op. cit. pl. xvii [middle right], and p. 16.

3. MERU \(\text{\textregistered}\) \(\text{\textregistered}\), called BEBI \(\text{\textregistered}\) \(\text{\textregistered}\)\(\text{\textregistered}\), Ruler of the House of Pepy, and of the House of Teti (?); Judge and 'd-mr of the Southern Throne; &c. (20 of DAVIES.)

Complete, id. ib. pls. v [top right], xix-xxi [upper], xvii [upper], and pp. 24-7. Plan and section, id. ib. pl. xviii; plan, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 271 [top].

Entrance to Outer Hall.

(1) Thickness; deceased with son (?), DAVIES, op. cit. pl. v [top right].

Outer Hall.

(2)-(3) Deceased (?) leaning on staff, deceased and wife with family, and statue in niche, id. ib. pl. xvii [top right]; sketch, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 271 [middle upper]; names and titles of wife and son, L. D. Text, ii, p. 122 [upper middle].

(4) Man offering bird, DAVIES, op. cit. pl. xxi [upper left].

(5)-(6) Statues in niches with architrave-text above, id. ib. pl. xxi [upper]; one statue, DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6166. i. 4 [right]; north part of architrave-text, L. D. Text, ii, p. 122 [near top]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 271 [middle lower].

(7)-(8) Deceased seated before offerings and offering-list, two registers men bringing food and animals below, DAVIES, op. cit. pl. xx; lower part of offering-list, and men with food and animals, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 31 a, 31 a verso [lower].

(9)-(10) Five registers vases and two offering-bringers, false door, and deceased receiving four registers bringing animals, DAVIES, op. cit. pl. xix; fourth and fifth registers of vases, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 31 a verso [upper]; false door, and figure of deceased, PRISSE, Mon. xv [3]; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 258, 258 verso; false door, L. D. ii. 112 d; PRISSE MSS.* 20433, 40; DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6166. i. f. 4 [left]; part, PRISSE, Archéologie Égyptienne in Rev. Arch. (1844), 729; horizontal text above tablet of false door, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 272 verso [upper]; titles above deceased, DEVÉRIA squeezes*, 6166. i. f. 4 [right]; names of deceased, L. D. Text, ii, p. 121 [bottom].

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(11) Jamb. Six lines text of Dḥutinakht \(\text{\textregistered}\) \(\text{\textregistered}\), Dyn. XII, at bottom (now nearly destroyed), L. D. ii. 112 e, cf. Text, ii, p. 122 [top]; see DAVIES, op. cit. pl. xxi [upper middle], and p. 38; GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, El Bersheh, ii, p. 10.

(12) Thickness. Deceased (destroyed) with son Behesy (?); deceased with titles, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 147 [middle]; son, DAVIES, op. cit. pl. xviii [top left].

4. Ww \(\text{\textregistered}\) \(\text{\textregistered}\), called Yiw \(\text{\textregistered}\) \(\text{\textregistered}\), Overseer of Upper Egypt; Great Chief of the Hare-nome; &c. Restored in Dyn. XII. (19 of DAVIES.)

Id. ib. pls. xxi [lower], xxiii, xxiv, pp. 27-9. Plan, id. ib. pl. xxii [lower left].

Entrance.

(1) Thickness; restoration-text (cut out) of Dḥutinakht \(\text{\textregistered}\) \(\text{\textregistered}\) (see supra), L. D. ii. 113 b; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20409, 'Tombeaux de Berscheh I', N (squeeze); see DAVIES, op. cit. p. 28.
Tomb 3. Meru, called Bebi. From Davies, pl. xviii.

Tomb 4. Wtn. From Davies, pl. xxii [lower left].

Tomb 5. Meru and Ḫenent. From Davies, pl. xxii [right].

Tomb 6. Teti-ankh (Pepy-ankh of Lepsius). From Davies, pl. xxvii [lower].

Nepl. From Davies, pl. xxvii [upper].

All these plans are from Davies, *The Rock Tombs of Sheikh Said*. 
Hall.

(2) False door (damaged), id. ib. pl. xxiii; L. D. ii. 113 a (incomplete), cf. Text, i, p. 122 [lower middle]; NESTOR l'HÔTE MSS. 20396, 260, 262, 270 verso [bottom middle]; 20409, I, J, L, "Tombeaux de Bersheh I" (squeeze).

(3) Offering-bringers before deceased; two bottom rows of offering-bringers and two titles, Davies, op. cit. pl. xxiv [c], and p. 29 [bottom].

(4)-(5) Destroyed scene, statue, entrance to Inner Hall, and two statues, id. ib. pl. xxi [lower]; titles of deceased on right jamb, L. D. Text, ii, p. 122 [bottom right]; part of texts on jambs, NESTOR l'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 270 verso [bottom right]; deceased and son north of door, Davies, op. cit. pl. xxiv [d]; text of son, L. D. Text, ii, p. 122 [bottom left]; architrave-text, Davies, op. cit. pl. xxiv [a].

(6) Four registers, butchers, presentation of antelopes, and boats; remains of boat, id. ib. pl. xxiv [b], cf. p. 29.

Recceau.

(7) Deceased and wife; remains of text, id. ib. p. 29 [left].

(8) False door (destroyed); remains of text with name of wife, id. ib. p. 28.

5. Meru (=), Ruler of the Residence; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Intimate; and Henent (=). (18 of Davies.)

Id. ib. pls. xxv, xxvi, pp. 30-1. Plan, section, and elevation, id. ib. pl. xxii [right, and top left].

Entrance.

(1?) Thickness (?) (destroyed); fragment of dedication-text, L. D. Text, ii, p. 122 a.

Hall.

(2) False door of Henent, Davies, op. cit. pl. xxv; part, NESTOR l'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 257, 270 [lower]; name and title, L. D. Text, ii, p. 123 [top].

(3) False door; remains of titles of Meru on jamb, Davies, op. cit. p. 31.

Sepulchral Chamber.

(4) Offering-list, id. ib. pl. xxvi.

6. Teti-Ankh (=), called Imhotep (=) (Pepy-Ankh (=)), Ruler of the House of Pepy; Overseer of the New Towns; &c. Restored in Dyn. XII. (15 of Davies.)

Id. ib. pls. xxviii-xxxi, pp. 31-4; see NESTOR l'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 269-269 verso. Plan and elevation, Davies, op. cit. pl. xxvii [lower].

Facade.

(1) Later dedication-text of Iha (=), id. ib. pl. xxix [upper, e]; L. D. Text, ii, p. 123 [right].

Entrance to Outer Hall.

(2) and (3) Thicknesses; remains of titles, Davies, op. cit. p. 32.

Outer Hall.

(4) At bottom, restoration-text of Dhetinakht (see supra p. 189), id. ib. pl. xxx [left]; L. D. ii. 113 c.

(5) Niche; remains of text above, Davies, op. cit. pl. xxix [c].

(6) Deceased with son; titles above, id. ib. pl. xxix [b]; NESTOR l'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 257 verso [right], 270 [upper].
Between Beni Hasan and El-'Amarna

(7) False door, Davies, op. cit. pl. xxviii, p. 33 [left]; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20409, 'Tombeaux de Bersheh I', A–H (squeezes); south jambs (destroyed), L. D. ii. 113 d, e, cf. Text, ii, p. 123 [middle].

(8) Deceased and wife receiving three registers fowl and animals, Davies, op. cit. pl. xxix [lower]; deceased and wife with titles, Nestor l'Hôte, Lettres écrites d'Égypte, 52; titles above deceased, id. MSS.* 20396, 269 verso; one title, L. D. Text, ii, p. 123 [left].

Inner Hall.

(9) Niche; titles of deceased, Davies, op. cit. p. 34.
(10)-(11) Text above niches, id. ib. pl. xxix [A].
(12) False door of wife Bekhent ḫerhe, id. ib. pl. xxx [right].

Ḥepi ḫerhe, Overseer of a department in the forest in the Great House. (22 of Davies.)

Plan and sections, id. ib. pl. xxvii [upper], cf. pp. 34–5.

Hall.

(1) Deceased standing, id. ib. pl. xxxi [lower left].
(2) Deceased with son (?), id. ib. pl. xxxi [upper].
(3) Deceased before table, id. ib. pl. xxxi [lower right].

Cemeteries Near Sheikh Zibeida
South of El-Sheikh Sa'id.

Stela of Peter ḫerhe, Commander of recruits, dedicated to Amen-ra' of Abu-Kemt, in possession of Idris Bey Raghib, Kamal, Rapport sur les fouilles faites dans la montagne de Sheikh Said in Ann. Serv. x, pl. i, p. 146 [upper].


Upper part of stela, Ramesses II before Thoth, and fragment with quarrying inscription, perhaps belonging to it; texts, id. ib. pp. 148–9 [19, 20].

Inscriptions on small objects, Dyn. XVIII, id. ib. pp. 149–51 with fig. 1.

X. El-'Amarna and Het-Nub

El-'Amarna

Great Gate

City of Akhetaten. Temp. Amenophis IV.

Great Gate


Window-room above Gate.

Reconstruction, id. ib. pl. xii [lower].

Fragments of wall-painting, id. ib. in *J.E.A.* xvii, pls. lxxii [1, 2], lxxviii [3], cf. p. 242.

Palace of Nefertiti (?). West of wall of Great Gate.

See id. ib. in *J.E.A.* xviii, pp. 144-5; pl. xiii [3, 5].

Fragments of inlaid alabaster vase of Amenophis IV and Nefertiti, id. ib. pl. xiv [4].

North Palace


Great Outer Court.

Sculptor's trial-piece, princess eating duck, found outside entrance, Newton, op. cit. pl. xxiii [1], cf. p. 295 ; Newberry in Ross, *The Art of Egypt through the Ages*, p. 163.

Court with Altars.

Jamb with name of Princess Merytaten from second chamber from north on west side, Newton, op. cit. pl. xxiii [3], cf. p. 295.

Enclosure for Oxen and Antelopes.


South Passage.

West wall, south end. Fragment of fresco, Frankfort, op. cit. pl. xii [6].

Large Hypostyle Hall.

East wall. Heraldic border, id. ib. pl. xii [A], cf. p. 15.

Throne Room.

Wall-fragment, jars on stands, Davies in id. ib. pl. xii [E], cf. p. 69.

North-East Court and Cubicles round it.

Court.

East end of south wall. Fragment of fresco of lotus-pool (destroyed), id. ib. pl. vii [8], cf. p. 69.
EL-’AMARNA. KEY-PLAN.

After Petrie, Tell el Amarna, pl. xxxiv.
North Palace

Green Room' Cubicle, on north side.

See id. ib. pp. 59-68.


Other Cubicles.

Fragments of frescoes, including attendants feeding geese, Davies in Frankfort, *The Mural Painting [&c.],* pls. x, xi, xii [B, F], cf. p. 70; fragment with geese, and vine-pattern from ceiling, Newton, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* x, pl. xxxii, cf. pp. 297-8.

VARIOUS.

Fragments of fresco from south-west corner of Colonnade, from pillar in south-east Hall, and from steps south of Transverse Hypostyle, Davies in Frankfort, op. cit. pls. xii [C, D, H], cf. pp. 69, 71.

Unplaced fragments, Frankfort, op. cit. pl. ix [A, C], cf. p. 25.

Great Temple


Fragment of limestone stela, Amenophis IV worshiping, (from Amherst Collection), Petrie, op. cit. pl. xii [1], cf. pp. 8, 11; *Sale Catalogue of the Amherst Collection (1921),* pl. xiv [845].

Two fragments from scene of Nefertiti and Princesses, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., Petrie, op. cit. pl. viii [1, 2], cf. p. 18; Ransom Williams, *Wall Decorations of the Main Temple of the Sun at El'Amarnah in Metropolitan Museum Studies,* ii, pp. 138, 139, figs. 1, 2.


Fragment with altars and sacrificial animals, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., Ransom Williams, op. cit. p. 147, fig. 7.

Fragment with part of cartouche, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xi [5], cf. p. 11.


Trial-piece with two royal heads, two trial-pieces with head of Nefertiti, sandstone head for inlay and part of limestone head, both of Amenophis IV, Pendlebury, op. cit. pls. xv [1-3], xvi [1], xix [3], cf. p. 116.

(For alabaster head of Amenophis IV, see Smaller Temple, infra p. 197.)
Great Temple

197

FOUNDED WEST OF TEMPLE.


FOUNDED SOUTH OF TEMPLE.

Fragment with cartouches of Amenophis IV and the Aten on front and sides, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 28 [lower].

FOUNDED IN ‘FAVISA’ OUTSIDE SOUTH ENCLOSURE OF TEMPLE.

Fragments of statues of Amenophis IV and Nefertiti, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., Ransom Williams, *Two Egyptian Torsos from the Main Temple of the Sun at El 'Amarneh in Metropolitan Museum Studies*, iii, pp. 83, 85, 89, figs. 1–9; fragment of Queen, Petrie, op. cit. pl. i [13], cf. p. 18.

SMALLER TEMPLE


Fragments of sculpture, including head of princess from double-statue, id. ib. pls. xiv [2, 3], xviii [2, 4], xix [1].


MAGAZINES P. 43. 1, AND PRIESTS’ QUARTERS P. 43. 2.

See Pendlebury, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* xviii, p. 147, pl. xiii [2]. Plan, id. ib. pl. xvi [right].

Fragments of inscribed faience statuette of foreigner, found in P. 43. 1, id. ib. pl. xviii [1].

GREAT OFFICIAL PALACE


STORE-ROOMS NORTH OF GREAT PILLARED HALL.

Blue paste fragments of vase with names of Amenophis IV and Nefertiti, engraved glass, Aegean pottery, &c., Petrie, op. cit. pl. xiii [27, 36], cf. p. 7 [13].
Central Part.

Fragments of vine-columns, id. ib. pl. viii [3–14], cf. pp. 8, 10.

Doorway (?).

Fragments of alabaster stelae on either side of entrance, id. ib. pl. xii [2–4], cf. pp. 8, 11.

Small Building (P of Petrie).

Fragments of stone columns, id. ib. pl. vii [left upper], cf. pp. 8, 10.

Living Quarters.

South-east columned room, First Hall, and Transverse Hall (P r, z, 3 of Petrie).


Fresco of duck in swamp, in Cairo Mus., Borchardt and Reisner, Works of Art, 32 [lower].

Open Court.


Columns with decoration of figures of royal family, Petrie, op. cit. pl. x [1–4], cf. p. 10.

Jambs and lintels, in Cairo Mus. and Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., see id. ib. p. 11 [18].

Coping-stone of well with titles of Queen, id. ib. pl. x [5], cf. pp. 8 [14], 9.

Finds.

Block, gazelles in desert, found near ‘bases of columns’, and fragments of reliefs, id. ib. pls. ix [bottom left], xi [1, 3, 6–9], cf. p. 11.

Four painted fragments with cartouches of the Aten and Queen Nefertiti, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 1860; texts, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 39 [145].


Statue-base with names of Queen Nefertiti and Princess ’Ankhesenpa-aten, found in village of El-Till but probably from here, Griffith, Excavations at Tell el-Amarna, 1923–4 in J.E.A. xvii, pl. xxvii [4, 5].

Waste-Heaps East of Palace.

Private Palace


Palace (House 13 of Petrie; P. 42. 1 of Pendlebury). Fresco of princesses, in Oxford, Ashmolean Mus., Petrie, op. cit. pl. i [12], cf. pp. 15 [27], 23 [45]; id. Seventy Years in Archaeology, plate opposite p. 138 [top]; Schäfer and Andrae, Die Kunst des Alten Orient, pl. xvii; Borchardt, Porträts der Königin Nofret-eter, p. 29, Abb. 26; restoration of scene from other fragments, and princesses in colour, Davies, Mural Paintings in the City of Akhetaten in J.E.A. vii, pls. i, ii; see Glanville in Frankfort, The Mural Painting of El'Amarna, pp. 50-1.

Inscribed brick, L. D. Text, ii, p. 125 [middle upper]; Petrie, Tell el Amarna, pl. xlii [bottom, 'house 13'].

Garden.

Two sculptor's trial-pieces with caricature of Amenophis IV and head of princess, Pendlebury, op. cit. in J.E.A. xviii, pl. xiv [1, 6].

Store-rooms, East of Palace (17 of Petrie; P. 42. 2 of Pendlebury).

Plan, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xlii [17], cf. xxxv, p. 23 [47].

Sculptor's trial-piece with head of King (perhaps Smenkhkare'), and alabaster jar of Queen Hatshepsut found in north court, Pendlebury, op. cit. pl. xix [2, 3], cf. p. 148.

Records Office (House 19 of Petrie).

Plan, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xlii [19], cf. xxxv, pp. 23-4 [48].

Fayence label of Amenophis III and Teye, found with cuneiform tablets,1 now in Brit. Mus. 22878, Bezold and Budge, The Tell el-Amarna Tablets in the British Museum, Introduction, p. x [3]; Borchardt, Miscellen in A.Z. xxxii. 72; Hall, An Egyptian Royal Bookplate [&c.] in J.E.A. xii, pl. xi [1], p. 33; see Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms (1922), p. 144 [55].

Five alabaster plaques with names of Amenophis III, found with cuneiform tablets,1 now in Berlin Mus. 10586-8, 17955-6; cartouches, Aeg. Inschr. Mus. Berlin, ii. 242; cartouches of one plaque, Bezold and Budge, op. cit. Introduction, p. x [2]; Borchardt, op. cit. 73.


Town.


1 For great find of cuneiform tablets in 1886, see Sayce in Petrie, Tell el Amarna, pls. xxxi-xxxiii, pp. 24-7, and other publications.

EL'AMARNA


General plan of southern part, Griffith, op. cit. pl. xxxvi; part south of wadi showing houses, Peet and Woolley, op. cit. pls. i, ii; part, Peet, op. cit. in J.E.A. viii, pl. xxv northern part, Frankfort, op. cit. in J.E.A. xiii, pl. xlv; plans of German excavations, Borchardt, op. cit. in Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Or. Gesell. No. 46, pl. 2, No. 50, pl. 1, No. 52, pl. 1, No. 55, pl. 1; Ricke, Der Grundriss des Amarna-Wohnhauses, pl. 2; of northern suburb, Frankfort, op. cit. in J.E.A. xv, pl. xxxii; Frankfort and Pendlebury, The City of Akhenaten, ii, pls. ii–xi; of west part of northern suburb, Pendlebury, op. cit. in J.E.A. xvii, pl. lxviii; of extreme north end, Whittemore, op. cit. pl. vi; plans of houses and other buildings, Petrie, op. cit. pls. xxviii, xxxix, xli, cf. xxxv.


North City.

House U. 24. 3.

Bronze cup with name of Iuua, Royal scribe, Pendlebury, op. cit. in J.E.A. xviii, pl. xiv [5], cf. p. 145.


North Wadi.

House T. 34. 1. Hatiay [XVII:4], Overseer of works.

Plan and views, id. ib. pls. lxxiv, lxxv [3, 4], cf. pp. 237–9; Frankfort and Pendlebury, op. cit. pls. xv, xxii [6], xxiii [1–3], cf. pp. 63–6. Fragments of sculpture and relief, including statue-base of Amenophis IV (?), and mortar of Menkheper, id. ib. pls. xxxii [1–3], xlv [4–6], p. 59, cf. 16, 20, 34, 47.

Lintel, in Cairo Mus., Pendlebury, op. cit. in J.E.A. xvii, pl. lxxv [1, 2]; Frankfort and Pendlebury, op. cit. pl. xxxii [4], cf. pp. 64–5, 109.

See id. ib. pp. 1–97.

House T. 35. 4.


House T. 36. 36, &c. The ‘Mycenaean House’.


House T. 36. 68.

Small head of princess (?), probably ‘Ankhesenpa-aten, Pendlebury, op. cit. pl. lxxii [3, 4], cf. p. 236; Frankfort and Pendlebury, op. cit. pl. xlv [1–3], cf. pp. 61, 62.
**House V. 36. 7. Name unknown, Tax-collector.**

Plan and view, Frankfort, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* xv, pls. xxix, xxvi [3], cf. p. 149; Frankfort and Pendlebury, op. cit. pl. xiii, xix [4], cf. pp. 30-1.

**House U. 37. 1.**

Views, id. ib. pls. xviii [4, 5], xix [1, 2], cf. pp. 12-14.


**House V. 37. 1.**


Plan, id. ib. p. 36, fig. 20. Reconstruction and views, Frankfort and Pendlebury, op. cit. pls. xvi, xviii [1, 2], cf. pp. 5-8.

Floral garland with ducks as wall-decoration, Glanville, op. cit. pls. xvii, xviii [A], xix, cf. pp. 49-50.

False window frieze from North Loggia, id. ib. pl. xxi, cf. pp. 51, 52.

**Hall of Foreign Tribute.**


**Official Residence of Panehesi &c.**, Chief servitor of the Aten in Akhetaten. (Cf. House R. 44. 2, infra.)


**Central Room.**


Shrine. Amenophis IV and Nefertiti worshipping the Aten, Frankfort, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* xiii, pls. xliv [1, 2], xlvi, cf. p. 212, fig. 2.

**Finds.**


**House Q. 44. 4.**

Limestone figure of Amenophis IV as boy, Newton, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* x, pl. xxiv, cf. p. 289.

**House R. 44. 1. Name unknown, Steward of Akhetaten.**

See Griffith, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* x. 302.

**House R. 44. 2. Panehesi &c., Chief servitor of the Aten in Akhetaten.** (Cf. Official Residence, supra.)

See id. ib. p. 302 and pl. xxxiii.

Floral garland wall-decoration, Glanville in Frankfort, *The Mural Painting* [&c.], pl. xviii [C], cf. p. 45.

**Town north of Wádi.**
Shrine in Garden.


Fragments of statues, and unfinished figure of slave, Griffith, Excavations at Tell el-Amarna, 1923-4 in J.E.A. xvii, pls. xxvi [2, 3], xxvii [1-3], cf. pp. 182-3.

House Q. 46. 1. NAME UNKNOWN, Overseer of the cattle of the Aten in Akhetaten.


Painted fragments of floral garlands from walls, id. ib. pl. 59 [3, 4, 6].

House P. 46. 16.

Fragment of lintel with name of Sheri PEET and Woolley, The City of Akhenaten, i, pl. xxxiii [6], cf. p. 33.

Houses O. 46. 16a AND 20.

Quartzite head of princess, plaster head of Nefertiti (?), quartzite head for inlay, steatite group of ape and scribe, plaster head of Amenophis IV, &c., Pendlebury, op. cit. in J.E.A. xix, pls. xili, xviii [3, 4], xv [4], xvi [2-4], xvii, xviii [1, 2], xix [1, 2], cf. pp. 117-18.

House N. 47. 1.

Headless sandstone statue of princess holding offering-table, in Berlin Mus. 21690, Schafer, Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 37.

House O. 47. 5.


Houses O. 47. 9 AND 13.

Model mask, and study for relief of head of Amenophis IV, id. ib. pp. 30-1, Abb. 9, 10; relief, in Berlin Mus. 21683, Schafer, Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna, i, pl. 4 (called 5 in text); id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 17; id. Altes und Neues zur Kunst und Religion [&c.] in A.Z. iv, pl. 3 [3], cf. pp. 15, 16.

House P. 47. 1-3. Dhutmosi, Master-sculptor.


Painted fragment of floral garland from wall, Borchardt, op. cit. in Zeitschrift für Bauwesen, vol. 66 (1916), pl. 59 [7].

Sculptor's models, including heads and statue of Nofertiti and princesses, mask and bust of Amenophis IV, &c., id. op. cit. in Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Or. Gesell. No. 52, Abb. 19-25, pls. 3 [left], 4 [right]-6; head of princess [Borchardt, Abb. 21], id. Der
**Town**

Porträtkopf der Königin Teje, p. 13, Abb. 11; head of Nefertiti [BORCHARDT, Abb. 19], in Berlin Mus. 21300, id. Portraits der Königin Nofret-etre, pls. 2-6, cf. pp. 30-8; SCHÄFER, Die Nenaustellung der Funde aus El-Amarna in Berliner Museen Berichte, xliv (1924), pi. 1, Abb. 1; id. Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna, i, frontispiece (called i in text); id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst. pl. 20; SCHÄFER AND ANDRAE, Die Kunst des alten Orient, 336; WEIGALL, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 200, 201; unfinished head of Nefertiti [BORCHARDT, Abb. 20], KEES, Ägyptische Kunst, p. 104 [32]; bust of King [BORCHARDT, pl. 4 (right)], in Berlin Mus., Borschardt, Portraits [&c.], p. 6, Abb. 2; statue of Queen [BORCHARDT, Abb. 25], in Berlin Mus. 21263, SCHÄFER, Sonderausstellungen der Funde [&c.] in Amtliche Berichte, xxxv, p. 137, Abb. 78, reprinted in A.Z. lii, p. 83, Abb. 18; id. op. cit. in Berliner Museen Berichte, xliv (1924), p. 9, Abb. 7; id. Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna, i, pl. 7 (called 8 in text); id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 21; id. op. cit. in A.Z. lv, pl. 6 [2]; STEINDORFF, Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs (1926), p. 179, Abb. 167; id. Die Kunst der Ägypter, p. 223; SCHÄFER AND ANDRAE, op. cit. 338; WEIGALL, op. cit. 202; brown sandstone head of Nefertiti [BORCHARDT, pl. 6], in Berlin Mus. 21220, SCHÄFER, Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna, i, cover; id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 34; SCHÄFER AND ANDRAE, op. cit. 337; WEIGALL, op. cit. 199; NEWBERRY in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 176 [2]; head of princess [BORCHARDT, Abb. 23], SCHÄFER, op. cit. in Amtliche Berichte, xxxv, p. 139, Abb. 8c, reprinted in A.Z. lii, p. 83, Abb. 19.

Grey granite head of Nefertiti, in Berlin Mus. 21358, SCHÄFER, Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna, i, pl. 6 (called 7 in text); id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 35; STEINDORFF, op. cit. (1926), p. 178, Abb. 166.

Brown sandstone face of Nefertiti, in Berlin Mus. 21245, SCHÄFER, Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 36; WEIGALL, op. cit. 192 [upper].

Brown sandstone head of princess, in Berlin Mus. 21223, SCHÄFER, Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna, i, pl. 9 (called 10 in text); id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 24; SCHÄFER AND ANDRAE, op. cit. 335; WEIGALL, op. cit. 205 [left]; NEWBERRY in Ross, op. cit. p. 178 [1].

Head of Amenophis III, in Berlin Mus. 21299, Borschardt, op. cit. in Mitteil d. Deuch. Or. Gesell. No. 57, p. 14, Abb. 11; SCHÄFER, Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna, i, pl. 10 (called 11 in text); id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 8; STEINDORFF, op. cit. (1926), p. 181, Abb. 171; NEWBERRY in Ross, op. cit. p. 177 [2].

Head of Amenophis IV, in Berlin Mus. 21351, SCHÄFER, Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 14; WEIGALL, op. cit. 194.

Mask of Amenophis IV, in Berlin Mus. 21348, SCHÄFER, op. cit. in Amtliche Berichte, xxxv, p. 136, Abb. 77, reprinted in A.Z. lii, p. 82, Abb. 16; id. op. cit. in Berliner Museen Berichte, xliv (1924), p. 8, Abb. 6; id. Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna, i, pl. 2 (called 3 in text); id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 13; SCHÄFER AND ANDRAE, op. cit. pl. xiv opposite p. 332; STEINDORFF, op. cit. p. 178, Abb. 165; KEES, Kulturgeschichte des alten Orient, i, Ägypten, pl. 47.


Two male masks, in Berlin Mus. 21359, 21228, SCHÄFER, Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pls. 41, 42; No. 21228, Borschardt, op. cit. Abb. 14.
HOUSE P. 47. 5.
Coffin, Dyn. XX, buried in garden, see id. op. cit. in Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Or. Gesell. No. 52, p. 9.

HOUSE P. 47. 19. RA‘MOSI ⲝ ⲟ ⲛ ⲟ ⲛ ⲟ ⲛ (Commander of troops of the Lord of the Two Lands.
Inscribed jamb, id. ib. p. 17, Abb. 5; id. op. cit. in Zeitschrift für Bauwesen, p. 546, Abb. 52.

HOUSE P. 47. 25.

HOUSE Q. 47. 16.

HOUSE P. 48. 2.

HOUSE Q. 48. 1.
Model head of ape, BORCHARDT, op. cit. p. 26, Abb. 7.

1 Cast in Berlin Mus. G. 472, from which some of the representations are taken.
Town

Town south of Wadi.

**House M. 47. 3.** MAA-NEKHTUTEF 𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥, Overseer of builders.

**Entrance.**


**House N. 48. 15.**


**House N. 49. 18.** RÆ'NÛFER 𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥, Chief groom of His Majesty; Overseer of the horses of the whole stable.

See PEET, *Excavations at Tell el-Amarna* [&c.] in *J.E.A.* vii, pp. 171-4, pl. xxvi (called O. 49. 18); PEET and WOOLLEY, *The City of Akhenaten*, i, pp. 9-15, pls. vii [1, 2, 5], x [6].

**North Loggia.**

Jamb of entrance; remains of texts, id. ib. p. 8, fig. 1.

Text round west niche, id. ib. pls. ix [3], cf. viii [5], and p. 10, fig. 2.


**Finds.**

Fragment of jamb of Thaipi (?) 𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥, Scribe, found in ante-room, PEET and WOOLLEY, op. cit. pl. x [5], cf. p. 9.


**House O. 49. 1.** PEWAH 𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥𓊥, High Solar Priest of the Aten in the Estate of Re.


House O. 49. 13.
Sandstone head from statue of princess, found in débris, in Berlin Mus. 21364, id. op. cit. in Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Or. Gesell. No. 50, pp. 24–5, Abb. 16, 17; Schäfer, op. cit. in Amtliche Berichte, xxxv, p. 139, Abb. 81, reprinted in A.Z. lii, p. 84, Abb. 20; id. Kunstwerke aus el-Amarna, i, pl. 8 (called 9 in text); id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 25.

House O. 49. 14.

House P. 49. 6. NAME UNKNOWN. Sculptor's studio.
Sculptor's models of head of Amenophis IV, head of Tut'ankhamûn (?), arms, &c., id. ib. Abb. 23–5, and pl. 5; id. ib. No. 57, pp. 11, 12, Abb. 9, 10; head of Tut'ankhamûn (?), in Berlin Mus. 20496, Schäfer, op. cit. in Amtliche Berichte, xxxv, p. 135, Abb. 76, reprinted in A.Z. lii, p. 81, Abb. 15; id. op. cit. in Berliner Museen Berichte, xlv (1924), p. 7, Abb. 5; id. Kunstwerke aus el-Amarna, i, pl. 1 (called 2 in text); id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 32; Steindorff, Die Blützeit des Pharaonenreichs (1926), p. 163, Abb. 154; Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 190.

House N. 50. 22.

House N. 51. 8.
Painted fragment of floral garland from a corner, id. op. cit. in Zeitschrift für Bauwesen, vol. 66 (1916), pl. 50 [2].


House K. 50. 1. Nakht, Vizier; Governor of the City.
See Peet and Woolley, The City of Akhenaten, i, pp. 5–9, pls. v [2–6], viii [1]; Woolley, Excavations at Tell el-Amarna in J.E.A. viii, pp. 61–4, 65, pls. x, xi [left]. Plan and reconstruction of Central Hall, Peet and Woolley, op. cit. pls. iii, iv; Woolley, op. cit. pl. xvii.

West Loggia.
Remains of texts from niches, Gunn in Peet and Woolley, op. cit. pp. 144–5, figs. 28–9.
Fragments of inscribed jambs, Peet and Woolley, op. cit. pls. vii [4, 6], xxxv [10], cf. Gunn in id. ib. pp. 145–6.
Town

South end of Town.

HOUSE J. 53. 1.

Plan, Borchardt, op. cit. in Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Or. Gesell. Nov. 1911, No. 46, pl. 3 [upper left]; Ricke, Der Grundriss des Amarna-Wohnhauses, pl. 22.


From various parts of the Town.


Two sculptor's trial-pieces, one with head of princess on front and horse's head on back, the other with head of King or Queen, Bissing, Denkmäler, 124 [a-c]; horse's head, in Munich, Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 206 [upper left].

Small fragments of frescoes, in London, University College, Davies, Mural Paintings in the City of Akhetaten in J.E.A. vii, pls. iii, iv, cf. pp. 5-6.

Small fragments from sculptors' studios, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xi [2, 4, 10-12], cf. pp. 30-1.

Fragment with two heads, in London, University College, Capart, op. cit. lxiv.

Block from house, with name of Nefertiti, L. D. Text, ii, p. 125 [middle lower].

Fragment of wall-decoration (?) from remains of a house in El-Till, Champollion, Mon. cccxxxxvii bis [bottom left]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. lxx [8], cf. Text, ii, p. 390.

For cuneiform tablets from houses N. 47· 3, and O. 47· 2, see Borchardt, op. cit. in Mitteil. d. Deutsch. Or. Gesell. Dec. 1914, No. 55, Abb. 12, pls. 6-7, cf. pp. 34-6, 39-45, and another fragment from house O. 49· 23, Peet and Woolley, op. cit. pl. x [7], cf. p. 17.)

RIVER TEMPLE. Re-used Dyn. XX and XXVI.

EL-AMARNA

Altar containing stone with palimpsest cartouches of Ramesses III, id. ib. pl. xlii [2]; Woolley, op. cit. pl. xii [upper], cf. pp. 67-8; Borchardt, op. cit. p. 8, Abb. 3.


PALACE CALLED MARU-ATEN


Entrance Hall. (VIII on plan of Peet and Woolley.) Restoration of column with scene of Royal family worshipping the Aten, Peet and Woolley, op. cit. pl. xl, cf. p. 113.

Water-Court. (I on plan of Peet and Woolley.) Painted pavement, id. ib. pls. ix [1], xxxvi [1, 3], xxxvii, xxxix, cf. xxxvii, and pp. 118-19; Woolley, op. cit. pl. xii [right].


Fragments of pavement, in Cairo Mus., see Bissing and Reach, Bericht über die Malerische Technik der Hawata-Fresken [&c.] in Ann. Serv. vii. 64 et seq.


Fragments of columns from outer court, and heads of Amenophis IV and Nefertiti from inlay on walls, id. ib. pls. xxxi [5, 6], xxxv [1, 2], cf. pp. 120-1; Woolley, op. cit. in J.E.A. viii, pls. xiii [left], xiv [upper].

Fragments of granite and sandstone stelae, Peet and Woolley, op. cit. pls. xxxii [2], xxxiii [2], xxxiv [1, 2], lvii, cf. pp. 121-2; some fragments, Woolley, op. cit. pl. xiv [lower].

Finds.

Fragments of sculptured and inscribed blocks, Peet and Woolley, op. cit. pls. xxxii [1, 3-6], xxxiii [1, 3-5], xxxiv [3-6], xxxv [8, 11], lvii-lxii.

Hieratic graffiti on potsherds (found in building IV on plan of Peet and Woolley); texts and transcriptions, id. ib. pls. lxiii [5, 7], lxiv, cf. pp. 117, 164 with note 2.

DESERT ALTARS

Plan and views, Frankfort and Pendlebury, The City of Akhenaten, ii, pls. xxvi, xxvii [1-5], cf. pp. 101-2; rough plan, Petrie, Tell el Amarna, pl. xiii [bottom right], cf. p. 5.

Fragments of red granite bowl of Amenophis III, two fragments of alabaster offering-table of Amenophis IV and Nefertiti, and corner of sandstone offering-table of Amenophis IV, Frankfort and Pendlebury, op. cit. pls. xivii [2, 3], cf. pp. 102, 108.

Fragments of relief, id. ib. pl. xxvii [6 a, b], cf. p. 108.

1 See Gunn in Peet and Woolley, The City of Akhenaten, i. p. 156.
Workmen's Village

WORKMEN'S VILLAGE


Remains of inscriptions on fragments found in a kitchen, GUNN in PEET and WOOLLEY, op. cit. pp. 146-7.

Painted pilaster, PEET and WOOLLEY, op. cit. pl. ix [2].
Hieratic graffiti on potsherds, id. ib. pl. lxiii [A-M], cf. p. 164.

TOMB CHAPELS

Some probably temp. Smenkhkarê and Tut'ankhamûn.


No. 525.


Shrine.
Inscribed entablature; fragments with name of Amûn, PEET and WOOLLEY, op. cit. p. 96, fig. 14.
Stelae with prayers to Shed and Isis, one of Phâhmyî, found in niche, id. ib. pl. xxviii, cf. pp. 96-7; stela of Phâhmyî, PEET, op. cit. in J.E.A. vii, pl. xxix [3].

No. 529.

Inner Court.
Jamb with name of Amûn, PEET and WOOLLEY, op. cit. p. 95, fig. 13.

Statue-base with name of Nehêm-maatîu, Servant in the Place; text, id. ib. p. 101, fig. 15.

No. 551.

Shrine.
Painted vine decoration on ceiling, id. ib. pl. xxxvi [2].

Rock-Tombs


North Group.

I A. REDU [2].

Plan, section, and elevation, DAVIES, op. cit. ii, pl. xlii [left]. View, id. ib. pl. xxiv [upper left], cf. p. 3.

Façade.
Text above entrance, id. ib. pl. xlii [middle]; L. D. Text, ii, p. 141 y.

1 The marginal tomb-numbers are those of PETRIE and DAVIES.
All these plans are from Davies, *The Rock Tombs of El Amarna.*
Rock-tombs

1. **Huya**, Overseer of the Royal Harim and of the Two Treasuries, and Steward, of the Great Royal Wife Teye.

   Davies, op. cit. iii, pls. ii–xxv, xxxvi–xxxvii, and pp. 1–19. Plan and sections, id. ib. pl. i; Hay*, 29847, 47 verso; sketch-plan, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 277 [top left].

**Entrance.**

   (1) Thickness, deceased and hymn to the Aten, Davies, op. cit. iii, pis. iii, xxxvii [right]; titles, L. D. iii. 100 c, and Text, ii, p. 138 β.

   (2) Thickness, deceased and hymn to the Aten, Davies, op. cit. iii, pis. ii, xxxvii [left]; cf. pp. 17–18; Bouriant, Legrain and Jéquier, op. cit. pp. 59–60 with fig. 24 (assigned to unfinished tomb 21, but see Davies, op. cit. v, p. 14, note 2); Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 277 [bottom left]; titles, L. D. Text, ii, p. 138 α.

**Ceiling.** Text, Davies, op. cit. iii, p. 2 [a].

**Hall.**

   (3) Upper part, Amenophis IV, Nefertiti, and Princesses Merytaten and Nefer-neferu-aten (probably) at table with Teye and her daughter Beketaten, lower part, two registers, fan-bearers, musicians, officials, &c., and base, peasants in the fields, Davies, op. cit. iii, pls. iv, v, cf. p. 6; Amélineau, Histoire de la Sépulture et des Funérailles dans l'Ancienne Égypte, ii, in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxix, pl. c opposite p. 646 (from papers of Nestor L'Hôte); Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 12; upper part, and part of upper register of lower part, Pisse, L'Art Égyptien, ii, Sculpture, pl. 27 ‘Offrandes au Soleil’, cf. Texte, pp. 495–6; upper part, L. D. iii. 100 c, cf. Text, ii, p. 139 [middle]; two servants, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20412, b (squeeze); the two princesses, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 45 verso [3 right]; musicians from upper register of lower part, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20412, i (squeeze); text (now destroyed) of deceased tasting food, from upper register (cf. Davies, p. 6), L. D. iii. 100 d, and Text, ii, p. 139 [bottom]; two foreigners with musical instruments from lower register, Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 281 (No. 212), 290 (No. 216) = ed. Birch, i. 470 (No. 237), 476 (No. 241); Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 45 verso [4 left].

   (4) Upper part, Teye with daughter Beketaten drinking wine with King, Queen, and Princesses 'Ankhnesenpa-aten and Merytaten (?), and deceased and two servants, lower part, two registers, courtiers, musicians, food, lamp-stands, &c., Davies, op. cit. iii, pls. vi, vii [lower]; Amélineau, op. cit. pl. ci opposite p. 648 (from papers of Nestor L'Hôte); Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 10; Beketaten, deceased, and man in front of him, id. ib. 20412, v, e, g (squeezes); text of Teye, and names of Beketaten and ‘Ankhnesen-aten, L. D. Text, ii, p. 139 [top].

   (5)–(6) King [and Queen] in palanquin followed by princesses receive tribute from Syria and Ethiopia at the palace, and base, peasants ploughing, sailing-boat, &c., Davies, op. cit. iii, pls. xiii–xv, vii [upper], and p. 10; see Burton MSS.* 25636, 23; omitting base, Amélineau, op. cit. pl. cii between pp. 652 and 653 (from papers of Nestor L'Hôte); Hay*, 29814, 45, 46, 59; Wilkinson MSS.* iii. 36; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 7; upper part, King in palanquin, L. D. iii. 100 b, cf. Text, ii, p. 140 [middle]; loggia at north end, Nestor L'Hôte, Lettres écrites d'Égypte, 69; one chariot, Wilkinson, M. and C. i. 46 (No. 4) = ed. Birch, i. 33 (No. 3); part of fifth to seventh registers, man with chariot and captives, and tribute from south with negroes bringing gold-rings, negro women and children, antelopes, &c., Burton MSS.* 25634, 101, 102; negro prisoners from fifth register, negroes bringing tribute from sixth register, and Asiatic prisoners from north end of sixth and seventh registers, Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdvölker, 55, 56, 54.
212  

(7) Upper part, deceased rewarded by King with Queen in balcony, lower part, deceased superintends registration of treasure, Davies, op. cit. iii, pl. xvi; King and Queen, Vyse, *Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gisch*, i, p. 111 (inaccurate); Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 276 verso, 20404, 85.

(8) Upper part, deceased wearing decorations before King and Queen, lower part, chariot of deceased and servants, and workshops below, including studio of I utī, Davies, op. cit. iii, pls. xvii, xviii [lower]; studio with sculptors at work on statue of Beketaten, L. D. iii, 100 a; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20405, 70, 74 (squeezees).

(9)-(10) Upper part, King and Teye followed by her daughter Beketaten and courtiers visit Aten-Temple, lower part, two registers, standard-bearers, chariots, and deceased followed by servants, with marsh-scene at base, Davies, op. cit. iii, pls. viii, ix-xii, cf. xxv [c], pp. 8, 19-25; Amélineau, op. cit. in *Ann. Mus. Guimet*, xxix, pl. cii between pp. 650 and 651 (from papers of Nestor L'Hôte); Hay*, 29814, 42; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 4; upper part, L. D. iii, 101, 102, cf. Text, ii, pp. 139-40; deceased with followers from second register, Petrie, *Racial Types*, 612 on sheet xiv; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20412, 1 (squeeze); text above followers, L. D. Text, ii, p. 141 [top]; sketches of parts of Temple and base, Burton MSS.* 25636, 22 [bottom].

(11)-(12) Inner doorway. Lintel, double-scene, Amenophis IV with Nefertiti and four princesses, and Amenophis III with Teye, Beketaten and attendants, worship the Aten, jambs, texts with deceased kneeling at bottom, Davies, op. cit. iii, pls. xviii [upper], xxi [middle], xvii [middle], cf. xxxvi [left]; deceased kneeling from left jamb, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 277 [bottom right]; two fragments of text, L. D. Text, ii, p. 141 [Abdruck 132]; Greek graffiti including figures of Anubis, Davies, op. cit. iii, pl. xxv [b, d, e], cf. p. 3.

Ceiling. Decoration including soffits of architraves, id. ib. pl. xxv [α, β]. Text, id. ib. p. 2 [8].

Entrance to Shrine.


(15) and (16) Thicknesses; deceased with prayer on each side, Davies, op. cit. iii, pl. xx, cf. p. 18.

Shrine.

(17) and (18) Sister and wife (?) of deceased kneeling on each side, id. ib. pl. xxi [left and right]; names and titles, L. D. iii, 100 f, g, and Text, ii, p. 141 α, β.

(19) Four registers, funeral procession (lower part destroyed), Davies, op. cit. iii, pl. xxiii.

(20) and (21) Funeral furniture on either side of statue of deceased; omitting statue, id. ib. pl. xxiv.

(22) Funeral rites before mummy, and sacrificial oxen and mourners below, id. ib. pl. xxii.

Ceiling. Decoration, id. ib. pl. xxv [κ].

2. Meryre II 𓊴, Royal scribe; Steward; Overseer of the Two Treasuries; Overseer of the Royal Harim of the Great Royal Wife Nefertiti.

Complete, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. xxix–xli, xlvi, xlvii, pp. 33-45. Plan and sections, id. ib. pl. xlvii; plan, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 14 [lower]. View, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. xxiv [right upper], xlv [left].
Rock-tombs

\[\text{Façade.} \]
(1) and (2) Jambs, remains of prayers to the Aten with deceased kneeling below on west side, id. ib. pl. xxix [lower], cf. p. 45.

Entrance.
(3) Thickness, deceased adores the Aten (destroyed), id. ib. pl. xxxi, cf. p. 45; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 291, cf. 20411 (1), u (squeeze); cartouche and title above deceased, L. D. Text, ii, p. 137 b.
(4) Thickness, deceased and hymn to the setting Aten, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xxx, cf. pp. 44-5; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20396, 290 [lower], 20411 (1), v, x (squeezes); titles of deceased, L. D. Text, ii, p. 137 a; HAY*, 29847, 63 [near top, right].

Hall.
View, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xlvi [left].
(5) Nefertiti with Princesses Merytaten, Meketaten, and 'Ankhnespa-aten, fills King's cup, with female musicians and deceased tasting wine below, id. ib. pls. xxxii, xlvi [right]; Prisse, L'Art Égyptien, ii, Sculpture, pl. 16 'Le pharaon Khouenaten servi par la reine', cf. Texte, p. 401; Amélineau, op. cit. in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxii, pl. xxv opposite p. 636 (from papers of NESTOR L'HÔTE); NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20404, 9; Royal family, L. D. iii. 98 b; King and Queen, NESTOR L'HÔTE, Lettres écrites d'Égypte, 66; frieze of uraei, text above Queen, and musicians, &c., below, id. MSS.* 20411 (1), o, n, m (squeezes); musicians, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 45 verso [9]; floral column of kiosk, Prisse, op. cit. i, Architecture, pl. 18 [1] 'Constructions en bois—colonnettes des édicules', cf. Texte, pp. 362-3.

(6) Upper part, deceased rewarded before King and Queen with five princesses in balcony of palace, and foreigners, chariots, scribes, and escort, lower part, deceased welcomed at home, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. xxxiii–xxxvi [upper], xlvii [right]; Amélineau, op. cit. pl. xxiv opposite p. 634 (from papers of NESTOR L'HÔTE); omitting lower part and top register of courtiers on right, NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20404, 15; princesses with collars and text above, and deceased receiving collars, id. ib. 20411 (1), o, p (squeezes); the foreign ambassadors, Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdvölker, 57; design of captives on balcony, NESTOR L'HÔTE, Lettres écrites d'Égypte, 70; id. MSS.* 20396, 130-1 (tracing); names of princesses, L. D. Text, ii, p. 138 [middle].

(7)-(8) King and Queen with six princesses receive six registers tribute from nations, with three registers men with tribute, royal palanquins, chariots, military escort, and servants with oxen, &c., below, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. xxxvii-xl, xlvii [left]; Amélineau, op. cit. in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxix, pl. xxvi between pp. 638 and 639 (from papers of NESTOR L'HÔTE); HAY*, 29814, 47, 48; NESTOR L'HÔTE MSS.* 20404, 3; six registers Nubian tribute, and courtiers, men with bouquets, soldiers, and bulls, from two bottom registers, and royal palanquin, id. ib. 20411 (1), h, j, k, l (squeezes); Royal family in kiosk, L. D. iii. 99 b, cf. Text, ii, p. 137 with note; text above kiosk, and texts of princesses, HAY*, 29847, 64 [middle]; text of year [12] on right of kiosk (reversed), Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xxix [upper right], cf. p. 38; north side, Asians leading animals from top and second registers, Meyer, op. cit. 65; Asians from third and fourth registers, id. ib. 63, 64; sixth and seventh registers, negroes and Asians, id. ib. 61, 62; eighth and ninth registers, Libyans and Asians with tribute, id. ib. 58-60; south side, mock battle from fifth register, Davies, The Graphic Work of the Expedition in N.Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, Dec. 1923, p. 51, fig. 19.

(9)-(10) Deceased rewarded before Amenophis IV and Nefertiti (cartouches replaced by Smenkhkare* and Merytaten) beneath Aten-rays with palace behind, Davies, The
214

El'Amarna

Rock Tombs of El Amarna, ii, pl. xli; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 14 [upper]; part, L. D. iii. 99 a; deceased rewarded, and four of the cartouches at top of scene, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20411 (r, s (squeezes)); texts and palace, Hay*, 29847, 63 [bottom], 64 [top left]; cartouches, L. D. Text, ii, p. 138 [top]; Prisse, Mon. p. 3 [upper].

Architraves. Texts, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xxxvi [lower], cf. xxix [upper left] and p. 45.

3. Ahmosi $\text{\textcircled{a}}$, Real royal scribe; Fan-bearer on the right of the King; Steward of the House of Akhenaten; Overseer of the Judgement-hall; &c. (See plan, supra p. 210.)


Facade.

(1)–(2) Doorway. Lintel, deceased at each end adores Aten-cartouches, jambs, burial petitions, id. ib. pl. xxvii [top, right and left], cf. p. 32; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 289.

Entrance.

(3) Thickness, deceased and hymn to the rising Aten, Davies, op. cit. iii, pl. xxix, cf. pp. 31–2; Burton, Excerpta Hier. vii; id. MSS.* 25634, 95–9, 104; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 287; deceased and ll. 9–10 of hymn, id. Lettres écrites d'Égypte, 75.

(4) Thickness, deceased and hymn to the setting Aten, Davies, op. cit. iii, pls. xxviii, xxxviii [right], cf. p. 31; L. D. iii. 98 a; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 288.

Passage.

(5)–(7) Upper part, visit to Temple; Temple, military escort, and sketch of King and Queen in chariot, Davies, op. cit. iii, pls. xxx–xxxii [A], xxxix; incomplete, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 286 verso [upper]; two upper registers of soldiers, Stein dorff, Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs (1900), p. 135; Abb. 130; part, Wreszinski, Atlas, ii, 13; Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdwölker, 66–7; Schäfer and Andrae, Die Kunst des alten Orients, 363 [upper]; some soldiers, and text of the Aten at top, Burton MSS.* 25634, 100, 103 [upper]; some soldiers, Hay*, 29843, 168.

(5) Lower part, palace, and Royal family at table, with attendants and tables below, Davies, op. cit. iii, pls. xxxiii, xxxiv; omitting attendants, Hay*, 29814, 26; Royal family and text above, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 286 [bottom], 286 verso [lower]; text above, Burton MSS.* 25634, 103 [lower]; union-symbol on King's throne, L. D. Text, ii, p. 136 [top].

Shrine.

View showing entrance and statue, Davies, op. cit. iii, pl. xxxviii [left], cf. xxvii [bottom middle].

4. Meryré I $\text{\textcircled{a}}$ (\textcircled{a}) (\textcircled{a}), High Solar priest of the Aten in the Temple of the Aten in Akhetaten; Fan-bearer on the right of the King; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; &c. (See plan, supra p. 210.)

Façade.

(1) and (2) Lintel, deceased kneeling at each end adores Aten-cartouches, jambs, cartouches and deceased kneeling with hymns at bottom; left jamb, and remains of deceased with hymn from bottom of right jamb, id. ib. pls. x [middle], xxxv [middle lower], cf. p. 9; remains of text on left jamb, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 284.

Entrance to Antechamber.

(3) and (4) Thicknesses, deceased with hymn on each, Davies, op. cit. i, pls. xli, iv [middle], cf. pp. 48-9; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 282 verso, 283 [left]; titles, L. D. Text, ii, p. 133 [bottom].

Ceiling. Decoration, Davies, op. cit. i, pl. xxxix [middle]; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 284 verso, 20404, 19.

Antechamber.

(5) and (6) Figures of deceased with hymn, Davies, op. cit. i, pl. xxxviii, cf. p. 49; scene at (5), Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 283 [right].

(7), (9), (10), (12) Panel with cartouches, Davies, op. cit. i, pl. xi [8]; Burton MSS.* 25634, 94 [right], 25636, 22 [left].

(8), (11) Decorative floral panel, Davies, op. cit. i, pl. xl [8].

Entrance to Pillared Hall.

(13)-(14) Doorway. Lintel, remains of Aten-cartouches with deceased kneeling at each end, jambs, burial-petitions, id. ib. pl. xxxix [left and right], cf. pp. 52-3; deceased kneeling at right end, Hay*, 29814, 35; jambs, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 283 verso.

(15) Thickness, wife Tenro, Great favourite of the Lady of the Two Lands, adoring, Davies, op. cit. i, pls. iv [right], xxxvi, cf. pp. 49-50; L. D. iii. 97 a; Amélineau, op. cit. in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxix, pl. xcvii [left] opposite p. 630 (from papers of Nestor L'Hôte); Hay*, 29814, 27; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 27 [middle]; omitting text, Burton MSS.* 25634, 75, 77.

(16) Thickness, deceased adoring, Davies, op. cit. i, pls. iv [left], xxxvii, cf. pp. 50-2; Amélineau, op. cit. pl. xcvii [right] opposite p. 630 (from papers of Nestor L'Hôte); Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 27 [right]; Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 45 verso [21]; Hay*, 29814, 36; omitting text, Burton MSS.* 25634, 74, 76.

Pillared Hall.

(17)-(18) Doorway. Lintel, deceased kneeling with hymn at each end adores Aten-cartouches, jambs, cartouches and deceased kneeling with hymn at bottom, Davies, op. cit. i, pl. xxxv [top, left and right], cf. p. 52; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 18 [right]; deceased with texts at bottom of right jamb, id. 20410 (4), s' (squeeze).

(19) Upper part, deceased with escort invested as High priest of the Aten before King and Queen in balcony, lower part, remains of scene of deceased received by household, Davies, op. cit. i, pls. vi-ix; upper part, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 26; courtiers and deceased carried, L. D. iii. 97 b.

(20)-(21) Royal family with attendants in chariots leave palace for Temple with military escort, and base, soldiers, runners, and chariots, Davies, op. cit. i, pls. x, xv-xx; L. D. iii. 92, 93; Wilkinson MSS.* iii. 37; Hay*, 29814, 21-5, 55, 60; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 17, 33; part of top row of soldiers preceding royal chariot, Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdvölker, 69; Wrezinski, Atlas, ii. 12; text above royal chariots, Burton MSS.* 25634, 65; Aten-rays with cartouches, and various soldiers, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20410 (4), o', r', l', l' (squeezes).
El'Amarna

(22) Officials waiting to receive Royal family at Temple, Davies, op. cit. i, pls. x a–xiv; L. D. iii. 94; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20410 (3), t, u, v, x (squeezes); Hay*, 29814, 30 [right], 31, 51, 52; omitting Temple, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 32 [left]; part of Temple with flag-staffs and first pylon, Wilkinson MSS.* x. 44.

(23) Upper part, King and Queen, with Princesses Merytaten and Meketaten, offering to the Aten, and base, two registers, courtiers, priests, chariots, and musicians, Davies, op. cit. i, pls. xxii–xxiv; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 18 [left]; omitting bottom register, id. 20410 (i), t, j (squeezes); upper part, Wilkinson, M. and C. ii Ser. Supp. pl. 30 = ed. Birch, iii, pl. xxiii opposite p. 52; Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 46 [upper]; Hay*, 29814, 29, 30 [left]; Burton MSS.* 25634, 86, 91, 93 verso; female fan-bearers, charioteer and four fan-bearers, and musicians, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20410 (i), d, e, f (squeezes); one charioteer, four fan-bearers, and musicians, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 18 verso [left and middle]; blind musicians, Prisse, Mon. xv bis [1]; Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 239 (No. 193) = ed. Birch, i. 442 (No. 218); Steindorff, Die Blütezeit des Pharaonen­reichs (1909), p. 159, Abb. 154; (1926), p. 186, Abb. 176; Davies, The Graphic Work of the Expedition in N. Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, Dec 1923, p. 47, fig. 11 [lower].

(24)–(26) Upper part, King, Queen, and four princesses worship in the Temple, with chariots and escort in attendance, and palace at south end, Davies, The Rock Tombs of El'Amarna, i, pls. xxv [upper], xxvi–xxviii, xxxiii, v [left]; omitting part on north wall, Amélineau, op. cit. in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxix, pl. lxxv [upper] between pp. 612 and 613 (from papers of Nestor l'Hôte); Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 8 [upper]; Temple buildings, L. D. iii. 96 a, c; part, Prisse, L'Art Égyptien, i, Architecture, pl. 41. 'Plans cavaliers des édifices de Tell el-Amarna', cf. Texte, p. 375; north end of Temple with hall of statues, part of storehouse, altar, and great pylon, Hay*, 29814, 54, 57, 56, 38; hall of statues (on north wall), Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 102 (No. 96, 2) = ed. Birch, i. 346 (No. 115, 2); heads and texts of two princesses, L. D. iii. 97 c, and Text, ii, p. 134 a; soldiers and foreign ambassadors, L. D. iii. 97 d; Meyer, op. cit. 68; Wreszinski, Atlas, ii. 11; one archer (reversed), Davies, op. cit. in N. Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, Dec 1923, p. 48, fig. 13 [left]; palace at south end, L. D. iii. 96 b. Lower part, deceased rewarded by King in front of Temple treasury, with storehouses, garden, &c., and cattle-yards, waiting chariots, and laden boats, at south end, Davies, The Rock Tombs of El'Amarna, i, pls. xxv [lower], xxix–xxxi, v [right], cf. p. 53; omitting part on north wall, Amélineau, op. cit. pl. lxxv [lower] between pp. 612 and 613 (from papers of Nestor l'Hôte); Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 8 [lower]; decoration of deceased before Royal family, L. D. iii. 97 e; deceased decorated, Nestor l'Hôte, Lettres écrites d'Égypte, 61 (reversed); text above deceased, Burton MSS.* 25634, 92, 93; garden, stables, storehouses, and granaries, Wilkinson, M. and C. ii, pls. ix between pp. 132 and 133, v [1] opposite p. 94, and p. 105 (No. 97, 2) = ed. Birch, i, pls. ix opposite p. 308, vi [1] opposite p. 340, and p. 348 (No. 116, 2); Burton MSS.* 25634, 78–84; omitting granaries, Prisse, L'Art Égyptien, i, Architecture, pls. 39 [lower] 'Plans cavaliers des édifices de Tell el-Amarna', 40 'Plan cavalier d'une villa royale', cf. Texte, pp. 372–4; L. D. iii. 95; Hay*, 29814, 53, 43; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20410 (3), v, (4), z, a' (squeezes); sketch of part of storehouses and gardens, Wilkinson MSS.* x. 45–8; doorway with column from storehouse, id. M. and C. ii. 102 (No. 95, 2) = ed. Birch, i. 346 (No. 114, 2); cattle-yards, chariots, and boats, Hay*, 29814, 44; one chariot, Prisse, op. cit. ii, Sculpture, pl. 22 'Char princiér', cf. Texte, p. 403; cattle-yards, Wilkinson, M. and C. ii. 134 (No. 120, 1) = ed. Birch, i. 370 (No. 140, 1); boats, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 22 a; three soldiers with lantern by boats, id. M. and C. iii. 113 (No. 352) = ed. Birch, ii. 157 (No. 385).
Columns.

Two columns with abacus text, Hay*, 29847, 46, 63 [near bottom]; see Davies, op. cit. i, pl. ii, cf. p. 15; one column, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 27 [left]; texts of abaci (incomplete), Champollion, Not. Descr. ii. 319.

Text from south column of east pair, Davies, op. cit. i, pl. xxxv [middle upper], cf. ii [right upper].

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(27)-(28) Doorway. Lintel, deceased kneeling with hymn at each end adores Aten-cartouches, jambs, texts with name of Meryrê substituted for that of Hatiyâ; id. ib. i, pl. xxxiv, cf. pp. 15–16, 52, 53; lintel, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20410 (1), A, E, G, H (squeezes), 20404, 32 [right]; right jamb, id. ib. 20396, 285.

5. Penthu =, Royal scribe; First under the King; Chief servitor of the Aten in the Residence of the Aten in Akhetaten; Chief physician; &c. (See plan, supra p. 210.)


Facade.

(1)–(2) Lintel, deceased at each end adores Aten-cartouches, jambs, burial petition; ends of lintel, and jambs, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. ii, cf. p. 30; cartouches from lintel, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 293 verso.

Entrance.

(3) Thickness, deceased and hymn to the Aten, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. iii, cf. p. 29; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 294; name and titles, L. D. Text, ii, p. 132 a; part, L. D. iii. 9 r q.

(4) Thickness, deceased and hymn to the Aten, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. iv, cf. pp. 29–30; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 293.

Passage.

(5)–(6) Upper part, King and Queen with three princesses, attendants, and chariots, worshipping before Aten-Temple, Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. v–vi [left], xi [left]; King, Queen, and part of Temple, Burton MSS.* 25634, 87, 88, 25636, 22 [middle]; texts above princesses, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 281 verso [middle]; fragment, two female fan-bearers, in Berlin Mus. 521, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. ii [middle], cf. p. 2, note 3; see L. D. Text, ii, p. 133; Ausführ. Verzeichnis (1899), p. 205. Lower part, chariots, gardens, freight-ships, and deceased as chancellor rewarded before Royal family, Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. vii [upper], ix [A–C, E].

(7) Upper part, deceased rewarded before King and Queen in front of Lesser Sanctuary of Temple, lower part, remains of tending cattle, id. ib. pls. vi [right], vii, xii [b], ix [d].

(8) Upper part, remains of scene of King and Queen at table, lower part, deceased as chief physician rewarded before King in palace, id. ib. pls. x, viii [lower].
6. **Panehesi**, Chief servitor of the Aten in the Residence of the Aten in Akhetaten; Second prophet, and Servitor, of the Lord of the Two Lands Neferkheprure in the Temple of the Aten; Overseer of the granary and of the cattle of the Aten; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; &c. (See plan, supra p. 210.)


**Facade.**

(1)–(2) Lintel, double-scene, King, Queen, and three princesses worship the Aten, with Queen's sister Mutbenret and attendants, and nurse and two female dwarfs, jambs, two registers, Royal family worshipping on each side (right one much destroyed), Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. v [upper], vi [left, right], cf. p. 30; lintel, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 36 [left], 20396, 280 [right]; names of female dwarfs, and title of Queen's sister, L. D. Text, ii, p. 131 [top]; lower scene on left jamb, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20410 (2), o (squeeze).

**Entrance to Outer Hall.**


(4) Thickness, King with censer, Queen with bouquet, and three princesses, worship the Aten, with Queen’s sister Mutbenret, dwarfs, and attendants below, and deceased with hymn at bottom, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. vii, xxvii [left], cf. p. 30; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 35 [right]; upper scene, L. D. iii. 91 h; Princess 'Ankhesenpa-aten with sistrum, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20410 (2), s (squeeze); name and title of same princess, L. D. iii. 91 p; concluding words of text at bottom, L. D. Text, ii, p. 130 [bottom left].

**Outer Hall.**

(5)–(6) Lintel, deceased kneeling at each end adores Aten-cartouches, jambs, burial petitions, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. v [lower middle], ix [right, left], cf. p. 31; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 36 [right]; titles and cartouches, Champollion, *Not. Descr.* ii. 321 [1]; Rosellini, *Mon. Stor.* xxv [3 upper]; Burton, *Excerpta Hiero*. vi [1] (not quite accurate); id. MSS.* 25634, 94 [middle lower]; Hay*, 29847, 63 [top]; cartouches, name and title of deceased, and parts of texts of jambs, L. D. Text, ii, pp. 130 [middle], 131 [a and middle].

(7)–(8) Upper part, deceased rewarded before King, Queen, and four princesses, in palace, lower part, deceased acclaimed by household and escort, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. x, xi [upper]; Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 34; text of princesses behind balcony, L. D. iii. 91 o; four fan-bearers from top register, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20410 (2), x (squeeze).

(9) Upper part, Royal family worship the Aten, and deceased and attendants with offerings, lower part, deceased received by escort, and waiting chariots, Davies, op. cit. ii,
Rock-tombs

pls. xii, xi [lower]; Amélineau, op. cit. in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxix, pl. lxxiii opposite p. 608 (from papers of Nestor L'Hôte); Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 2; upper part, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 45; head of courtier from top register, L. D. iii. 91 n; fan-bearers and servants, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20410 (1), d, n (squeeze); name of Princess Nefer-neferu-aten, L. D. Text, ii. p. 131 [bottom right].

(10)-(11) Royal family and courtiers driving out from palace in chariots with military escort, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. xiii–xvii; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 6, 28; King and Queen in chariots, id. 20410 (2), z (squeeze).

(12), (13) Royal visit to Aten-Temple, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. xviii, xix, v [bottom right], cf. iv [h], p. 10; King worshipping, Nestor L'Hôte, Lettres écrites d'Égypte, 63; id. MSS.* 20404, 30; entrance to Temple with masts, id. Lettres [&c.], 64.

(14) King and Queen worship the Aten, and three courtiers below, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xx, cf. xxvi [lower]; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 31 [left].

Columns. Deceased kneeling before cartouches, from north and south columns, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. iv [lower], cf. p. 30; one scene, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 31 [right].

Architraves. East architrave and three abaci, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. iv [b–f], v [middle], xxvi [upper], cf. pp. 15–16; Hav*, 29847, 63 [middle upper]; architrave, Burton MSS.* 25634, 104 verso [upper]; one abacus, L. D. Text, ii, p. 130 [top].

Text of west architrave, L. D. iii. 91 i.


Remains of frieze of south wall, id. ib. v [bottom left].

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(15)–(16) Doorway, lintel, deceased at each end adores Aten-cartouches, jambs, burial petitions, id. ib. pl. xxi [top, right and left], cf. xxvi [upper], pp. 30, 31–2; jambs, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 31 [middle].

(17) Thickness, deceased and small daughter, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. xxi, xxvii [middle]; Amélineau, op. cit. in Ann. Mus. Guimet, xxix, pl. cxix opposite p. 644 (from papers of Nestor L'Hôte); Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 29 [right]; deceased, Wilkinson MSS.* ii. 45 verso [10].

Shrine.

(18) Deceased with family at table receives bouquet from servant, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xxi; Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20404, 29 [left]; texts, Hav*, 29847, 63 [middle lower]; text above deceased and sister, L. D. Text, ii, p. 132 [near top]; names, and title of sister, L. D. iii. 91 k, m.

(19) Seated statue of deceased (removed); name, L. D. iii. 91 l, and Text, ii, p. 131 a; see Davies, op. cit. ii, p. 11.

South Group.


7. Parenũfer X 닥, Royal craftsman; Washer of hands of His Majesty.

Complete, Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. ii–x, and pp. 1–6; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pls. lxii–lxv, and pp. 123–7. Plan and sections, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. ii [lower]; plan, Bouriant, &c., op. cit. p. 125, fig. 47.
Tomb 7. Parennifer. From DAVIES, vi, pl. ii.

Tomb 8. Tutu. From DAVIES, vi, pl. xi.


Tomb 11. Ra'mosi. From DAVIES, iv, pl. xxxiv [lower right].

Tomb 14. Mey. From DAVIES, v, pl. i.

All these plans are from DAVIES, The Rock Tombs of El Amarna.
Façade.

(1)–(2) Royal family worship the Aten, with chariots and deceased kneeling in front of chapel below, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. ii [upper left].

(3)–(4) Royal family worship the Aten, id. ib. pl. ii [upper right].

Entrance.

(5)–(6) Doorway. Lintel, Royal family worship the Aten, jambs, Aten-rays and cartouches, id. ib. pl. ii [upper middle].

(7) Thickness, Royal family, and attendants below, id. ib. pls. iii [right], vii [upper right], viii [left]; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pls. lxi, lxxi, cxxii, cf. p. 123; omitting attendants, Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 295 [bottom].

(8) Thickness, deceased adoring, Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. ixx, vii [right]; text, Daréssy, Tombeaux et Stèles-limites de Hagi-Qandli in Rec. de Trav. xv. 37; Hay*, 29814, 28, 29847, 16 [lower left]; Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 295 [middle]; fragment of text, L. D. Text, ii, p. 147 [bottom].

Hall.

(9)–(10) Deceased rewarded before King and Queen in balcony of palace, with three princesses, and Mutbenret, sister of Neferiti, and foreigners, courtiers, chariots, and servants bringing rewards, behind deceased, Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. iv, ix, x; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. lxv and p. 126; L. D. iii. 108–9, cf. Text, ii, p. 148 [top]; Hay*, 29814, 39, 40; Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20411 (2), c–j (squeezes); King and Queen and courtiers, Maspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l’Orient, Les Premières Millénies, fig. on p. 328; eldest princess behind King and Queen, Davies, The Graphic Work of the Expedition in N. Y. Metro. Bull. Pt. ii, Dec. 1923, p. 48, fig. 13 [right]; notable in front of King, and decoration of deceased, id. ib. p. 46, fig. 10; heads of foreigners, Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdvolker, 70, 71; head of King, Petrie, Racial Types, 610 (on sheet xiii); foreigners as decoration of balcony, Davies, The Rock Tombs of El Amarna, v, frontispiece; Meyer, op. cit. 72, 73; texts to scene, Hay*, 29847, 64 [bottom], 65 [top]; text above King and Queen, Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 295 [top].

(11) Unfinished scene, deceased returns home with treasure, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. v.

(12) Unfinished scene, remains of house and garden of deceased, id. ib. pl. vii [lower right].

(13) Unfinished scene, musicians, food, &c., and two courtiers before King in kiosk, id. ib. pl. vi.

(14) Remains of hieratic graffiti, id. ib. pl. vii [upper left].

Entrance to Shrine.

(15) and (16) Jambs; titles of deceased, id. ib. pl. vii [lower left].

8. TUTU &c., Chamberlain (?); &c.

Davies, The Rock Tombs of El Amarna, vi, pls. xii–xxi, xxxv, xxxvi [upper], and pp. 7–15; Bouriant, Légrain and Jéquier, op. cit. in Mem. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. viii, pls. lii–liii, pp. 107–81. Plan and sections, Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. xii, xiii [left], xiii [left]; L. D. Text, ii, p. 145 [bottom]; Hay*, 29847, 49 verso [upper], 50; plan, Bouriant, &c., op. cit. p. 107, fig. 455; sketch-plans, Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 295; Lepsius MSS.* Diary, pages at end, 62. Views, Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. xxxv [right], xxxvvi [upper]; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. iv; Maspero, op. cit. fig. on p. 331; Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, p. 57, Abb. 15.
Façade.

(1)-(2) Doorway. Lintel, and jambs, Mariette, *Voyage*, pl. 18; Maspero, op. cit. fig. on p. 329; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. iii, and pp. 108-9; jambs, with deceased kneeling at bottom on one side, Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. xv [left], xiii [right], cf. xxxiv [middle right], and p. 31; parts of four columns of text on north jamb, L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 146 [upper right]; ends of columns of text on south jamb, L. D. iii. 106 c.

Entrance.

(3) Thickness, Royal family worship the Aten, and deceased kneeling with hymn below, Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. xvi, xxxv [left]; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. liv, and pp. 112-13; L. D. iii. 106 b; Hay*, 29814, 37, 29847, 15, 16 [upper]; Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20404, 37, 20411, a, b (squeezes); lower part, text behind deceased, L. D. *Text*, ii, p. 146 [right lower].

(4) Thickness (nearly destroyed), deceased kneeling and hymn to the Aten, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xv [right], cf. pp. 25-7; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. lii and pp. 109-12; L. D. iii. 107 a, cf. *Text*, ii, p. 146 [left]; Hay*, 29814, 12, 29847, 14; parts of hymn, see Breasted, *De Hymnis in Solem*, 34, 36, 39.

Ceiling. Texts, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xiv [middle], cf. p. 32.

Pillared Hall.

(5)-(7) Upper part, deceased before King and Queen (destroyed) seated in door of palace, with officials and spectators behind deceased, id. ib. vi, pls. xvii, xviii [left]; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. lx and p. 120; King and Queen, L. D. iii. 107 b; sketch of scene, Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 297 [lower].

(6)-(7) Lower part, prayer and deceased, Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. lix and p. 119; hymn, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xix [right], cf. p. 27.

(8) Upper part, deceased with officials, servants, &c., outside palace, id. ib. pl. xviii [right]; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. lxi and p. 121.

(9)-(11) Upper part, deceased rewarded before King and Queen in balcony of palace, and foreigners, officials, and servants behind deceased, with waiting chariots below, Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. xix [left], xx [right]; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. lviii and pp. 117-18; sketch of scene, Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20404, 84.


(12)-(13) Upper part, deceased escorted home by friends, id. ib. pl. xx [middle and left]; omitting house, Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. lviii.

(14) and (15) Entablatures, deceased kneeling at each end adores Aten-cartouches, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xii [bottom left]; Hay*, 29847, 49 verso [lower].

(16)-(17) Column with jamb on which are scenes of Royal family worshiping the Aten, and deceased kneeling below, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xiv [left], cf. pp. 31-2; Hay*, 29847, 44 [left and middle]; Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 298 verso; omitting scenes on jamb, L. D. iii. 106 c.

Architraves. Text, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xiv [right], cf. p. 32.

Ceiling. Texts, id. ib. pl. xii [right], cf. p. 32.

9. MA’HU Commandant of police of Akhetaten.

Façade.

(1)-(2) Doorway. Jambs, burial petition, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xxviii [right and left], cf. pp. 30-1; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pp. 94-5 with figs. 40, 41.

Entrance.

(3) Thickness, upper part, King, Queen, and Princess Merytaten sacrificing at the altar of the Aten, lower part, deceased kneeling and hymn to the Aten, Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. xv, xxix [bottom], xl [left], cf. pp. 28-9; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. xlii, and pp. 95-7 with fig. 42.

(4) Thickness, deceased and hymn, id. ib. p. 97, fig. 43; hymn, Bouriant, op. cit. in Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr. i, p. 17; figure of deceased, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xxix [upper left].

Outer Hall.

(5) Upper part, destroyed scene of deceased rewarded before King; sketch (unfinished) of King in balcony, id. ib. iv, pl. xxix [top right].

(6) Stela, King and Queen before altar, and deceased kneeling below, id. ib. pl. xvi, cf. xlii [lower right], xxix [middle right]; Bourian, &c., op. cit. pl. xlii, cf. p. 98.

(7)-(8) Lower part (unfinished), deceased and his troops before Temple, Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. xix, xxviii, xlii [top and bottom left]; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pls. xliii [lower], xlv, and p. 99; small boy clapping troops, id. ib. p. 99, fig. 44.

(8) Upper part, chariots, attendants, and deceased receiving standard before palace, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xvii; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. xliii [upper], and pp. 98-9.

(9)-(10) and (11 top left) Upper part, King and Queen in chariot preceded by vizier and police leave Temple to inspect block-house, Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. xii [c], xx, xxi [upper, and lower left], cf. xxviii [middle]; Bourian, &c., op. cit. pl. xlv, cf. p. 100.

Lower part at (9)-(10), King and Queen with Princess Merytaten in chariot passing sentries, Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. xii [a], xxii, xxi [lower right], xl [right], xli [lower]; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. xvi, xlviii [left], and p. 101 [bottom].

(11) Stela, King and Queen before altar, and deceased kneeling below, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xxiii, cf. xxviii [middle]; Bourian, &c., op. cit. pl. xlviii [middle] and p. 102.

(11 top right) and (12)-(13). Upper part, two registers, deceased superintending the provisioning of the guard-houses, Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. xxiv-xxv [upper, lower right], cf. xxviii [middle]; Bourian, &c., op. cit. pls. xlviii [top and right], xlv, cf. p. 103.

Lower part at (12)-(13), two registers, deceased brings prisoners to vizier, Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. xii [b], xxv [lower left], xlvii, xlii [upper]; Bourian, &c., op. cit. pl. l, cf. pp. 103-4.

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(14)-(15) Doorway. Lintel, deceased at each end adores Aten-cartouches, jambs, hymn to the Aten with deceased kneeling at bottom, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xxvii; Bourian, &c., op. cit. pl. li, and pp. 104-5.

10. Ipî, Royal scribe; Steward.


Façade.

Doorway. West (right) jamb, burial petition, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xxxix [left], cf. p. 31. East (left) jamb, burial petition, Bourian, &c., op. cit. pl. xxxviii [a] and p. 87.
Entrance.

West (right) thickness. Hymn to the Aten, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xliii [bottom left], cf. xxxii, xxxiii, and pp. 28-9; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. xxxviii [b], and pp. 88-9; Bouriant, op. cit. in Mem. Miss. Arch. Fr. i, pp. 11-12; Piehl, Insr. Hiéro. i Sér. cxci-cxcii a; part, see Breasted, De Hymnis in Solen, 27.

East (left) thickness. Upper part, King, Queen, and Princesses Merytaten, Meke­taten, and 'Ankhessen-aten, offer votive pieces to the Aten, Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. xxxi, xlv; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. in Mem. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. viii, pls. xlvix, xl, and pp. 89-90; Jéquier, Hist. de la Civilisation Ég., p. 236, fig. 200; text of Queen, and names of princesses, Bouriant, op. cit. in Mem. Miss. Arch. Fr. i, pp. 13-14 [top]. Lower part, deceased with prayer, Bouriant, &c., op. cit. in Mem. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. viii, pp. 90-1 with fig. 38; prayer, Bouriant, op. cit. in Mem. Miss. Arch. Fr. i, pp. 14-15.

Ceiling. Burial petition, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xxxii [left], cf. p. 31; Piehl, op. cit. cxciβ; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. in Mem. Miss. Arch. Fr. i, p. 92; Bouriant, op. cit. in Mem. Miss. Arch. Fr. i, p. 15 [middle].

II. Ra'mosi escaping, Royal scribe; Commander of troops of the Lord of the Two Lands; Steward of Nebma'etc'. (See plan, supra p. 220.)

Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. xi [right], xxxv, xlv, cf. pp. 21-2 Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. xxxvii and pp. 83-5. Plan and section, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xxxiv [lower right]; plan, Bouriant, &c., op. cit. p. 83, fig. 35.

Entrance to Hall.

(1) Thickness, King, Queen, and Princess Merytaten worship the Aten, Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. xi [right], xxxv, xlv, cf. pp. 84, fig. 36.

(2) Thickness, deceased and prayer, Davies, op. cit. iv, pls. xxx [right], xlv [left], cf. p. 30; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. xxxvii, pp. 83-4; incomplete text, Bouriant, op. cit. in Mem. Miss. Arch. Fr. i, pp. 9-10.

Hall.

(3) Recess. Statues of deceased and wife, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xlv [right]; text, id. ib. p. 21; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. in Mem. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. viii, p. 85.

I2. Nekht-pa-aten, Hereditary prince; Chancellor; Vizier.

See Davies, op. cit. v, pp. 12-13. Plan, id. ib. pl. xiv [top middle]; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. p 81, fig. 34.

Entrance.

Fragments of text (destroyed) on jambs, id. ib. p. 81; DARESSY, Tombeaux et Stèles-limite de Hogi-Qandil in Rec. de Trav. xv. 38 [top]; see Davies, op. cit. v, p. 12.

I3. Neferkhepru-her-sekheper, Mayor of Akhetaten.

See Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xxxvi, pp. 23-4. Plan and sections, id. ib. pl. xxxvii [right]; HAY *, 29847, 43. Views, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xlii [upper, lower right], pp. 23-4; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. xxxvi; WRESZINSKI, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], pl. 19 [A].

Façade.

Doorway. Jamōs, burial petition, Davies, op. cit. iv, pl. xxxvii [left], cf. p. 31; texts, Bouriant, &c., op. cit. p. 79; DARESSY, op. cit. 38 [middle].
14. **Mey**, Fan-bearer on the right of the King; Steward of the house of Sehetep-Aten and of the house of Wa'enré in On; Overseer of cattle of the Estate of Ré in On; &c. ('Tombeau du Flabellifere.') (See plan, supra p. 220.)


Façade.

(1)–(2) North end of lintel, with remains of scene with three princesses, and Mut-benret, sister of Nefertiti, DAVIES, op. cit. v, pl. v [upper]. Jambs, burial petition, id. ib. pl. iv [right and left], cf. pp. 17–18; BOURIANT, &c., op. cit. pl. xxxi, and pp. 72–3; DARESSY, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xv. 41.

Entrance.

(3) Thickness, upper part, Royal family worship the Aten, lower part, hymn to the Aten, and deceased (destroyed), DAVIES, op. cit. v, pls. iii, xxxvi [top left], ii [bottom left], xix [lower], cf. p. 16; BOURIANT, &c., op. cit. pls. xxxii, xxxiii, and pp. 73–5; lower part, DARESSY, op. cit. 38–9.

(4) Thickness, hymn to the Aten, and deceased (erased), BOURIANT, &c., op. cit. pl. xxxiv, and pp. 75–6; texts, DAVIES, op. cit. v, pl. iv [middle]. cf. p. 4.

Ceiling. Remains of texts, id. ib. pl. ii [bottom right], cf. p. 18; middle part, BOURIANT, &c., op. cit. p. 76; DARESSY, op. cit. 40–1.

Hall.

View, DAVIES, op. cit. v, pl. xxxv [right].

(5) Unfinished scene, deceased rewarded at palace, with royal gardens and barges in foreground, id. ib. pl. v [lower]; gardens and barges, BOURIANT, &c., op. cit. pl. xxxv; text of deceased (?), id. ib. p. 77.

Graffiti on north part of west wall, DAVIES, op. cit. v, pl. v [left], cf. p. 4; BOURIANT, &c., op. cit. p. 77, fig. 33.


See DAVIES, op. cit. iv, p. 25. Plan and sections, id. ib. pl. xxxviii; plan, BOURIANT, &c., op. cit. p. 67, fig. 29.

Façade.

Jambs, burial petition, DAVIES, op. cit. iv, pl. xxxix [middle and right], cf. p. 31; BOURIANT, &c., op. cit. pp. 67–9 with figs. 30, 31; DARESSY, op. cit. 42.

18. **Name destroyed.**


Entrance.


EL 'AMARNA. ROYAL TOMB.

19. Sutau, Overseer of the Treasury of the Lord of the Two Lands.


Entrance.
North thickness, remains of prayer and deceased kneeling, Davies, op. cit. v, pl. xv [lower], cf. p. 17; Bouliant, &c., op. cit. pl. xxx.

20. Name unknown.

See Davies, op. cit. v, p. 14. Plan and section, ib. pl. xii [left]; plan, Bouliant, &c., op. cit. p. 61, fig. 25.

Façade.
Lintel, unfinished double scene of Royal family (including Mutbenret) worshipping the Aten, Davies, op. cit. v, pl. xv [upper].

22. Name unknown.


Façade.
Lintel, remains of scene of Royal family worshipping, id. ib. pl. xvi [top left].

23. Any, Royal scribe; Scribe of the offering-table of the Aten; Steward of the Temple of 'Akheprure', &c.

Davies, op. cit. v, pl. ix-xi, xx-xiii, pp. 6-11; Bouliant, Legrain, and Jéquier, op. cit. in Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. viii, pl. xxv-xxix, pp. 49-56. Plan and sections, Davies, op. cit. v, pl. viii, plan, Bouliant, &c., op. cit. p. 50, fig. 18.

Vestibule.
(1) Six stelae, Nebwawi, Scribe, Thay, Charioteer, Any-men, Servant, [Pta]mey, brother of Any, Pakha, Overseer of works, and Ay, Servant, (four found in situ on west wall), in Cairo Mus. 34175-34181, Lacau, Stèles du Nouvel Empire (Caire), pl. lxvi-lxviii, pp. 217-22; Davies, op. cit. v, pl. xxi-xxiii, cf. pp. 9-11; omitting Ay, Daressy, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xv. 44 [bottom]-45 [upper]; omitting Pta)mey and Ay, Steindorff, Vier Grabsteilen aus der Zeit Amenophis' iv in A.Z. xxxiv, pp. 63-7, with Abb. i-iv; Bouliant, &c., op. cit. pls. xxv, xxvi, pp. 49-51; names from the six stelae, Legrain, Répertoire, Nos. 303-8.

Façade.
(2)-(3) Lintel, double scene, Royal family worship the Aten, jambs, royal and Aten cartouches, and deceased with hymn at bottom; jambs, Davies, op. cit. v, pl. xi [left and right], cf. p. 17; Bouliant, &c., op. cit. pl. xxvii, pp. 51-2; texts, Daressy, op. cit. 44 [middle].

Entrance.
(4) Thickness, deceased adores the Aten (unfinished), Bouliant, &c., op. cit. pl. xxviii, pp. 52-3; hymn, Daressy, op. cit. 43-4 [top]; end of hymn, Davies, op. cit. v, p. 7, cf. pls. xxxii, xxxiii.
PA-ATEN-EM-HAB \( \text{Ra} \), Royal scribe; Commander of troops, and Steward, of the Lord of the Two Lands; Overseer of works in Akhetaten.


\[ \text{Façade.} \]

Jambs (destroyed) with titles of deceased; texts, Darey, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xv. 45 [middle lower]; of north jamb, Davies, op. cit. v, pl. xiii [top left]; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. p. 47.

25. \( \text{Ay} \), Divine father; Fan-bearer on the right of the King; Overseer of all the horses of His Majesty; &c. (Afterwards King.)

Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. xxiii–xxxiii, xxxvi [lower]–xliv, pp. 16–24; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pls. xv–xxiv, and pp. 25–46. Plan and sections, Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. xxii, xxiii [upper]; Hay*, 29847, 42 [left]; plan, Bouriant, &c., op. cit. p. 26, fig. 10. View of interior, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xxxvii; Timme, Tell el-Amarna, p. 28, Abb. 28; Wreszinski, Bericht über die photographische Expedition [&c.], pl. 18 [8].

\[ \text{Façade.} \]

(1)–(2) Lintel, effaced scene of Royal family offering to the Aten, jambs, prayers and deceased with wife Teye \( \text{Teye} \), Nurse of the Great Royal Wife Nefertiti, Governess of the Queen, Royal ornament, kneeling below; jambs, Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. xv, pp. 28–9; texts of jambs, and head of deceased, Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. xxiv, xxxi [top right], cf. pp. 32–3.

\[ \text{Entrance.} \]

(3)–(4) Thickness, King and Queen followed by three princesses, and Mutbenret \( \text{Mutbenret} \), Queen’s sister, with two female dwarfs and courtiers, worship the Aten, and deceased and wife Teye with prayer below, id. ib. pls. xxv [upper], xxvi [upper], xxxi [middle], xxxviii [lower], xxxix, xl, cf. pp. 28–9; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pls. xviii–xx, pp. 34–7; deceased and wife kneeling, Jéquier, Hist. de la Civilisation Ég. p. 279, fig. 242; texts of upper part, Hay*, 29847, 65 [left]; text (destroyed) above Queen, L. D. Text, ii, p. 142; texts of lower part, DARESSY, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xv. 46–8, 49 [bottom].

(5) Thickness, deceased and wife Teye and hymn to the Aten, Davies, op. cit. vi, pls. xxvii, xli, and frontispiece, cf. pp. 29–31; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pls. xvi, xvii, pp. 30–3; hymn, Bouriant, op. cit. in Mém. Miss. Arch. Fr. i, pp. 2–5; names and titles, DARESSY, op. cit. 45 [bottom].
Rock-tombs 229

Ceiling. Texts, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xxv [lower], cf. p. 34; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. in Mem. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. viii, pl. xxii [1], p. 37.

Hall.


(9) At top, deceased wearing decorations received by friends and escort outside Temple, with sentry-posts at gate above, Davies, The Rock Tombs of El Amarna, vi, pls. xxx, xxxi [top left], xxii [lower]; L. D. iii. 105 a; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pl. xxiv, pp. 44–5; Hay*, 29814, 41 [right]; group with deceased wearing decorations, Hay*, 29850, 269–70 (tracings).

(10) Above doorway, unfinished scene of palace, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xxvii [lower left]; Hay*, 29814, 58 [left].

(11)–(12) Inner doorway. Lintel (centre destroyed), deceased and wife Teye kneeling at each end adore Aten-rays and cartouches, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xxx [lower], cf. p. 33; L. D. iii. 105 f; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. p. 46 with fig. 16; sketch, Hay*, 29814, 13; texts, Hay*, 29847, 66 [left]; left half, Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20404, 38. Jambbs, five columns text (mostly destroyed), and deceased and wife Teye kneeling at bottom on each side; texts, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xxxii [left and middle], xxxi [middle right], cf. xxxiv [right], pp. 33–4; Hay*, 29847, 66 [right]; east jamb, L. D. iii. 107 d (incorrectly called Parennifer, cf. Text, ii, p. 145 note 2); titles of deceased from middle column of text on west jamb, L. D. Text, ii, p. 145 a; deceased and wife Teye kneeling, from west jamb, Davies, op. cit. vi, pl. xxxii [middle right], cf. p. 23.

Columns.

Architraves; text of east one, id. ib. pl. xxxii [right], cf. p. 34 with note 4; L. D. iii. 105 b, c and Text, ii, p. 143 [near bottom]; Bouriant, &c., op. cit. p. 40 [lower]; Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 297 [upper].
EL-'AMARNA

25 A. Iy (?) |||| (?).

Plan and section, id. ib. v, pl. xiv [left].

Entrance.

Remains of hymn to the Aten on right jamb, id. ib. p. 15.

BOUNDARY STELAE ¹

PETRIE, Tell el Amarna, pp. 5-6; Davies, The Rock Tombs of El Amarna, v, pp. 19-34. Collation of texts, id. ib. pls. xxvii, xxviii. Plan showing positions, Petrie, op. cit. pls. xxxiv, xxxv; Davies, op. cit. pl. xxxiv [upper].

West Bank (Tūna el-Gebel).

STELA A. Year 6.

Amenophis IV, Nefertiti, and Princesses Merytaten and Meketaten adore the Aten, with twenty-five lines text below, and on south side two groups of statues of King, Queen, and princesses holding tablets before them, with princesses in relief on sides (Ankhesenpa­
taten added on one side of north tablet). Views, Davies, op. cit. v, pls. xlii [lower], xliii (from Hay), cf. xxxiv [bottom right], pp. 23-4; Timme, Tell el-Amarna, p. 56, Abb. 6a; Hay*, 29814. Description, Bonomi MSS.* Diary, Jan. 16, 1825; Saint-Ferriol MSS.* Diary, May 12, 1842. Scene and text, Prisse, Mon. xiv; text, Daresy, Tombeaux et Stèles-limites de Haqi-Qandil in Rec. de Trav. xv. 61-2 [80]; vertical text, and last six lines of horizontal text, Davies, op. cit. v, pl. xxxiii [upper left and lower]; omitting middle part, Nestor L'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 304; scene, date of year 6, and Horus-name from upper part, id. Lettres écrites d’Égypte, 59, 131. Statues of Queen Nefertiti and two princesses, from inner group, Davies, op. cit. v, pls. xxxiv [bottom left], xxxvi [bottom right]; Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 305, 306.

STELA B. Year 6.

King, Queen, and two princesses adore the Aten, with twenty-seven lines text below. View, L. D. i. 61 [lower]. Texts, L. D. iii. 91 a-f, and Text, ii, p. 114; last six lines, Davies, op. cit. v, pl. xxxiii [lower], cf. p. 24.

STELA F. Year 6.

Upper part destroyed, fourteen lines text below, see Petrie, op. cit. p. 5; Davies, op. cit. v, p. 24.

STELA X. Year 4.

Destroyed scene of King, Queen, and Princess Merytaten (?), adoring, and text below; text, id. ib. pls. xxxi–xxxii, cf. p. 27.

¹ The lettering of the stelae is that used by Petrie and Davies.
STELA V. Year 6. (Destroyed.)

See id. ib. p. 27.

STELA U. Year 6.

King, Queen, and two princesses adore the Aten, and twenty-four lines text below, with statue-group on north side, and statues with tablets south of Royal family. View and text, id. ib. pls. xxv, xxxvii [left], cf. p. 27; stela, Prisse, Mon. xii; sketch, Nestor L’Hoët MSS.* 20396, 302.

STELA S. Year 6.

Double scene, King, Queen, and two princesses worship the Aten with twenty-six lines text below, and statue-groups holding tablets on either side. Views, Davies, op. cit. v, pl. xl [upper], cf. xliiv [bottom middle]. Stela, id. ib. pls. xxxvi, xxxix, cf. pp. 26–7; Prisse, Mon. xiii; Steindorf, Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs (1900), p. 147, Abb. 123; (1926), p. 171, Abb. 159; Breasted, A History of Egypt (1905), fig. 140 opposite p. 370; Daressy, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xv, plate opposite p. 52 and pp. 51–8; texts, Lepsius MSS.* Diary, pages at end, 56–69; II. 18–19, see Lévy, L’Atour et le Schéne in Rec. de Trav. xv. 165. Statue of Nefertiti, Davies, op. cit. v, pl. xliiv [bottom left].

STELA R. Year 6.

Double scene, King, Queen, and two princesses, with twenty-nine (?) lines text (much effaced) below, and remains of statue-groups on north side. View, id. ib. pl. xliii [left], cf. p. 26; text, Daressy, op. cit. 52–8; texts of princesses, and parts of text below, Lepsius MSS.* Diary, pages at end, 53–5.

STELA Q. Year 6.

Double scene, King, Queen, and two princesses, adoring the Aten, with twenty-seven lines text (lower part destroyed) below, and destroyed statue-group on either side. View, Davies, op. cit. v, pls. xliii [right], cf. xli [upper], p. 26. Fragments, in Cairo Mus. and in Melbourne Mus., id. ib. pl. xliiv [upper right].

STELA P. Year 6. (Destroyed by gunpowder.)

Fragments with royal heads remaining from double scene of King, Queen, and two princesses adoring the Aten, and statue-groups on either side, see id. ib. pp. 25–6.

STELA N. Year 6.

King, Queen, and two princesses, adoring the Aten, with twenty-six lines text below, and statue-groups on either side. Scene and view, id. ib. pls. xxxiii [top right], xxxiv [bottom middle], xl [lower], cf. p. 25; view, Steindorf, Durch die Libysche Wüste zur Ammonsoase, p. 5, Abb. 3; id. Vorläufiger Bericht [&c.] in Berichte der Phil. Hist. Kl. d. K. Sächs. Gesell. d. Wiss. zu Leipzig, vol. 52 (1900), plates opposite pp. 211, 212; scene, L. D. iii. 110 a, cf. Text, ii, p. 129 [lower]; heads, L. D. iii. 295 [45, 48]. Statues of princesses on south side, Davies, op. cit. v, pl. xliiv [bottom right]. Head of King from statue-group on right side, presented by Steindorf to Berlin Mus. in 1900, Schäfer, Kunstwerke aus der Zeit Amenophis’ iv in Amtliche Berichte, xxxiv, pp. 145–6, Abb. 76, reprinted in A.Z. lii, p. 81, Abb. 14. (Head of Queen from same group is in Leipzig Univ. Mus.)
Stela M. Year 4. (Much effaced.)

King, Queen, and one or two princesses, adoring the Aten, with text below, see id. ib. p. 25.

Stela K. Year 4.

King, Queen, Princess Merytaten, and added figure of Princess Meketaten with attendant, adoring the Aten, and twenty-one columns text, and eighty lines text below. Text and view, id. ib. pls. xxix, xxx, xxxvii [right], xxxviii, cf. p. 25; scene and twenty-five lines text below, L. D. iii. 110 b, cf. Text, ii, p. 129 [top].

Stela J. Year 6. (Much destroyed.)

King, Queen, and two princesses, adoring the Aten, with eight lines text below. Views, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xxi [lower right]; v, pl. xxxvi [top right], cf. p. 24.

Miscellaneous.

(From El'Amarna, but exact provenance unknown.)

Stelae.


**Miscellaneous**

**Reliefs.**


Block, Amenophis IV, Nefertiti, and princess adore the Aten, in Cairo Mus., *Newberry* in Ross, op. cit. p. 164; *Carré, Voyageurs et écrivains français en Égypte*, ii, plate opposite p. 60; see *Maspero, Guide* (1914), p. 135 [468].


Fragment with head of Amenophis IV, in Berlin Mus. 14512, id. Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna, ii, pl. 3; id. *Amarna in Religion und Kunst*, pl. 11; id. *Das Wesen der 'Amarnakunst'* in *Mittel. d. Deutsch. Or. Gesell.* March 1926, No. 64, pl. 4 opposite p. 58; id. op. cit. in Amtliche Berichte, xxxiv, pp. 140–1, Abb. 72, reprinted in *A.Z.* lii, p. 79, Abb. 10; id. op. cit. in *A.Z.* lv, pl. 2 [3], cf. p. 8; id. *Ägyptische und heutige Kunst*, p. 57, Abb. 68.


Part of large block with mourners, in Institute of Arts, Detroit, Michigan, *Capart, Documents pour servir à l'étude de l'Art Égyptien*, i, pl. 58; J. W[althier], *Tomb relief from Tel el Amarna in Bull. of the Detroit Institute of Arts of the City of Detroit*, vol. vi, No. 4, Jan. 1925, p. 41.

Group of Egyptians and negroes from a tomb, now in Bologna Mus., *Weigall, op. cit. 207*.

Sculptor's trial-piece, Nefertiti offers flowers to Amenophis IV, in Berlin Mus. 15000, *Schäfer, Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna*, ii, pl. 6; id. *Amarna in Religion und Kunst*, pl. 33; id. op. cit. in Amtliche Berichte, xxxiv, pp. 133–4, Abb. 66, reprinted in *A.Z.* lii, p. 75, Abb. 4; id. op. cit. in *A.Z.* lv, pl. 3 [1], cf. p. 18; *Bissing, Denkmäler*, 83; *Borchardt,

Sculptor's trial-piece with head on each side (from Amherst Collection), in Upsala Mus. 238, LUON, *Ausgewählte Denkmäler aus ägyptischen Sammlungen*, pl. xix.

Sculptor's trial-piece with lion and owl, in Berlin Mus. 17946, SCHAFER, *Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna*, ii, pl. 10; id. *Amarna in Religion und Kunst*, pl. 52; head of Amenophis IV on back, id. op. cit. in *A.Z.*, iv, pl. 2 [4].

Two sculptor's trial-pieces, woman suckling baby, and portrait-sketch of Amenophis IV or Smenkhkare, in Brit. Mus. 15973, 26810, HALL, op. cit. in *J.E.A.* xvii, pl. xv [3, 4], cf. p. 165; portrait-sketch, *Guide to the Egyptian Collections* (1926), p. 357, fig. 166.

Fragments of reliefs, sculptures, &c., including head of man of Mitanni (?), horse's head, head of princess, and figure of Queen, PETRIE, *Tell el-Amarna*, pl. i [2-4, 7, 11, 14, 15]; cf. pp. 49-1.

Fragments of inscribed reliefs, sculptures, &c., in Berlin Mus. 11523, 11604, 12000-1, 12035-7, 12044-5, 12075, *Aeg. Inschr.*. Berlin, ii. 222-3, 259, 262. (For bas-relief, in Florence Mus. 5412, found in house at Castel Goffredo near Cremona in Italy, see *Bibl.* iii, p. 205.)

**Statues.**


Quartzite head of Amenophis IV, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., *A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms* (1911), p. 85, fig. 40.


Alabaster figure of princess, probably from here, in Berlin Mus. 17951, id. *Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna*, ii, pl. 9 [left].

Painted limestone head of princess, bought in Cairo, perhaps from here, in Berlin Mus. 14113, id. ib. pl. 8; id. *Amarna in Religion und Kunst*, pl. 26; id. op. cit. in *Amtliche Berichte*, xxxiv, pp. 141-2, Abb. 73, reprinted in *A.Z.* ii, p. 79, Abb. 11; BISSING, *Denkmäler*, 45 A; STEINDORF, op. cit. (1900), p. 158, Abb. 133; see *Ausführ. Verzeichnis* (1899), p. 128.


Statue, Amenophis IV and Nefertiti holding hands (seen at a dealer's in Cairo), Borchardt, op. cit. p. 26, Abb. 21, cf. p. 28.

Alabaster fragment of base of seated statue, with cartouches of Amenophis IV and Nefertiti, and part of limestone monument of Amenophis IV, in Brit. Mus. 880, 1083, see Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 123-4 [436, 437].

Fragment of statue of Amenophis IV, lower part of seated double-statue of Amenophis IV and princess, and three small heads (one female), in Florence Mus. 6321, 6320, 6349-51; remains of texts, Schiaparelli, *Musso Archeologico di Firenze*, pp. 466-7 [1724-1728].

(For base of statue (?) of Amenophis IV, copied by Bonomi in a garden in Cairo, but probably from here, see supra p. 70.)

**Various.**


Fragments of granite vase; text with cartouches of Amenophis IV, Champollion, *Not. Descr.* ii. 466 [bottom].

Fragments of an alabaster vase and enamelled box of Smenkhkare (?), Petrie, op. cit. pl. xiii [37, 38]; see Gauthier, op. cit. ii. 363 [iv, v].


**Royal Tomb**


**Corridor A.**

Twenty-five fragments of ushabtis of Amenophis IV, in Cairo Mus.; texts and one head, Bouriant, &c., op. cit. pp. 6-7, and 8, fig. 2; one fragment, Petrie, *A History of Egypt*, ii (1896), p. 222, fig. 137; cartouches, Legrain, *Répertoire*, No. 290.

**Entrance to Pillared Hall E.**

(1) Jamb. Woman, perhaps Princess Meketaten; remains of text at bottom, Bouriant, op. cit. in *Rec. de Trav.* xviii. 149.
Pillared Hall E.

(2) At top, women mourners from burial scene(?), BOURJANT, &c., op. cit. in Mem. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. viii, p. 10, fig. 3; see BOURJANT, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xviii. t49-50.

(3) Pillar. Remains of text of a 'royal acquaintance pure of hands', id. ib. 150.

Room IV.

Stela, King, Queen, and two princesses worship the Aten ('Wilbow stela'), found in débris, now in Cairo Mus. 34174, BOURJANT, &c., op. cit. in Mem. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. viii, p. 12, fig. 4, and pp. 11, 14; BISSING, Denkmäler, 82; BORCHARDT and REISNER, Works of Art, 27 [upper]; LAUW, Sîtes du Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), pl. lxiv, pp. 12-13; MASPERO and ROEDER, Führer (1912), pl. 32 [a]; upper part of Queen, BORCHARDT, Porträts der Königin Nofret-ete, p. 11, Abb. 7; see LEGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 288.

Room IV.

(4) Remains of seven registers of foreigners, BOURJANT, &c., op. cit. pl. v.

(5)-(6) King, Queen, and four princesses, soldiers, and attendants, worship the Aten in Temple with courtiers below; remaining names of 'Ankhesenpa-aten and Nefer-neferu­aten the younger, id. ib. p. 19.

(7) Nine registers soldiers, including negroes, Libyans, and Asiatics, and chariots, id. ib. pl. iv.

(8) Upper part, Royal family mourning, and followers before the Aten, lower part, King and Queen mourning Princess Meketaten on bier, and wailing women, id. ib. pl. vi; BISSING, Denkmäler, Text to 82 [fig.]

(9)-(10) King, Queen, and Princesses Merytaten, Meketaten (?), and 'Ankhesenpa-aten worship the Aten in court of Temple, while escort and chariots wait outside pylon, BOURJANT, &c., op. cit. pl. i, p. 17.


(11) Seven registers, soldiers, negroes, and Asiatics, BOURJANT, &c., op. cit. pls. ii, iii.

Fragment of red granite sarcophagus of [Princess Meketaten], with cartouches of Amenophis III and Amenophis IV, found in east corner by BARSANTI, in Cairo Mus.; cartouches, BOURJANT, &c., op. cit. p. 15; LEGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 286.

Room VII.

(12)-(13) Three registers, mourners and funeral offerings before King and Queen (destroyed), and two princesses lamenting beside bier (Princess Meketaten on bier destroyed), BOURJANT, &c., op. cit. pls. vii–ix, p. 21 [a, b].

(14)-(15) Princess Meketaten on altar, and Royal family with three princesses, followed by two registers courtiers and mourners, and funeral offerings below, id. ib. pls. x–xiii.

(16) Remains of offerings, see id. ib. p. 23.

Finds.

Corner of red granite sarcophagus of a princess, with head of Queen in bas-relief, in Berlin Mus. 14524, SCHÄFER, Kunstwerke aus El-Amarna, ii, pl. 15; id. Amarna in Religion und Kunst, pl. 55; id. Altes und Neues zur Kunst und Religion [&c.] in A.Z. iv, p. 3, Abb. 3, pl. 1 [3].

Fragment of alabaster lid with bas-relief of a vulture, in Cairo Mus. 18492, see BISSING, Steingefässe (Cat. Caire), p. 99; LEGRAIN, Répertoire, No. 302 [b].
Quarries

See Petrie, Tell el Amarna, p. 4; Timme, Tell el-Amarna, pp. 50–3, with Abb. 54–8.

Limestone Quarry H. Dyn. XVIII.
Cartouche of Queen Teye, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xiii [lower middle], cf. p. 39; see Timme, op. cit. p. 52, Abb. 57.

Alabaster Quarry G. Middle Kingdom (?)

Alabaster Quarry L. Dyn. XIX.
Names of Ramesses II and Merneptah, see Petrie, op. cit. p. 4.

Het-Nub [Fig. 50-8]

Alabaster Quarries

Rock inscriptions, Anthes, Die Felseninschriften von Hatnub, passim; see Fraser, Hat-Nub [Fig. 51-8], in P.S.B.A. xvi. 74–82; Möller, Bericht über die Aufnahme der hieroglyphischen und hieratischen Felseninschriften im Alabasterbruch von Hatnub in Mittelägypten in Sitzungsb. d. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. (1908), xxxii. 679–90; Petrie, Tell el Amarna, pp. 3–4. Map showing positions of quarries, id. ib. pl. xxxiv.

Main Quarry P. Old Kingdom—Sesostris I.
Hieratic graffiti, Blackden and Fraser, Collection of Hieratic Graffiti from the Alabaster Quarry of Hat-Nub, passim. Plans, Anthes, op. cit. pls. 1, 3.
(For details and positions in quarry, see id. ib. pp. 109–12.)

Incised inscriptions.


IX, X. Hieroglyphic inscriptions of Djutinakht II [Fig. 52-8], Nomarch of the Hare-nome; temp. Mery . . . and of Djutinakht III [Fig. 53-8], Great chief of the Hare-nome, Anthes, op. cit. pls. 7 [upper], 6, cf. pp. 14–16; omitting figures and cartouche, Blackden and Fraser, op. cit. pl. xv [9, 1 left]; No. IX (omitting figure), Petrie, op. cit. pl. xiii [lower middle].

XI. Six small hieratic texts, Middle Kingdom; a and β, Anthes, op. cit. pl. 7 [lower], cf. pp. 16–17; one, Blackden and Fraser, op. cit. pl. xv [8]; part of a with name of Sekhḥotp, Petrie, op. cit. pl. xiii [lower middle].

XIV. Text of Any (? [Fig. 54-8] . . ., Head of sculptors of the Lord of the Two Lands, New Kingdom, Anthes, op. cit. pl. 8 [bottom], cf. p. 17; Blackden and Fraser, op. cit. pl. xv [10].

The numbering is that of Anthes.

2 See Deir el-Bersha, supra p. 177 et seq.
Ink Graffiti.

1–8. Hieratic texts of Old Kingdom officials, Meru $\text{\textbull{A}}$ and Ser $\text{\textbull{U}}$, 'Antinou $\text{\textbull{A}}$, Derhasef $\text{\textbull{O}}$, Sankhy $\text{\textbull{H}}$, Idi $\text{\textbull{I}}$, Khnem'ankh $\text{\textbull{C}}$, good name 'Ankh $\text{\textbull{H}}$, and Ser $\text{\textbull{U}}$ (same as Ser, supra), all temp. Pepy II, ANTHES, op. cit. pls. 9–12, cf. pp. 18–23; see MÖLLER, op. cit. p. 682; omitting 1 and 8, and part of 2, BLACKDEN and FRASER, op. cit. pl. iii–vi, xv[6]; cartouche of Pepy II in No. 3, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xlii [lower middle].

9–29, 31–2, 42. Hieratic texts of officials in the time of the Middle Kingdom nomarchs of the Hare-nome, Iha I $\text{\textbull{A}}$, 'Ahankh $\text{\textbull{D}}$, Neberi I $\text{\textbull{B}}$, Dhin'ankht V $\text{\textbull{E}}$, Dhi'thotp I $\text{\textbull{F}}$, and Dhin'ankht IV, ANTHES, op. cit. pls. 13, 14 [omitting right upper], 15–29, 21 [upper, bottom right], 22, 24 [right], 26, 28 [left lower, right], 29, 30, pp. 25–66, 67–8, 72–3; see MöLLER, op. cit. pp. 683–9; texts, omitting 9, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 42, BLACKDEN and FRASER, op. cit. pls. 11, 12, 13, 17, 23 of Dhin'ankht $\text{\textbull{G}}$, Great priest of Thoth, GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, El-Bersheh, ii, pls. xxii, xxiii, cf. pp. 47–53.

30. Text of Kanakh $\text{\textbull{H}}$ and Sebkhotp $\text{\textbull{I}}$, Middle Kingdom, ANTHES, op. cit. pl. 23 [right], p. 66.

33–41, 43–48. Undated hieratic graffiti, Middle Kingdom, some in Berlin Mus., id. ib. pls. 14 [right upper], 21 [lower middle and left], 23 [left], 24, 25, 27, 28 [left upper], pp. 69–72, 73–6.

49. Amenemhét $\text{\textbull{K}}$, Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, &c., with two dogs and offering-bringer, and text of year 31 of Sesostris I, id. ib. pl. 31, pp. 76–8; text, BLACKDEN and FRASER, op. cit. pl. x; date (with wrong cartouche), PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xlii [lower middle]; see GRIFFITH and NEWBERRY, op. cit. ii, pp. 53–4.

SOUTH QUARRY R. Amenemhét II–Hyksos Period. A mile south of Main Quarry.

See MöLLER, op. cit. p. 689. Plan, ANTHES, op. cit. pl. 2 [6].

Incised Inscriptions.

XII. Eight small texts, some with name of Tet $\text{\textbull{L}}$, id. ib. pl. 8 [top], cf. p. 17; name of Tet, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xlii [lower middle].

XIII. Graffito of Si-ameny $\text{\textbull{M}}$, Overseer of workmen, seated before offering-table, with four dogs, temp. Sesostris III, ANTHES, op. cit. pl. 8 [middle], cf. p. 17; BLACKDEN and FRASER, op. cit. pl. xv [12]; texts, PETRIE, op. cit. pl. xlii [lower middle], cf. p. 4.

Ink Graffiti.


51. Sep... (? $\text{\textbull{N}}$ with servant, Middle Kingdom, ANTHES, op. cit. pl. 33, p. 78.

52. Representation of statue, dogs and huntsman with text (name lost). Hyksos Period, id. ib. pl. 32 [upper], pp. 78–80.

1 See Deir el-Bersha, supra p. 177 et seq.
XI. BETWEEN EL-'AMARNA AND ASYÚṬ
(SHEIKH 'ATĪYA TO MANQABĀD)

EAST BANK

SHEIKH 'ATĪYA

Tomb of Neferkau [1], Royal priest; Overseer of prophets; Overseer of the scribes of the Land. Old Kingdom.

Titles from two fragments, LeGrain, Notes archéologiques prises au Gebel Abou Fodah in Ann. Serv. i. 13.

QUŠEIR EL-'AMARNA

Rock-tombs. Old Kingdom.

Pepy'-Ankh the eldest [2], Lector; Overseer of prophets; &c. Temp. Merenre' I-Pepy II.

See Blackman, The Rock Tombs of Meir, i, pp. 8 [top], 9-10 [2].

Hall.

Pillars.

(1) (destroyed) and (2). Texts, Chabàn, Sur une nécropole de la VIe dynastie, à Qošeir el-Amarnah in Ann. Serv. iii. 252 [middle]; name and titles at (2), Wreszinski, Bericht über die Photographische Expedition [&c.], p. 58.

South Room.

(3) False door; texts, Chabàn, op. cit. 252-3.

Khuenukh [3], Lector; Elder of the toilet-chamber; Overseer of herds (?) of Thentet-cows; &c. Dyn. VI. South of last.

See Blackman, op. cit. i, p. 8, No. 2. Plan and section, Quibell, Sur une nécropole de la VIe dynastie [&c.] in Ann. Serv. iii, pp. 254, 255, figs. 1, 2; plan, Kamal, Fouilles à Dara et à Qošeir el-Amarna in Ann. Serv. xii. 136.

Façade.

(1)-(2) Architrave with three lines of titles, and at each end deceased and wife with son, see Quibell, op. cit. 258 [bottom].

(2) False door; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 137; incomplete, Chabàn, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iii. 251; text on upper lintel, Quibell, op. cit. 255.

Entrance.

(3) Thickness, deceased standing; titles, id. ib. 258 [near top]; ll. 2-4, Blackman, The Pharaoh's Placenta and the Moon-God Khons in J.E.A. iii. 243 [bottom].

(4) Thickness, remains of painted scene with text mentioning souls of Pe and Nekhen, see Quibell, op. cit. 258 [bottom].
Tomb 67. Henêu. From Davies, ii, pl. xxii [lower].

Tomb 72. Rê-ḥem. From Davies, ii, pl. xvi [lower].

Tomb 8. Ibi. From Davies, i, pl. ii.

Plans of Tombs 8, 12, 67, and 72, are from Davies, The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrâwi.
Quṣeir el-ʿAmarna

241

(5) Deceased before offerings, and son Khunukh-Neferhótep 𓆐 𓎃 𓎇 censing; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 138; titles, Wreszinski, op. cit. p. 57; name of son, Quibell, op. cit. 256 [top].

(6) Statues of deceased and wife with list of offerings, and offering-text above; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 138–9.

(7) Deceased before offerings, and offering-bringers below; texts, id. ib. 140; texts of offering-bringers, Quibell, op. cit. 256.

(8) and (10) East of statue, three registers, wife, daughter, and woman, west of statue, three registers, man with oryx, man with gazelle, and girl with calf; texts, id. ib. 257; Kamal, op. cit. 141 [bottom].

(9) Below statue, deceased and wife seated before offerings; texts, id. ib. 141 [upper].

(11) Deceased harpooning fish, and four servants below; upper part, Quibell, op. cit. pp. 257–8 and fig. 3; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 142 [top].

TEMPLE OF Ḥāthor. Roman. (Entirely destroyed.)


Cartouche of Caesar Germanicus, Charân, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iii. 250.

GEBEL ABÛ FÓDA

QUARRIES. In side of Wādī Magberi (south of Quṣeir el-ʿAmarna).

Ḥāthor capitals; sketch of one, Deser. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 62 [3–5]; Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 139; Caillaud, Arts et Métiers, pl. 14 [2]; Petrie, A Season in Egypt, pl. xxv [middle right], cf. p. 33 [51]; see Clédat, Notes archéologiques et philologiques in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. i, p. 92, fig. 4.

Roman bas-relief opposite the capitals, King offers to Thoth, Rē (?), and Ḥāthor, and to Amīn, Min, and another god; sketch, Nestor L’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 137; cartouches and remains of texts, Clédat, op. cit. 92–3; two head-dresses, Legrain, Notes archéologiques prises au Gebel Abou Fodah in Ann. Serv. i. 10, cf. 9.

Demotic graffito left of last, Clédat, op. cit. p. 93, fig. 6.

Pillar opposite Ḥāthor-capital. Graffiti, id. ib. p. 95, figs. 23, 25.

DARB EL-KARAĪB. One kilometre north of Deir el-Amir Tādros.

Three demotic graffiti mentioning Ḥor, son of Peduēsi, and date of year 25 of a Ptolemy, Legrain, op. cit. 7, cf. 3.

ROCK OVERLOOKING NILE. Just north of Deir el-Amir Tādros, opposite station of Beni Qurra.

Cartouches of Sethos II, Weigall, Miscellaneous notes in Ann. Serv. xi. 171; see Legrain, op. cit. 3, 5.

EL-MAʿĀBDA

GROTTO.

Scene of mummy on bier attended by Anubis, with Nephthys and Isis and two priests (?), Burton MSS.* 25566, 24; Wilkinson MSS.* xxxviii. 158 [lower].

ROCK-TOMB (destroyed). Dyn. VI. North of El-Maʿābda (exact position not stated).

West wall. Stela; remains of offering-text and sketch of stela, L. D. Text, ii, p. 151.

2009-4
DEIR EL-GABRAWI

RocK-TOMBS. 1 Old Kingdom.


North Group.

Plan of site showing positions of tombs, Davies, op. cit. i, pl. i, cf. ii, pl. i [top].

38. Neb-ib $\overline{\overline{\Omega}}$, Overseer of ... of the divine chancellor.

See id. ib. ii, pp. 33-4. Plan, id. ib. on pl. xxvii [lower right]. North wall. Two sons before deceased and wife, id. ib. pl. xxi [top right]; frieze-text with names of lion-goddess Mati of Aakemet, Sethe, Urk. i. 80 (3).

39. Henku $\overline{\overline{\Omega}}$ $\overline{\overline{\Omega}}$, called Kheteti $\overline{\overline{\Omega}}$, Nomarch of the Anteopolite nome; Overseer of the south; Chief lector; &c.

See Davies, op. cit. ii, pp. 31-3. Plan, id. ib. pl. xxvii [lower left].

Hall.

Sketch-plans of north, east, and west walls, with inscriptions, id. ib. pl. xxviii; three dancing-girls from recess in east wall, id. ib. pl. xv [right]; deceased seated, from north wall, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 134 [bottom].

46. Isi $\overline{\overline{\Omega}}$, called Re-hem $\overline{\overline{\Omega}}$, Nomarch of the Anteopolite nome; Chief lector; &c.

See Davies, op. cit. ii, p. 33.

Hall.

False door, and texts from south wall, id. ib. pl. xxii [bottom right].

67. Henku $\overline{\overline{\Omega}}$ $\overline{\overline{\Omega}}$, called Iy ... F $\overline{\overline{\Omega}}$, Nomarch of the Anteopolite nome; Vizier; Overseer of the Pyramid-town; &c. (See plan, supra p. 240.)

See Davies, op. cit. ii, pp. 27-31. Plan, section, and elevation, id. ib. pl. xxii [lower]. Sketch-plans of north, east, and south walls, id. ib. pl. xxvi [top and bottom].

Hall.

(1) Upper part, deceased and wife before offering-table with titles above, id. ib. pl. xxvi [top left, middle left].

(2) Deceased with family harpooning fish, and servants preparing bed, id. ib. pl. xxiii ; deceased and son, and text above them, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 135.

(3)-(4) Biographical text, and deceased with son, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. xxv, xxiv, xxvi [middle right, bottom right], cf. p. 30; Sethe, Urk. i. 76-9 (2).

(5)-(6) Offering-bringers before deceased, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xxvi [bottom left]. Lintel (?) with deceased seated, and remains of titles, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 134 [middle].

1 The marginal tomb-numbers are those of Davies.
72. Re·Hem [Deir el-Gabrawi], called Isr [Isr], Nomarch of the Anteopolite nome; Overseer of the Pyramid-town; &c. (See plan, supra p. 240.)

See Davies, The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebráwi, ii, pp. 19–27. Plan, section, and elevation, id. ib. pl. xvi [lower].

Entrance.

(i) and (2) Remains of lintel and jambs, id. ib. pl. xxi [middle lower].

(3) Thickness. Remains of offering-text above deceased, id. ib. pl. xxi [middle bottom]; Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 136.

Outer Hall.

(4) False door; lintel and jambs, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xxi [bottom left (A, B, C)]; lintel, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 137 [left].

(5) Deceased and wife before offering-table, offering-list, and servants below; deceased and wife, and offering-text above servants, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xvii [left], p. 22.

(6)-(7) Four registers, deceased fowling from dahabiya, men reaping corn, dancing-girls and harpist, man leading hyena (destroyed) and men picking fruit, id. ib. pl. xvii [right].

(8) Deceased with family and servants, id. ib. pl. xviii.

(9) Upper part, two sailing-boats, and scribes before deceased, lower part, three registers, metal-workers and tending cows before deceased, id. ib. pl. xix; sketch of sailing-boats, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 137 [right].

(10)-(11) Funeral procession before deceased. Top register, oxen, funeral boats, and offering-bringers, second register, cattle crossing water and dancing-girls, third register, preparing food-offerings, fourth register, making beer and bread, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xx.

(12) Remains of fowling scene; crane, and graffito of ship, id. ib. pl. xv [middle upper and bottom right].

95. Name Lost.

See id. ib. p. 34. Plan, section, and elevation, id. ib. pl. xxvii [upper].

Hall.

West wall. Offering-bringers before deceased; remains of texts, id. ib. pl. xxi [middle right].

South Group.

Plan of site showing positions of tombs, Davies, The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebráwi, i, pl. i.

2. Hetep-Neb [Mortuary Temple], First under the King.


Shrine.

Rear wall. Text above tablet, id. ib. pl. xxiii [middle left].

8. Ibi [Is]; Nomarch of the Anteopolite nome; Assistant-prophet of the Pyramid of Neferkaré'; &c. Dyn. VI. (See plan, supra p. 240.)

See id. ib. i, pp. 8–24. Plan, sections, and elevation, id. ib. pls. ii, ii A.

Facade.

(i) Middle Kingdom graffito with name of Amenemhat; text, id. ib. pl. xxiii [middle lower]; Sayce, Gleanings from the Land of Egypt in Rec. de Trav. xx. 173.

Entrance.

(ii) Thickness. Deceased and wife; texts, Davies, op. cit. i, pl. xxiii [upper middle].
244 BETWEEN EL-'AMARNA AND ASYUT

Hall.

(3) Deceased with family fowling in marshes, and four registers men bringing products of marshes, id. ib. pl. v; texts of catching birds and throwing the boomerang, MONTET, Les Scènes de la Vie Privé, 4 [10, 14], 18 [3], cf. note 4.

(4) At top, netting fowl, and below, deceased watching five registers, picking fruit, gathering papyrus, bringing products in canoes, and cattle crossing water, DAVIES, op. cit. i, pl. vi.

(5)–(6) (North part destroyed). Top and second registers, girls dancing, men singing before deceased in palanquin (destroyed), third to fifth registers, coffin drawn in procession, and funeral procession in boats, id. ib. pls. x, ix [top], viii [left], cf. frontispiece; sketch of two girls dancing, WILKINSON MSS.*, xii. 134 [top].

(7) Four registers, stock-taking with scribes and defaulters, man beaten, dyers, and musicians, before deceased, DAVIES, op. cit. i, pl. viii.

(8) and (9) Two scenes, each of three registers, offerings, cooking, and butchers, id. ib. pls. ix [right], xii [left]. Two registers at bottom of (9), wife before table, and servant with incense, id. ib. pl. ix [bottom left].

(10) Four registers agriculture before deceased and wife, id. ib. pl. xii [middle and right].

(11) Five registers, animals in desert with hunter, registration of cattle with cow calving, bull-fight, milking, and goats browsing, before deceased and family, id. ib. pl. xi.

(12)–(13) Upper part, three registers, stone-masons, carpenters, sculptors, dwarf bead-makers, and metal-workers, id. ib. pls. xiv, xiii; texts of men making sphinx from second register, and texts of third register, SAYCE, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xx. 174; text above deceased, id. ib. 173 [bottom left]. Lower part, three registers, boat-building and scribes, cranes and geese in pens, and wife and sons, before deceased, DAVIES, op. cit. i, pls. xv, xvi.

(14) Deceased seated before offerings, procession of estates, tending cattle and ploughing, with deceased and wife beyond, id. ib. pl. xii; texts, SETHE, Urk. i. 144–5 (32) c. Biographical text above scenes, DAVIES, op. cit. i, pl. xxiii [top]; SETHE, Urk. i. 142–4 (32) a, b.

(15) Upper part, two registers, eight officials, and men preparing fish and boatmen fighting before deceased, lower part, fishing with draw-net, DAVIES, op. cit. i, pls. iv, xx, cf. xii [upper].

(16) Deceased with family spearing fish, id. ib. pl. iii.

Entrance to Shrine.

(17)–(18) Lintel. Titles of deceased, id. ib. pl. xviii [upper].

Shrine.

(19) and (21) Scenes, on each wall, offering-bringers and offering-list before deceased, id. ib. pls. xvii, xix.

(20) Painted false door, and deceased and wife receiving gifts from family, id. ib. pl. xvii [lower]; false door, SAYCE, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 67 [bottom right], with id. ib. xx. 173 [bottom right]; part of texts of false door, WILKINSON MSS.*, xii. 133, cf. 82 [top left].

12. ZA'U 𓊱, called SHEMA'I = 𓊱𓊬𓊱, Nomarch of the Anteopolite nome; Inspector of prophets and Forester of the Pyramid of Neferkare; &c.; and his son ZA'U 𓊱, Nomarch of the Anteopolite nome; Assistant-prophet of the Pyramid of Neferkare; &c. Dyn. VI. (See plan, supra p. 240.)

Entrance.

(1) and (2) Thicknesses. Texts above Za'u-Shemai, id. ib. pl. xxi [top left], cf. p. 3.

Hall.

(3) Za'u-Shemai with son (both partly destroyed) fowling, and two servants (?) above, id. ib. pls. iii, iv [left].

(4) Netting fowl at top, and three registers, butchers, bringing bull, &c., and spearing fish from canoe, before Za'u, id. ib. pl. iv ; bitch and pups beneath Za'u's chair, and some fishes, id. ib. pl. xv [bottom left and lower middle].

(5) Five registers, female and male dancers, funeral procession with bier and boats, behind Za'u and Za'u-Shemai, id. ib. pl. vii ; second boat from fourth register, id. ib. pl. xiv; dancing-girls (omitting first one) from top register, Wilkinson MSS.* xviii. 28 [upper]; boats from fifth register, id. ib. 27; texts between registers, Sayce, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xx. 172 [bottom]-173 [top].

(6) Four registers agricultural scenes before Za'u and wife, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. vi; and frontispiece; Wilkinson MSS.* xviii. 25, 26; texts, Sayce, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xx. 172 [middle left], 173; text above third register, id. ib. xiii. 67 [top right]; name and titles of wife, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 81 [upper right].

(7) Two scenes, Za'u-Shemai seated before offerings with sons, daughters, and officials above, and standing watching seven registers bringing animals, Davies, op. cit. ii, pls. ix, xy [top left]; texts above both figures of deceased, and family and officials from first scene, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 139, 131, 81 [lower]; texts of second scene and of wife and son in first scene, Sayce, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xx. 171 [top left, middle, and lower middle left]; part of text above deceased standing, id. ib. xiii. 67 [right, near top].

(8) Za'u and Za'u-Shemai facing each other, and five registers industries before Za'u seated under canopy, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. x; omitting text above Za'u seated, Wilkinson MSS.* xviii. 29-30, xii. 82 [top left]; text above father and son, and name of sculptor Pepysonb, true name Nesy (?) below arm of Za'u-Shemai, Sayce, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 66 [upper], 67 [right middle]; name of sculptor and texts of industries, id. ib. xxi. 171 [top right], 172 [top].

(9) Za'u-Shemai followed by Za'u (destroyed) watching scene, upper part, Za'u-Shemai in palanquin and procession of estates with himself seated before offering-text above, lower part, cattle, butchers, donkeys, and offerings, before Za'u-Shemai seated, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. viii; offering-text, and text below palanquin, Sayce, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xx. 172 [middle lower], 171 [middle left]; deceased and offering-text, Wilkinson MSS.* xviii. 28 [lower right].

(10) Five registers, boatmen fighting, papyrus-gathering, and netting fish from canoe, before Za'u-Shemai, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. v [left].

(11) Za'u-Shemai with Za'u harpooning fish, id. ib. pl. v [right]; the two figures, Wilkinson MSS.* xviii. 28 [lower left].

Entrance to Shrine.

(12)-(13) Lintel. Titles of Za'u-Shemai, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xii [upper]; Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 132 [middle lower]; Sayce, op. cit. 170 [bottom].

Shrine.

(14) Remains of offering-bringers, painted false door, offering-list, and deceased before offerings, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xi; offering-text at top of false-door, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 132 [top].

(15) Three registers of servants, painted false door, and Za'u and wife, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xii [lower]; text of Za'u and wife, Sayce, op. cit. 171 [right].
246  BETWEEN EL-‘AMARNA AND ASYUT

(16) Offering-list above Za‘u before offerings, and long account of his father’s burial, with painted false door, Davies, op. cit. ii, pl. xiii, cf. p. 13; long text, Sethe, Urk. i. 145–7 (33); Sayce, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xiii. 66–7; titles above Za‘u, and three columns from long text, Wilkinson MSS.* xii. 152 [middle upper and bottom].

14. WEHA 𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨, Intimate.
Hall.
West wall. Remains of text above tablet, id. ib. pl. xxiii [lower middle left].

16. TEKHYT 𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨, Unique royal ornament.
Hall.
North wall. Remains of text above tablet, id. ib. pl. xxiii [lower middle].

28. SENBSEN 𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨, Intimate.
See id. ib. p. 25.
Hall.
North wall. Remains of scene, id. ib. pl. xxiii [bottom left].

33. MERUT 𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨, Unique royal ornament.
Hall.
South wall. Lintel and jambs of false door, id. ib. pl. xxiii [bottom right].

41. NEFERTEP-WA (? 𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨, Intimate.
Hall.
East wall. Remains of text of tablet, id. ib. pl. xxiii [bottom middle].

42. NEFERNEF-KHETU 𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨, Intimate.
Hall.
East wall. Offering-text above tablet, id. ib. pl. xxiii [upper middle right].

Various.

Fragment of false door; text, Kamal, Rapport sur les fouilles de Saïd bey Khachaba au Déïr-el-Gabraoui in Ann. Serv. xiii. 161 [30].

EL-ATÂWLA
Near ‘Arab el-Borg.

TEMPLE. Middle Kingdom.

Blocks of Sesostris I, and block of King Harnedyotf, son of ‘Amu, Dyn. XIII; texts of latter, Darezy, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 133; Kamal, Rapport sur la nécropole d’Arabe-el-Borg in Ann. Serv. iii. 80.
Cemetery.

Altar of Teruru, Saite, in Cairo Mus. 23037, Kamal, Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xiv [upper], p. 30; cf. id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. iii. 81.

Three statues of Sebknakht, Steward, Middle Kingdom, perhaps from Deir el Bersha, in Cairo Mus., Maspero, Sur trois statues du premier empire thébain in Ann. Serv. iii, plate and p. 95.

Bišra

Alabaster Quarries.

Fragment with name of Queen Ahmosi Nefertere, L. D. iii. 3 c, and Text, ii, p. 158; Weigall, Miscellaneous Notes in Ann. Serv. xi, p. 176, fig. 11.

West Bank

Meir

Rock-tombs.¹

See Blackman, The Rock Tombs of Meir, 4 vols. Views of site, id. ib. i, pl. xii [1, 2].

Group A.

A 1. N fiat-Pepy-kem (U9)). good names Sebkhotp and Hepi-kem 1(1(2, Overseer of Upper Egypt; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Overseer of prophets; &c. Temp. Pepy I.

Two wooden statues of deceased, and statues of servants, in Cairo Mus. 60, 236-254. Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), i, pls. 15, 49-55, pp. 52-3, 154-63; Nos. 237, 249, 241, 243, 245-6, 248-51, Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptien, i. xxxviii-xxliii; Nos. 241, 240, 243 [left]. 245, 244. Borchardt, Die Dienerstatuen aus den Gräbern des alten Reiches in A.Z. xxxv. 121 [middle and right]. 124, 125 [right]. 127 [upper], 129 [top]; Nos. 236 (deceased) and 241, Weigall, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 69; No. 248, Bissing, Eine altägyptische Mächertracht in A.Z. xxxvii. 77 [fig.].


A 2. Pepy-Ankh the youngest (U9)). good name Heni-kem 1(1(2, Overseer of the duckpool; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Overseer of prophets; &c.; son of Ni'ankh-Pepy-kem (Sebkhotp). Temp. Pepy II.

See Blackman, op. cit. i, pp. 6, 10; titles, Kamal, Rapport sur les fouilles [&c.] in Ann. Serv. xii. 97 [upper].

Hall.

(1) Four registers, bread-making before deceased, vineyard, wine-making, and row of four statues; fourth register, statues, Blackman, The Ka-House and the Serdab in F.E.A. iii, pl. xxxix [1], cf. p. 254.

¹ The marginal tomb-numbers are those of Blackman.
MEIR. Tomb A 2. Pepy-ankh.

MEIR. Tomb B 1. Senbi. From BLACKMAN, The Rock Tombs of Meir, i, pl. i.


Meir

249

Serdab.

‘Statue House’; view of three walls with representations of statues in three registers, id. ib. pl. xxxix [2].

Finds.

Coffin of Hepi "[1]", First under the King, Lector, found in pit in front of entrance; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 108.


See Blackman, The Rock Tombs of Meir, i, pp. 8, 11–12 [4].

Hall.

Niche in rear (north) wall. Lintel and jambs; texts, Clédat, Notes archéologiques et philologiques in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. ii. 43.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Wooden door; name and titles, Kamal, op. cit. 109.

Coffin and canopic box; texts, id. ib. 109–12.

A 4. HEP[K] Nomarch; Overseer of Upper Egypt; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Overseer of prophets; &c. Temp. Pepy II–Merenre' II (Mentissuphis).

See Blackman, op. cit. i, pp. 6, 10–11 [5].

Sarcophagus Chamber.

Offerings and funerary furniture; titles of deceased above, id. ib. pp. 10–11.

South of Group A.

TOMB OF UKH-HEP[3].

Sepulchral Chamber.

Coffins of deceased and Kay "[4]", with inscribed linen, and fragment of stela; texts, Kamal, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xii. 98–9, 101.

VARIOUS.

Coffins and canopic boxes and jars of Kay "[5]", good name Henent "[6]", and of Senbi "[7]", Steward, and coffins of Kay "[8]", and of Seni "[9]"; texts, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi. 19–22, 26, 27–31; statuette of Senbi and canopic jar of Kay, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms (1911), pp. 61, 63, figs. 30, 31.

Group B.

B 1. SENBI "[10]", Nomarch; Overseer of prophets; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; &c.; son of Ukhnhep. Temp. Amenemhet I.


Hall.

(1) Deceased with servant hunting in desert, id. The Rock Tombs of Meir, i, pls. vii–viii, xxii [3, 4], xxiii, xxiv; Wreszinski, Löwenjagd im alten Ägypten in Morgen- land, xxiii (1932), pl. iv, Abb. 10.

Kk
between el·amarña and asyút

(2)–(3) Top register, Beja herdsmen with cattle, priests, butchers, and offerings, before deceased seated, second and third registers, bulls fighting, cow calving, bringing cattle, overthrowing bull, butchers, and offering-bringers, before deceased and wife, BLACKMAN, op. cit. i, pls. xi, x, xxv–xxix, xxx [2], xxxi [1, 2], xxiii [2, 3], xx [1, 3, 4]; men overthrowing bull, WEIGALL, Anc. Eg. Works of Art, 83 [upper].

(4) Remains of scenes of industries, BLACKMAN, op. cit. i, pl. v.

(5)–(7) Lower part, top register, men fishing in marshes and bringing fowl, second register, agricultural scenes, id. ib. pls. iv [lower]–iii [lower], xvii [2], xx, xxi [2–4], xxx [1]; cf. ii, pl. xix [2].

(6)–(8) Upper part, top register, steward followed by girls with sistra and men bringing furniture, &c., second register, harper, men with castanets, male dancers, wrestlers, and priests, before deceased with servants, id. ib. i, pls. iii [upper]–ii [upper], xviii, xix, xxi [1].

(8) Lower part, two scenes, deceased with wife fishing and fowling in marshes, id. ib. pls. ii [lower], xvi, xvi [1], xxii [2], and frontispiece.

(9)–(10) Lintel and jambs of niche; texts, id. ib. p. 34, cf. pl. xxii [1]; south part of lintel, LEGRAIN, Notes sur la nécropole de Meïr in Ann. Serv. i. 70.

B.2. Ukh-ηtop $\frac{\text{nomarch}}{\text{of the Atef-nome}}$; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Overseer of prophets of Ḥathor Mistress of Cusae; &c.; son of Senbi (B r). Temp. Sesostris I.


Hull.

(1) Sketch in ink of two men with donkey, id. The Rock Tombs of Meïr, ii, pl. v [1].

(2)–(3) Deceased with attendant hunting in desert, with priests and offering-list above, id. ib. pls. vii, vii, xxx [3], xxxi, xxxii, [1] xxxiii [2, 3], xxxv [4].

(4)–(5) Upper part, offering-list and offerings before deceased, lower part, Beja and man with cattle, and offering-bringers, before deceased and wife, id. ib. pls. vi, xxviii–xxix, xxx [1, 2], xxxii [2], cf. xix [1]; Beja herdsmen with cattle, id. The Archaeological Survey in Archæological Report (1911–12), pl. viii, fig. 1 opposite p. 10; id. in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 144 [1]; WEIGALL, op. cit. 83 [lower]; Beja herdsmen, CLÉDAT, Notes sur quelques figures égyptiennes in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. i, p. 22, fig. 2.


(7) Deceased and wife with maid-servants, BLACKMAN, op. cit. ii, pl. v [2].

(8)–(9) Top register, lassoing and bringing bulls, second register, fowl netted and musicians, third register, boatmen fighting, making canoes and gathering papyrus, before deceased with wife, id. ib. pls. iv, iii, xxii [2], xxvii–xxviii, cf. xx [2]; Beja herdsmen with ox from top register, and Beja holding on to boat from third, CLÉDAT, op. cit. pp. 21, 23, figs. 1, 3; musicians from second register, and men carrying and binding papyrus with old man talking to boat-builder from third register, BLACKMAN in Ross, op. cit. p. 143; part, id. op. cit. in J.E.A. i, pl. xxvii [2] opposite p. 182.

(10)–(11) Three registers wrestlers and offering-bringers before deceased and wife with servants, BLACKMAN, The Rock Tombs of Meïr, ii, pl. ii, cf. xxv [1 left].
Meir

Upper part, unfinished scene, priests and offerings before deceased with two officials, id. ib. pl. x. Lower part, two registers, men bringing oryx, gazelles and fowl (unfinished), and Beja with two bulls and an official, before deceased and wife, id. ib. pl. xi.
North Pillar. Figures of deceased on four sides, id. ib. pl. xvi.

Niche.

(13) and (14) Jambs; offering-texts, id. ib. pl. xii [1, 3], cf. xxxiii [1]; CHASSINAT, Notes prises à Meîr in Rec. de Trav. xxii. 74 (Tombe No. 2); text of south jamb, LEGRAIN, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. i. 71.
(15) and (16) Thicknesses; three offering-bringers on each side, BLACKMAN, op. cit. ii, pls. xiv [1], xiii [2].
(17) and (19) Deceased and wife on each side, id. ib. pls. xiv [2], xiii [1].
(18) Deceased before altar, and butcher below, id. ib. pl. xii [2].
Inscribed funerary libation-vase, probably from this tomb, in Brit. Mus., HALL, Recent Egyptian and Assyrian Acquisitions in Brit. Mus. Quarterly, v, pl. xxii [middle], cf. p. 50.

B 3. SENBI †, Hereditary prince; Overseer of prophets; son of Ukh-hotp (B 2). Temp. Sesostris I–Amenemḥet II. (Unfinished.)


Outer Hall.

(1) Painted stela of sister Mersi ♂; texts, CHASSINAT, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xxii. 75 [top].

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(2)–(3) Lintel and jambs, id. ib. 74 [bottom].

Sarcophagus Chamber of Nebt-ḥet ‡, Mayor’s daughter.

Plan, KAMAL, op. cit. pp. 11, 15, figs. 2, 3.

Coffin of Nebt-ḥet, usurped from Ukh-hotp, and canopic box, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms (1911), p. 59, fig. 27, p. 61, figs. 28, 29, cf. p. 67, fig. 32; texts of exterior of coffin and canopic box, CHASSINAT, op. cit. pp. 11–14.

B 4. UKH-HOTP †, Nomarch; Overseer of prophets of Hathor Mistress of Cusae; Director of every divine office; Lector of the Great Ennead; &c.; son of Ukh-hotp (A 3) and Mersi ♂. Temp. Amenemḥet II.

Complete, BLACKMAN, op. cit. iii, passim; cf. i, pp. 9, 12 [5]. Plan and sections, id. ib. iii, pl. i. Views, id. ib. pls. xxxiii, xxxiv.

Outer Hall.

(1) Remains of industries, with figure of Khnhmhotp, Steward of the treasury, and carpenters, &c., id. ib. pl. v [2].
(2)–(3) Deceased (destroyed) and family fishing in marsh, and remains of scene of deceased fowling and men fishing with draw-net, id. ib. pls. vi–viii.
(4) Remains of list of nomarchs of Cusae with wives, id. ib. pls. x, xi, xxix, xxxv [1], xxxvi [1], xxvii [t, 2], pp. 16–19; genealogy, CHASSINAT, op. cit. in Rec. de Trav. xxii. 76–7.
(5) Officials before deceased, followed by his relations, BLACKMAN, op. cit. iii, pls. xiv, xxx, xxxviii [1].
MEIR. Tomb B4. Ukh-hotp. From BLACKMAN, The Rock Tombs of Meir, iii, pl. i.

MEIR. Tomb C1. Ukh-hotp.

Meir

(6) Remains of hunting-scene with net, id. ib. pl. v [1].

(7) Upper part, remains of marsh-scene, lower part, two registers, tending and bringing cattle, id. ib. pl. iv.

(8) Upper part, remains of musicians before deceased (destroyed), lower part, destroyed scene of counting cattle before deceased, id. ib. pls. ii, iii.

(9) Upper part, deceased in destroyed scene, lower part, remains of bringing cattle and offerings to deceased, id. ib. pls. xii, xiii.

Entrance to Shrine.

(10) and (11) Jambs, with remains of two registers offering-bringers with text between, on each, id. ib. pls. xvi [1], xv [1].

(12) and (13) South thickness, fragment of scene, north thickness, remains of three men, id. ib. pl. xv [3, 4].

Shrine.

(14) Remains of butchers, &c., id. ib. pl. xvi [2].

(15) and (16) Deceased, and three registers relations and retainers below, on either side of niche, id. ib. pls. xvii [1, 2], xxxvi [2].

(17) Three registers offering-bringers, id. ib. pl. xvii.

(18) Remains of offering-bringer, id. ib. pl. xv [2].

Niche.

(19)–(20) Lintel and jambs, id. ib. pl. xix; texts of jambs, Chassinat, op. cit. 75 [middle].

(21) Painted false door, Blackman, op. cit. iii, pl. x.

Entrance to Inner Hall.

(22)–(23) Lintel and jambs, with coloured decoration, id. ib. pls. ix, xxviii; texts of jambs, Chassinat, op. cit. 75 [bottom].

Inner Hall.

(24) Six registers, priests, offering-bringers and butchers (destroyed), Blackman, op. cit. iii, pls. xxiii [2], xxiv [2].

(25) Offering-list and offerings, with remains of three registers offering-bringers and butchers below, id. ib. pls. xxvi–xxv, xxxiii, xxxviii [2], xxxix.

(26)–(28) Deceased seated before offerings with wife below, false door, deceased before offerings, id. ib. pl. xxvii.

(29) Offering-list, and four registers, priests, butchers, and offering-bringers below, id. ib. pls. xxi–xxii.

(30) Five registers, men carrying trays of food, cooks, and offering-bringers, id. ib. pls. xxiii [1], xxiv [1], xxxi, xxxvii [3].

Group C.

C I. Ukh-Hotep I's Nomarch; Overseer of prophets; son of Ukh-Hotep, and Heny the middle. Temp. Sesostris II.

See Blackman, The Rock Tombs of Meir, i, pp. 9, 12–13 [6], 17.

Hall.

(1) Deceased with family fishing; lower part, id. Philological Notes in J.E.A. xi, p. 213, fig. 1; titles of deceased, id. The Rock Tombs of Meir, i, p. 12 [6].

(2)–(3) Deceased with family fowling; titles of deceased, id. ib. p. 12 [6].

(4) Lower part, deceased in striped garment, id. ib. iii, pl. xxxv [2].

Between El'Amarna and Asyút

Khâ'kheperré-sonb, good name Iy, Nomarch; Overseer of prophets. Dyn. XII. Close to last.


Group D.

D 1. Pept, Royal (?) scribe; Judge. Old Kingdom.

Titles, Blackman, The Rock Tombs of Meir, i, p. 6, note 4.

D 2. Pe pry-ánkh-ÁrIB, also called Neferka, Nomarch; Vizier; Outline-draughtsman; Overseer of prophets of Hathor Mistress of Cusae; Overseer of Upper Egypt in the central nomes; &c. Temp. Pepe II.


Forecourt.


(2) and (3) Graffiti, steward followed by ka-servant, and two ka-servants with offerings, Blackman, op. cit. iv, pl. iii [2, 3]; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 210.

(4) and (5) Two scenes, deceased and wife with biographical text, Blackman, op. cit. pls. iv, iv [2, 3]; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 212-13 [8], 214 [D, D'].

(4)-(5) Frieze; deceased and wife before offerings, deceased and wife, text with titles, and sacrificial animals, Blackman, op. cit. pls. vi [2], iv [1], v [1]; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 212 [A], 213 [C], 214 [C'].

Entrance to Outer Hall.

(6) and (7) Thicknesses; figure of deceased on each side, Blackman, op. cit. pl. vi [1, 2]; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 215.

Outer Hall.

(8) Deceased followed by four rows of officials watches four registers fowling with draw-net, preparing and bringing fowl, and netting fish, Blackman, op. cit. pl. viii; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 219-20.

(9)-(10) Deceased with family harpooning fish, and men in canoe above door, Blackman, op. cit. pl. vii; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 222.

(11) Deceased fowling followed by three rows of officials, Blackman, op. cit. pl. xvii; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 216 [upper].

(12) Top and second registers, bringing cattle, third register, two sailing and two rowing boats before deceased followed by four officials, Blackman, op. cit. pls. xvi, xxvi [2]; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 216-19; boats, id. ib. pp. 217-19, figs. 3-6.

(13) Deceased with steward in kiosk, with family and three registers wife's relations behind, receiving statement of accounts from officials, Blackman, op. cit. pl. xv [left]; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 223-5.

(14) Deceased with father and mother seated before tables, and two registers relations below, Blackman, op. cit. pl. xv [right]; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 225-6.
Meir

(15) Deceased in palanquin and wife below before table, with five registers male and female relations behind, watch five registers harvesting scenes, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. xiv [left], xxii [2], xxiii [1]; texts, KAMAL, op. cit. 226–8.


(17) Three registers, brewing and baking, id. The Rock Tombs of Meir, iv, pl. xiii; texts, KAMAL, op. cit. 231; third register, baking, id. ib. p. 231, fig. 8.

(18) Deceased and another man at table, with offering-list above, and row of offering-bringers and men with young animals below, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pl. xii, cf. xxiii [4, right]; texts, KAMAL, op. cit. 232-6.

(19)–(20) False door, and six registers of unguent vases beyond, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. xi, ix [left], xxvi [1]; texts, KAMAL, op. cit. 236–8.

(21)–(22) Deceased and wife at table with offering-list above, and four registers, offerings, bringing animals, musicians, draughts-players, butchers, and offering-bringers, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. ix [middle and right], x; texts, KAMAL, op. cit. 238–45; some offerings, and musicians and draughts-players, id. ib. pp. 242, 243, figs. 9, 10.

Sepulchral Chambers.

Hieratic inscriptions, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pl. xx.

South Chamber. Het-ıoh 𓊵𓊴𓊱, wife of deceased.

Walls. Offering-list, granaries, house-facades, and offerings, id. ib. pls. xviii [1–3], xix [1], xxi [1], xxv [2]; texts, KAMAL, op. cit. 247–250.


Walls. Painted house-facades and offerings, BLACKMAN, op. cit. pls. xviii [2], xix [2], xxi [2], xxiii [3]; texts, KAMAL, op. cit. 246.

Group E.

E 1. Meni 𓊵𓊴, or Menia 𓊵𓊴𓊵, Inspector of prophets; First under the King; Friend of the house of the royal favourites. Old Kingdom. (Rock-tomb.)

Hall.


Hall.

West wall. Deceased with titles, id. ib. 175; titles, BLACKMAN, op. cit. i, p. 7, note 5.

Sepulchral Chamber.

Coffin of Pahshepse 𓊵𓊵𓊵𓊵𓊵𓊴, good name Impy (?), 𓊵𓊴𓊵𓊵𓊵𓊴 (?), Lector, Divine chancellor, found in tomb; texts, KAMAL, op. cit. 175.

Rock-drawing near tomb, oryx tied to altar, id. ib. p. 175, fig. 23.


Titles and name of wife, BLACKMAN, op. cit. i, p. 7, note 4.
E 4. **Thetu**, Overseer of the Thentet-cows; First under the King; Inspector of prophets. Old Kingdom.

**Hall.**

West wall. Painted false door, Kamal, op. cit. pp. 166–7, fig. 15; titles, Blackman, op. cit. i, p. 7, note 5.

**FAMILY-TOMB.** Dyn. XII.


Coffin of Hepi-ankhetei, Steward, found in one of the pits, now in New York, Metropolitan Mus.; texts, ib. 83–6.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

(From Meir, but exact provenance unknown.)

**Coffins probably from north part of necropolis.**


Khremhotep (without lid), Khremhotep, Senbi (three coffins found together), and Hatheremhet; texts, ib. in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 104, 106–7, 119–27; second coffin of Senbi (probably), in Cleveland Mus., Ohio, Ransom Williams, *The Egyptian Museum* [&c.] in *J.E.A.* v, pl. xxx [lower], cf. pp. 175–6.

'Ankh, Khenti, good name Ithath, a woman Nebt, Heneni; texts, Kamal, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xiii. 164, 177.

Wahka (usurped), Thetu, Hatheremhet, Khremhotep (three coffins found together), and Heneni (with headrest), and Rerut; texts, id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xiv. 45–56 [middle], 61–2.

Ameny, in New York, Metropolitan Mus., *A Handbook of the Egyptian Rooms* (1911), p. 59, fig. 26; texts of lid, Kamal, op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xiv. 56 [bottom], cf. 57 [top].

Cartonnage and fragment of wood found in debris, including names of Meru and a woman Hetep and texts, id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 115–17, 118.

**Coffins probably from south end of necropolis.**

Meryib, Merery, Khmen'ankh with headrest, Hepi, Ukh, good name 'Abiy, and a woman Sethut, good name Teit (three last found in tombs near tomb of Nenki [E 2]); texts, id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xiii. 167–8, 172–4, 176–7 [top].

'At, Imhotep, Men with mummy of Tunubaste, Graeco-Roman, 'Ankh-Hor, with mummy of a woman Dai-onkh, and Psenehe; titles and texts, including some from Book of the Dead, id. op. cit. in *Ann. Serv.* xv, pp. 198–206, with figs. 4, 5.

**Coffins in Cairo Museum, of which exact provenance is unknown.**

Wernüfer, Wersnüfer (probably same as last) Nos. 28038–28039, Ukh-hotep, Nos. 28040, Senbi, Nos. 28041, . . . tsen, Nos. 28052, Iker'ankh, Nos. 28053, Nakht, Nos. 28055,
Meir 257

Sen'ankh No. 28057, Ukh-hotep No. 28058, Sennui No. 28060, Henyhirib No. 28061, Hatherhotep No. 28062, Ukh-hotep No. 28063, Ukh's No. 28064, Nebt No. 28066, Ukh-hotep No. 28067, Ukh-hotep No. 28070, Titaun No. 28071, Henyhirib No. 28075, Nefersab No. 28079; texts, LACAU, Sarcophages antérieurs au Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), passim; of Nos. 28038-28039, BEAUVISAGE, Recherches sur quelques bois pharaoniques in Rec. de Trav. xviii. 90; transcription of cursive texts from interiors of Nos. 28040, 28041, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xvi. 130-2; part of text of No. 28075, LACAU, Textes religieux in Rec. de Trav. xxvi. 228 [8].

Parts of coffin and mummy-mask of Iyni No. 28068, 28073, id. Sarcophages &c. (Cat. Caire), pls. xvii, xxi, pp. 162, 165; texts of mask, DARESSY, Notes et Remarques in Rec. de Trav. xiv. 165-6; name and titles, CLÉDAT, Notes archéologiques et philologiques in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. ii. 41 [1].

Fragments of coffins (names lost), Nos. 28042-8, 28050-1, 28054, 28056, 28059, 28065, 28069, 28072, 28081; texts, LACAU, Sarcophages &c. (Cat. Caire), passim. (See also Nos. 28077, 28080, 28082.)

Fragment of coffin (no name), No. 28076; text, id. Textes religieux in Rec. de Trav. xxvi. 64-6 [n]; see id. Sarcophages &c. (Cat. Caire), p. 168.

Texts from fragments of coffins, including names of Khnemhotep Khety, Ukh-hotep, Henib, and Iyni, CLÉDAT, op. cit. 41-3 [2-17].

Graco-Roman mummies, coffins and cartonnage, including those of Nehir and Bek (?); texts, KAMAL, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi. 44-6.


Statues.

Nakht, Overseer of the seal (four statues), Khnemhotep woman Sennu, Hëpkem woman Hëteptu, woman Tept, two statues (names lost), Ha-ishutt, Steward, Int, Iuy, two statues (names lost), woman Iyni, woman Henynu, Old Kingdom to Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 433-6, 437-42, 785-7, 789, 792-5, BORCHARDT, Statues und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), vols. ii, iii.

Group of Ukh-hotep, Overseer of the prophets of Hâthor, with family, Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 459, id. ib. ii, pl. 76, pp. 51-2.

Uninscribed statues, Old Kingdom to Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus. 443-5, 453, 458, 788, 790, 791, 796, 797 (first, and last two, female), id. ib. vols. ii, iii.

Fragment of seated statue of Ukh-hotep, Commander of troops; texts, CLÉDAT, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. i. 88-9.

Base of statue of Ukh-hotep, First under the King, Inspector of prophets, found in débris; texts, KAMAL, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xiv. 82.

Stelae, &c.

Stela of Kay (?), Door-keeper; text, id. ib. 86.

Fragments of stela of Khnemhotep Overseer of immunities (?), son of Senbi, found at entrance to tomb near Tomb A 2; text, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xii. 97-8.

Offering-table of Ukh-hotep, Nomarch, in Cairo Mus. 23026, id. Tables d'Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pl. xii, pp. 21-3.
Between El-'Amarna and Asyût

Ebony wand with names and titles of King Meryebre' Khety, Dyn. IX, found in tomb at foot of mountain, id. *Un monument nouveau du pharaon Khatout in Ann. Serv. x. 185.


Wooden palette of King Merkare' (~ ~ ~), Dyn. X, found with last, now in Louvre; upper part, MASPERO, *Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, Les Origines*, fig. on p. 458; PETRIE, op. cit. p. 133, fig. 86; cartouche, MASPERO, op. cit. in *P.S.B.A.* xiii. 430; GAUTHIER, op. cit. i. 209 [ii].


Inscribed model-boat with name of 'Anti (?) (~ ~ ~), in Cairo Mus. 484 7, REISNER, *Models of Ships and Boats* (Cat. Caire), pl. ix, pp. 34-7.

SITES SOUTH OF MEIR

El-Tataliya

Necropolis. Graeco-Roman.

Coffins of Tede (~ ~ ~), daughter of Dhotefönkh (~ ~ ~), and her son Seshep-Min (~ ~ ~), Graeco-Roman; texts, Kamal, *Rapport sur les fouilles* in *Ann. Serv.* xv. 195-8.

Dara, west of Manfalut.

Brick Pyramid of King Khui (~ ~ ~). Dyn. VI.

Plan and section, Kamal, *Fouilles à Dara et à Qočér el-Amarna in Ann. Serv.* xii, pp. 128-9, figs. 1, 2.

Renovated blocks, &c.

Stela of Asekhu (~ ~ ~), Overseer of the garden of the Great House, id. ib. p. 131, fig. 6.

Stela of Hefni (~ ~ ~), Great steward, Overseer of the garden; text on left jamb, id. ib. 130 [bottom left].

Offering-tables of Khui (~ ~ ~), Prophetess of Hathor, Khai (~ ~ ~), Overseer of linen (?), Hai (~ ~ ~), Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, Henti-Khnum (~ ~ ~), Prophetess of Hathor, and Khui (~ ~ ~), Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt, id. ib. pp. 129-30, 132, figs. 3-5, 7-8.
Sites south of Meir

Mastaba South of Pyramid.

Piece of wood with name of Khui ☞, Chief lector, fragment of bas-relief with cartouche of King Khui ☞, and fragments of coffin of H. nyg. . ka . . . ☞, Overseer of prophets and lectors (?); texts, id. ib. p. 132 with fig. 9, and p. 133.

Tomb West of Pyramid.

Offering-list on wall, id. ib. 134.

El-‘Atámna

Rock-tombs. Old Kingdom.

Stela of User ☞, Intimate, Lector, in Asyût Mus.; text, Kamal, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xv. 186.

Coffin of Senbi ☞, good name Bakt ☞, Intimate; texts, id. ib. 187–9.

Block with offering-text of Khui ☞, Intimate, Lector, in Asyût Mus.; texts, id. ib. 190.

Masra’

Necropolis.

Fragments of coffin of Imhôtep ☞, Dyn. XII; texts, Kamal, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xi. 6–7.

Manqabâd

Destroyed Temple (?).

Block of Amenophis IV; cartouches, id. ib. 3.


Fragments from tombs, including ushabti with name of Nebiri ☞, First prophet of Merymût lord of Khây; texts, id. ib. 3–4.

XII. Asyût and Deir Durunka

Asyût (Lycopolis)

Temple ☞

Amenophis IV usurped by Ramesses II.

Blocks with Aten-cartouches, names of Amenophis IV and Nefertiti, and relief of woman kissing King’s hand, found re-used beneath house in Asyût, Gabra, Un Temple d’Amenophis IV à Assiout in Chronique d’Égypte, July 1931, pp. 237–43 with figs. 1–5.

Blocks of Ramesses II, id. ib. p. 242 [bottom] and fig. 6.

Necropolis

Rock-tombs.1 Middle Kingdom.

Griffith, The Inscriptions of Siut and Dèr Rifôh, passim; Montet, Les Tombeaux de Siout et de Dèr Rifôh in Kémi, i, pp. 53–68, pls. iii–vi (to be continued in future numbers). General view, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 43, cf. Texte, iv, pp. 133–53; Hay*, 29814, 75. Description, Hay*, 29857, 15–25 [upper]; Bonomi MSS.* Diary, Jan. 21, 1825, April 29, 1826; Saint-Ferriol MSS.* Diary, Jan. 31, 1842. (For bibliography, see Griffith, The Inscriptions of Siut and Dèr Rifôh in Babylontian and Oriental Record, iii. 244–52.)

1 The marginal tomb-numbers are those of Griffith.
Asyût. Tomb 1. Ḥepzefa I. From Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 44 [7].

Asyût. Tomb 3. Tel-ib. From Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 48 [6].

Asyût. Ḥepzefa III ("Salkhana Tomb"). From plan supplied by Dr. Steckeweh, who is not responsible for the dotted part, representing later subsidiary tombs, of which the details are only approximately correct.
Asyût

I. Ḥepzefa I, Nomarch of the Lycopolite nome; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Overseer of the prophets of Wep-wawt lord of Siût; &c. Temp. Sesostris I. Called 'Istabl' Antar.' (1 of Lepsius.)

Griffith, *The Inscriptions of Siût and Dîr Rîshâ*, pls. 1-10 [right], 20 [bottom middle]; see Reisner, *The Tomb of Ḥepzefa, Nomarch of Siût* in *J.E.A.* v. 79-98. Plan, sections, and elevation, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. 44; Montet, op. cit. pl. iii [1-4] (from *Descr.*); Hay*, 29814, 94, 94 verso, 95 verso; plan, Denon, *Voyage* (1802), pl. 33 [bottom]; Reisner, op. cit. 80; see Griffith, op. cit. pl. 3 [bottom right].

**Forecourt (destroyed).**

View of entrance (destroyed) to Passage, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. 44 [2]; Denon, op. cit. pl. 33 [2]; Hamilton, *Aegyptiaca*, xix [3]; see Montet, op. cit. pl. iii [5].

**Passage.**

(1)-(2) Funerary spells, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 9, ll. 370-3.

(3)-(4) Funerary spells, ib. pls. 9-10, ll. 380-417.

**Entrance to Hall.**

(5)-(7) Lintel and jambs. ib. pl. 9, ll. 345-59; jambs, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 30 [left], 32 [middle right]; left jamb, Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 140 [left]; titles, de Rougé, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclxxxv [lower]; titles of deceased with name of mother [Griffith, l. 351], Wilkinson MSS.* v. 32 [top], x. 49 [bottom]; Brugsch, *Thes.* 1513 [d]; names, L. D. Text, ii, p. 154 [middle].

(8) Thickness, deceased with staff and mace, and text above, *Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. 47 [ix]; Hay*, 29847, 18, 68 [top right]; texts, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 9, ll. 330-6, pl. 20, ll. 330-6; ll. 330-1, Wilkinson MSS.* v. 30 [right]; de Rougé, *Inscr. Hiéro.* cclxxxiv [right] (incomplete).

(9) Thickness; text above deceased, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 9, ll. 337-42.

**Hall.**

(10)-(11) Text of contracts with introductions, ib. pls. 6-8, ll. 260-324; de Rougé, op. cit. cclxii-cclxiiiv [left], cclxxiv [upper]; Mariette, *Mon. Dép.* pls. 64-7; Hay*, 29847, 71-4; omitting titles, Ermann, *Zehn Verträge aus dem mittleren Reich in A.Z.* xx. 166-83; names of festivals, Brugsch, *Thes.* 237, 362 [upper right]; some names of festivals, id. *Recueil*, xi [2, 3]; see Nestor l'Hôte MSS.* 20396, 140 verso [lower].

(12)-(13) Scene of deceased adoring cartouches of Sesostris I, and text including address to visitors, Griffith, op. cit. pls. 4-5, ll. 210-49; Hay*, 29847, 69-70; cartouches, Montet, op. cit. p. 67 [lower].

(14) Two bottom registers, offering-bringers; texts, ib. p. 65 [lower].

**Entrance to South Side-room.**

(15) Remains of text on lintel, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 3, ll. 160-3; Montet, op. cit. p. 66 [top].

(16) Thickness, deceased standing; text [cf. Griffith, pl. 3, ll. 170-4], Montet, op. cit. p. 66 [middle].

**Entrance to North Side-room.**


**Entrance to Inner Hall.**

(18) Lintel, and top of right jamb, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 3, ll. 150-5; text, Montet, op. cit. pp. 64 [lower]-65 [upper].
Shrine (jams and thicknesses destroyed).

(19) and (20) Preparing oxen for sacrifice (destroyed), Descr. de l'Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 45 [r–8]; see Griffith, op. cit. pl. 2 [bottom]; texts, Montet, op. cit. pp. 62–4; one scene of butchers [3 of Descr.], Cailliaud, Arts et Métiers, pl. 19; see Griffith, op. cit. in Babylonian and Oriental Record, iii. 247–8.

(21) Offering-list and three registers offering-bringers, before deceased; omitting deceased, Griffith, The Inscriptions of Stač and Dīr Réf; pl. 1, ll. 25–54, and 2, ll. 55–64; Montet, op. cit. pp. 56–9, cf. pls. iv, vi [2]; titles of deceased, Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 68 [b].

(22) Offering-text, and deceased with mother, daughter, and two wives below; figures, Wilkinson MSS.* x. 54; texts, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 1, ll. 1–15; Montet, op. cit. p. 55. Remains of false door at lower level, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 1, ll. 13–15.

(23) Offering-list, deceased before offerings, and three registers offering-bringers, Griffith, op. cit. pls. 2, ll. 100–24, and 3, ll. 85–99; Montet, op. cit. pp. 59–62, cf. pls. v, vi [1]; titles, Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 68 [a]; title of priest from bottom register, Brugsch, Thes. 1513 [e].


For another tomb of deceased, at Kerma, Nubia, see later volume of Bibl.

Subsidiary Tomb.

Heny (X||), Steward. Dyn. XI (?). At entrance to tomb of Hépzefa I.


Figures of coffins; texts, id. ib. 166–70, 171 [left].

Statue of deceased, Wainwright, op. cit. pp. 161, 171 [top right].

2. Hépzefa II (g||), Nomarch of the Lykopolite nome; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Intimate, Overseer of prophets of Osiris and of Wepwaut. Dyn. XII. (5 of Lepsius.) (Destroyed.)

Griffith, op. cit. pls. 10 [left], 20 [bottom left]. Plan, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 47 [2].

Façade.

Exterior of entrance, lintel and jams with deceased on left side, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 46 [10], 47 [1], 49 [5]; Hay*, 29847, 68 [top left]; texts, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 20 [bottom left]; deceased and left jamb, Hay*, 29814, 87; left jamb, Brugsch, Thes. 1512 [b]; L. D. Text, i, p. 156 γ; Nestor l’Hôte MSS.* 20396, 140 [right].

Entrance.

South thickness, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 10, ll. 3–10; deceased and text, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 47 [10]; text, de Rouge, Inscr. Héro. cclxxxvii; Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 68 [c]; Brugsch, Thes. 1512 [a]; first line, L. D. Text, ii, p. 156 α.

North thickness, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 10, ll. 11–18; text, de Rouge, op. cit. cclxxxvi; part, Brugsch, Thes. 1512 [c]; one line, id. Recueil, xi [1]; incomplete, L. D. Text, ii, p. 156 β; Wilkinson MSS.* x. 52 [right].

Remains of titles above inner doorway, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 10, ll. 1, 2.
3. **Teḥ-ibī 𓊕, Nomarch of the Lycopolite nome; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Intimate; Overseer of prophets of Wepwawat. Dyn. IX-X.** (4 of Lepsius.)


**Entrance.**

(1)–(2) Lintel and jambs (destroyed), texts and figures of Isis suckling Horus at bottom; omitting figures, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 12, ll. 65–71; Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 48 [11], cf. Texte, iv, pp. 142–3.

(3) and (4) Thicknesses (destroyed), deceased and text, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 49 [8, 9]; text, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 12, ll. 57–64.

**Hall.**

(5)–(6) Address to visitors and original (engraved) biographical text, Griffith, op. cit. pls. 11–12, ll. 1–49; Brugsch, Thes. 1507–11; ll. 1–19, de Rouge, Inscr. Hérit. ccxc–ccxcii; ll. 41–56 of substituted (painted) text, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 12 [bottom right], cf. p. 11; substituted fragment on stucco at end of l. 1, L. D. Text, ii, p. 156 [top]; see Griffith, op. cit. in Babylonian and Oriental Record, iii. 128.

4. **Khety II 𓊕, Nomarch of the Lycopolite nome; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Intimate; Overseer of prophets of Wepwawat. Temp. Merkarē', Dyn. X.** (3 of Lepsius.) Immediately north of Tomb No. 3.


**Façade (destroyed).**

(1)–(2) Lintel and jambs with deceased standing on either side, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pls. 46 [2, 5], 48 [4, 5], cf. Texte, iv, pp. 145–8; texts, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 14, ll. 61–5, 76, 77.

**Entrance.**

(3) and (4) Thicknesses; deceased with text on either side (destroyed), Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 49 [1, 3]; texts, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 14, ll. 45–60; part of text of south side [ll. 50–2], Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 38 [bottom right].

**Hall.**

(5)–(6) Three registers soldiers, Wreszinski, Atlas, ii. 15; Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdvölker, 79, 80; four soldiers, Champollion, Mon. ccxlixix qual. [4]; Rosellini, Mon. Civ. cxvii [4]; Maspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l’Orient, Les Origines, fig. on p. 457; Hay*, 29814, 92–3; two soldiers, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 46 [4]; one soldier, Wilkinson, M. and C. i. 303 (No. 24) = ed. Birch, i. 202 (No. 29); Brugsch, Thes. 1503 (called east wall); Wilkinson MSS.* vii. 39 [top right].

(7)–(8) Deceased and wife and biographical text, Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant. iv, pl. 49 [2, 4]; Brugsch, Thes. 1503–6 [c]; Hay*, 29814, 90, 29847, 17, 75; omitting deceased and wife, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 13, ll. 1–40, cf. pl. 20 [upper]; Mariette, Mon. Div. pl. 69 [8, b]; ll. 26–34, de Rouge, Inscr. Hérit. ccxciii; ll. 19, 21–3, and texts of deceased and wife, L. D. ii. 150 g, h, i, and Text, ii, p. 155 [lower] with α, β; ll. 21, 22, Wilkinson MSS.* x. 52 [lower left]; titles above them, id. ib. vii. 39 [top left], x. 53 [top].
Pillars.

Remains of texts, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 14 [bottom middle].

Deceased seated before offerings, probably from this tomb, Descri. de l’Egypte, Ant. iv, pl. 49 [10], cf. Texts, iv, p. 142. Two fragments from top of a wall, perhaps from this tomb, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 13, ll. 41–4; Descri. de l’Egypte, Ant. iv, pl. 47 [12, 13].

5. Khety I 𓊒𓊠𓊢, Nomarch of the Lycopolite nome; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Intimate; Overseer of prophets of Wepwaut and Anubis. Dyn. IX–X. (2 of Lepsius; 3 of Mariette.) (Roofless.) Immediately north of Tomb No. 4.

Griffith, op. cit. pl. 15. Plan and section, Descri. de l’Egypte, Ant. iv, pl. 47 [8, 9].

Entrance.

Thicknesses (destroyed), figures of deceased with oryx and gazelle below, Descri. de l’Egypte, Ant. iv, pl. 49 [6, 7]; texts, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 15, ll. 41–8; deceased and part of texts of left thickness, Wilkinson MSS. vii. 38 [top].

Hall.

West wall, false door, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 15, ll. 1–24; biographical text, Brugsch, Thes. 1499–1502 [a]; omitting top, Mariette, Mon. Déc. pl. 68 [d]; de Rouge, Inscr. Hiero. cclxxxviii, cclxxxix; parts, L. D. Text, ii, p. 155 [upper left].

South wall, biographical text, Griffith, op. cit. pl. 15, ll. 25–40; Brugsch, Thes. 1502 [b].

Hepzefa III 𓊝𓊢𓊢𓊮, Nomarch of the Lycopolite nome; Hereditary prince; Overseer of prophets. Temp. Amenemhet II. At foot of hill behind slaughter-house (‘salkhana’). (See plan, supra p. 260.)


Open Court.

(1), (2), (3) Entrances to subsidiary tombs of Wepu 𓊨𓊧𓊢, Overseer of sealers, Idi 𓊠𓊢𓊩𓊥, Lector and Prophet, and Hepzefa 𓊝𓊩𓊡𓊥, Overseer of sealers; names, id. ib. 33 [bottom].

Pillared Hall.

(4) Texts including contract, see id. ib. 33 [middle].

(5) Hoard of stelae, New Kingdom, found in 1922 leaning against south-east wall, now in Cairo Mus.; upper part of one stela with emblem of Amun between Min and Re’, and part of top of another stela with Amen-Re’ Kamutef as bull, Wainwright, The Aniconic Form of Amon in the New Kingdom in Ann. Serv. xxviii, p. 176, fig. 1, p. 182, fig. 6.

(6) Demotic papyri found at same time, see Sottas, Sur quelques papyrus démotiques provenant d’Assiout in Ann. Serv. xxiii. 34–46.

Destroyed Tomb. North of Tomb of Khety II.

Jambs and thicknesses; texts, Palanque, Notes de fouilles dans la nécropole d’Assiout in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. iii. 120–1 [i].
Mesehti, Mayor; Chancellor of the King of Lower Egypt; Lector; Overseer of prophets. Dyn. IX or X.

Coffins with texts of Book of the Dead, in Cairo Mus. 28118, 28119, Lacau, Sarcophages antérieurs au Nouvel Empire (Cat. Caire), ii, pl. ix, pp. 101-33; texts of inner coffin, No. 28118, id. Textes religieux in Rec. de Trav. xxvi. 64-6 [A], 73-80 [D], 227-8 [A], 353-6 [A, B], 53-4 [C], 217-21, xxx. 194-202 [A], 199-202 [B], xxxi. 10-11 [A, B], 12-17 [B], 12-33 [A], 161-75; list of deccans on centre, and horizontal text between, DARESSY, Une ancienne liste des décaus égyptiens in Ann. Serv. i. 83-8, 80.

Alabaster statue, in Cairo Mus. 235, Borchardt, Statuen und Statuetten (Cat. Caire), i, pl. 49, cf. p. 154; Evers, Staat aus dem Stein, i, pl. 2.

Base of statue of deceased, in London, University Coll.; text, Weigall, Some Inscriptions in Professor Petrie's Collection of Egyptian Antiquities in Rec. de Trav. xxix. 276.

Two wooden groups of foreign soldiers, in Cairo Mus. 257-8, Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptien, i, xxxiii-xxxv; Maspero, Hist. Anc. des Peuples de l'Orient, les Premières Miliés, fig. on p. 223; Meyer, Darstellungen der Fremdvölker, 28-9, 245-9; Steindorff, Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs (1900), p. 53, Abb. 46; (1926), p. 53, Abb. 47; one group, Blackman in Ross, The Art of Egypt through the Ages, p. 140 [3]; four soldiers from each group, Borchardt, op. cit. i, pls. 55-6, cf. pp. 164-5; see Wolf, Die Bewaffnung des Altägyptischen Heeres, pl. 20.


Model boat with inscribed cabin-door, from tomb of Mesehti, Hereditary prince, Overseer of the prophets of Wepwaut, presumably the same man, found in 1875, now in Cairo Mus. 4918, Grébaut, Le Musée Égyptien, i, pl. xxxvii, cf. pp. 34-6; Reisner, Model Ships and Boats (Cat. Caire), pl. xviii, pp. 74-80, figs. 277-300.

**Tombs at top of hill, north end.**

Re-used in Saite, Ptolemaic, and Graeco-Roman Periods.

**DESTROYED TOMB.**

Remains of text and list of offerings, Palanque, op. cit. in Bull. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. iii. 122 [ii].

Fragments from destroyed tombs, one with name of Hori, and some of New Kingdom (?) period, id. ib. 123-5 [iii-v].

**FOUND IN DÉBRIS OF LATER CEMETERY.**

Coffin of Wepwautemhet, in Louvre E. 12035, Chassinat and Palanque, Une Campagne de fouilles dans la nécropole d'Assiout in Mém. Inst. Fr. Arch. Or. xxiv, pl. xxxviii-xxxix, pp. 228-33.


**Tombs below Tomb of Khety II. Dyn. IX-XII.**


The marginal tomb-numbers are those of Chassinat and Palanque.

---

20096
6 FAMILY TOMB.

Hall.
Statuette of Idu [\(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\)], found in débris, CHASSINAT and PALANQUE, op. cit. pl ii [1], p. 5.

Sepulchral Chambers.
Coffins of Nakht \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\) (usurped from 'Ankhef \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\)), dwarf 'Ankhef \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\) (usurped from Khety \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\)), Kheti \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\). By \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\), Idu \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\), Nakht \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\), and 'Ankhef \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\); texts, id. ib. pp. 7-27.

Mummy-mask of Nakht, id. ib. pl. iii [1].

7. NAKHTI \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\), Overseer of the seal.


Hall.
North wall. Wooden statue of Nakht \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\), in Cairo Mus., id. ib. pl. v, p. 31; CAPART, Some Remarks on the Sheikh El-Beled in J.E.A. vi, pl. xxiv [upper left] opposite p. 226.

West wall. Wooden statue of deceased, in Louvre E. 11937, CHASSINAT and PALANQUE, op. cit. pls. vi, vii, p. 32; BOREUX, Oxide-Catalogue Sommaire, i (1932), pl. xvi, cf. p. 142; CAPART, op. cit. pl. xxiv [upper right].

Statuette of Henen \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\), and statuettes of female offering-bringers, CHASSINAT and PALANQUE, op. cit. pls. viii, iv, ix, x, p. 30, fig. 2, cf. pp. 33-4; two offering-bringers [= ix, x of CHASSINAT and PALANQUE], in Cairo Mus., CAPART, L'Art Égyptien (1909), pl. 42; one offering-bringer [= iv of CHASSINAT and PALANQUE], in Louvre E. 12029, BOREUX, op. cit. i, pl. xxii, cf. p. 177.

Sepulchral Chambers.
Pit 1.
Coffins with texts of Book of the Dead, in Louvre E. 11936, and mummy-mask, of deceased, CHASSINAT and PALANQUE, op. cit. pls. xvi–xx, xxi [1], ii [2], pp. 35-46, 53–110 with fig. 4; see BOREUX, op. cit. i, p. 166.

Statuette, votive arms, model boats and workshops, CHASSINAT and PALANQUE, op. cit. pls. xi–xv [1, 2], cf. pp. 47–52 with fig. 3; two statuettes, CAPART, op. cit. in J.E.A. vi, pl. xxiv [lower]; one statuette, and model butchers, in Boston Mus., The Exhibition of Recent Acquisitions of the Egyptian Department in Boston Mus. Bull. iii, April 1905, p. 14 [upper left, and lower]; one boat [= xiv (2) of CHASSINAT and PALANQUE], in Louvre, BOREUX, op. cit. i, pl. xxii [lower], cf. p. 181.

Pit 2.
Coffins of Ma'et \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\) and Itef-ib \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\); texts, CHASSINAT and PALANQUE, op. cit. pp. 114–22, 123–4.

Pit 3.
Coffin, in Louvre E. 12036, and mummy-mask of Khety \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\), usurped from Khuni-'Anti (?) \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\), id. ib. pls. xxiv–xxvii [1, 2], pp. 125–34; see BOREUX, op. cit. i, p. 166.

Pit 4.
Coffin of Nakht \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\) or \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\), Overseer of the seal, of the gate (or Judgement-hall), and of boats; texts, CHASSINAT and PALANQUE, op. cit. pp. 135–42.

Coffin of Henen \(\text{I} \cup \text{J}\), in Louvre, id. ib. pl. xxviii, pp. 143–54.

Female statuette, id. ib. pl. xxvii [3].
8. **Khu** and **Wepwaut-Nakhti**

Coffin of Khu; one side, deceased leading dog, id. ib. pl. xxix [lower]; texts, id. ib. pp. 156–7.


13. **NAME UNKNOWN.**

Female statuette, in Louvre, id. ib. pls. xxxi [2], xxxii, cf. p. 162.

14. **Wepwautemhet**

Hall.


20. **'Ankhef** and **Tef-ibi**

Statue-chamber.


Coffins; texts, including Book of the Dead, id. ib. pp. 189–213.

**VARIOUS.**

Coffins of Sisobk (Tomb 15), Tai (Tomb 16), Zeḥ (Tomb 17), Hepzef (Tomb 18), and Wepay (Tomb 19), Hepzef (Tomb 18); statue, model beer-makers, boat, and statuettes, found in position, id. ib. pls. xxxiv–xxxv; statue of deceased and female offering-bringer, in Boston Mus., *The Exhibition of Recent Acquisitions* [&c.] in Boston Mus. Bull. iii, April 1905, pp. 15, 14 [upper right]; *Handbook* (1920), p. 37.


**MISCELLANEOUS**

(From Asyût, but exact provenance unknown.)

**Wall-fragments and stelae.**

Figures in high relief, Old Kingdom, apparently from a destroyed tomb, *Descr. de l’Égypte, Ant.* iv, pl. 46 [9].

Fragment of wall, three figures of Iam-Ptah, in Cairo Mus. 20769; texts, Lange and Schäfer, *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reichs* (Cat. Caire), ii, p. 400.


Stela of M'asen (?) and coffin of Itef-ibi, Kitchen-master; names, Kamal, *Fouilles* [&c.] in Ann. Serv. xvi. 112 [154°], 113 [158°].

Fragment of stela with cartouches of Ramesses III, in Collection Said Bey Khachaba; cartouches, Kamal, *Fouilles à Dara et à Qoṣṭār el-Amarna* in *Ann. Serv.* xii. 135 [1°].

**Coffins.**

 Ini and Sentuser, Unique royal ornament, Prophetess of Hathor, usurped by 3pi, Ruler of the Residence, &c., Middle Kingdom, in Cairo Mus.; texts, Lefebvre, *À travers la Moyenne-Égypte* in *Ann. Serv.* xi. 91–2, xiii. 10–18.
Asyût and Deir Durunka

Henou ئئپت (Hepef) and Hetep حئپت (Hetep) in Middle Kingdom, in Brussels, Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire, E. 3035, E. 3036; texts, Speleers, Rec. des Inscr. Ég. 19–21 [83, 84]; of Hetep, Capart, Donat i 8 d’antiquités égyptiennes, figs. 16, 17, cf. pp. 37–41.

Heny حئپت (Hetep) in Middle Kingdom, in Brit. Mus. 29576, Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms (1904), pl. iii opposite p. 56; Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms (1924), pl. xi after p. 80.

Wepwautemnêt وعـثت (Wepwautemnêt) in Minya Mus. 275, Shebwi سـبـ (Shebwi), Dyn. XII, Weputemnêt وعـتـ (Weputemnêt) in Minya Mus. 278; 'Ankhef اـکـف (Ankhef), Hepzefa حـزـفا (Hepzefa) (found south of tomb of Hepzefa I), Henten حـنـن (Henten), Thauau ثـوـع (Thauau), Shems شـمـس (Shems), and Thauau ثـوـع (Thauau); texts, Kamal, Fouilles à Deir Dronka et à Assiout in Ann. Serv. xvi. 100–11, 113–14 [125–6, 130–3, 131–4, 134–5, 138–9, 142–4, 161–6]; of Wepwautemnêt and Weputemnêt, Gauthier and Lefebvre, Sarcophages du Moyen Empire [83] in Ann. Serv. xxiii. 8–9, 12–13.

Woman Wepwautemnêt وعـثت (Wepwautemnêt) in Minya Mus. 272, 273, 276, 277, and Nakhti نـختـ (Nakhti) (usurped from Hennu هـنـن), in Port Said Mus. 21; texts, ib. 26–10, 12–21.

Wepay وـمـت (Wepay) in Minya Mus. 275, 276, 277, 278, and Nakhti نـختـ (Nakhti); texts, ib. 26–10, 12–21.

‘Ankhef اـکـف, Thoy وـدـ (Thoy), Mescht Mescht فيـصـت (Mescht); ‘Ankhef اـکـف, Wepwautemnêt وعـثت (Wepwautemnêt), Themy ثـمـي (Themti), Sekhret Sekhret فيـصـت (Sekhret); in Tanţa Mus. 550–4, 556–7; texts, ib. 15–28.

‘Ankhef اـکـف, Khety كـتـي (Khety), Senkau Senkau فيـصـت (Senkau); Hennu هـنـن, Neferuṣek نـفـرـعـسـك (Neferuṣek), and Puit بـعـت (Puit); Dyn. VI–XII, in Brit. Mus. 29575, 46630–4; names, ‘Ankhaf, Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms (1924), pp. 41, 78, 79–80; of Khety (29575), Guide to the First and Second Egyptian Rooms (1904), pp. 55–6.

Sarcophagus of Tenainfer تـنـأـنـفـر (Tenainfer), Ptolemaic; text, Daressy, Sarcophage ptolémaïque d’Assiout in Ann. Serv. xvii. 95–6.

Statues.


Wooden statuette, Middle Kingdom, probably from here, in Copenhagen, Ny Carlsberg Mus. A.E.N. 671, Schmidt, Choix de monuments Égyptiens (1906), pl. 192 [A 39]; id. Den Agyptiske Samling (1908), fig. on p. 93 [E 45]; Mogenensen, La Collection égyptienne, pl. xiv [A 62], cf. p. 16; head, Capart, L’Art Égyptien (1911), pl. 137.

Base of statuette of Tahenkhons حئـنـوـکـنـس (Tahenkhons), Sistrum-player of Amen-rê, Late Period; text, Kamal, Rapport sur les fouilles faites dans la montagne de Sheikh Said in Ann. Serv. x. 154 [iii].

Offering-tables, &c.

Hepef حـزـفا (Hepzefa) حئپت (Hetep), Overseer of the seal, Dyn. XII, in Cairo Mus. 23042, Kamal, Tables d’Offrandes (Cat. Caire), pp. 37–8.
Asyût

Shemsui ⲁ Ⲯ Ⲩ ⲩ ⲧ Ⲫ, Abes ⲩ Ⲩ ⲩ ⲧ Ⲫ, Khety ⲩ Ⲩ Ⲩ ⲩ ⲧ ⲩ, and Khetya ⲩ Ⲩ Ⲩ Ⲩ ⲩ Ⲫ, Middle Kingdom, Merer Ⲧ ⲧ Ⲫ ⲩ, Wepty Ⲩ Ⲩ Ⲩ Ⲩ ⲩ ⲧ Ⲫ, Hetep ⲧ ⲩ ⲩ Ⲩ ⲧ ⲩ, and Wepemy Ⲧ ⲧ ⲩ ⲧ ⲩ, headrest of Tha ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ and fragment of offering-table; texts, id. op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xvi. 96, 97, 100, 105, 109, 111-12 [117°, 112°, 113°, 124°, 125°, 133°, 135°, 148°, 151°, 153°].

Ipyt ⲩ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Wepay Ⲩ Ⲩ Ⲩ Ⲩ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, 'Aḥakhu ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ Ⲩ ⲧ ⲧ, Hetepi Ⲩ Ⲩ Ⲩ with Ḥepzefi ⲩ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, and Har (?) seen, Dyn. XII, in Brit. Mus. 980, 976, 973, 974, 990, 929; names, Guide, Sculpture (1909), pp. 77-8 [262, 264-8].

DEIR DURUNKA

NECROPOLIS

TOMB OF SI-ISIT Ⲥ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Overseer of the Granaries of Upper and Lower Egypt.

Texts from coffin and ushabti, and name from fragment of bas-relief, Kamal, Fouilles à Deir Dronka et à Assiout in Ann. Serv. xvi. 79 [55°].

TOMB OF AMENHOTEP Ⲥ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Royal scribe; Head of the festival; Overseer of priests. Dyn. XVIII or XIX. (Cf. son Yuny, infra.)

Sepulchral Chamber.

Three walls, judgement scene, deceased and wife in scenes of offering, and deceased conducted by Ḥatḥor to Horus and Anubis, in Asyût Mus.; texts, id. ib. 90-3 [89°].

MISCELLANEOUS

(From Deir Durunka, but exact provenance unknown.)

Coffins.

Shepsu-heres ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ, 'Ankh ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ, in Tanta Mus. 766, Heka ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ, in Tanta Mus. 549, Wepay ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ (woman), usurped by Khety ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ, in Minya Mus. 274, three of Ḥepzefi ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ, son of Idy ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ, Middle Kingdom; texts, Kamal, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xvi. 71-3, 75-9, 81-2, 84-6 [36°, 53°, 54°, 59°, 72°]; of 'Ankh, Heka, and Wepay, Gauthier and LeFebvre, op. cit. in Ann. Serv. xxiii. 29-30, 13-15, 6-8.

Weriu ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ (alternatively Wepwaut ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ), and Zeḏḥutefankh ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ, son of Ḥetep ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ, Ptolemaic; texts, Kamal, op. cit. 83-4 [68°], 94-5 [103°].

Impu ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ and Ḥatka ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ, Graeco-Roman; texts, id. ib. 80-2 [58°], 84 [71°].

Statues.

Kneeling statue of Yuny ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ, Chief royal scribe, son of Amenhotep (cf. supra), holding naos containing statue of Osiris, in Asyût Mus.; texts, id. ib. 86-9 [74°].


Statuette of Ḥepzefi'ankh ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ ⲩ, Sealer, Middle Kingdom; texts on base, Kamal, op. cit. 101 [129°].

Wooden funerary statuette of Si-Isit Ⲥ ⲧ ⲧ ⲧ, Overseer of the Two Granaries, found in Ptolemaic tomb; texts, id. ib. 73-4 [42°].
Asyût and Deir Durunka

Offering-tables, &c.

Offering-table of Ḥepzefi; texts, id. ib. 86 [73°].
Canopic jar of Ḥepzefa and offering-table of Renmest (?); names, id. ib. 67 [9°], 69 [25°].
Fragment of offering-table of Zefia; name, id. ib. 69 [30°].
Inscribed limestone fragment; text, id. ib. 69 [31°].

ADDENDA

TO ALEXANDRIA, PAGE 6

Block of Psammetikhos II, part of red porphyry seated statue and upper part of black stone statue of Ḥor, Commander of troops, both Roman, Wilkinson MSS.* ix. 128, xviii. 67 [lower], 68.

TO SAN EL-HAGAR (TANIS), PAGE 13

Blocks and texts from obelisks, &c., Wilkinson MSS.* xvii. H. 37, 37 A, 37 B [right, and left lower].

TO SAN EL-HAGAR (TANIS), PAGE 20

Block 118, Merneptah before Nefertem, Wilkinson MSS.* xvii. H. 37 B [left upper].

TO EL-MATARIYA, PAGE 62

SAITE TOMBS, including those of Psammethekos, Esenkedu, and Ḥor, good name Neferibre; Sineith.

Description, plans, and sarcophagi, Gauthier, Découvertes récentes dans la nécropole d'Héliopolis in Ann. Serv. xxxiii, pp. 27-53, figs. 1-4, pls. i-vii.
II. Cairo to Ihnasya el-Medina.
IV. Ihnasa el-Medina to Zawyet el-Maiyitin.
V. Zāwyet el-Maiyitin to Asyût.
INDEX

KINGS, PERIODS [ETC.]

For members of a royal family other than the reigning queens Sebekneferure', Hatshepsut, and Cleopatra, see Private Names Index.

Achoris, 5, 32, 68, 72, 75, 119, 123.
A.D. 74, 57; 1st-2nd centuries, 130.
Akkadian, 52.
Akheprure', Amenemhet II, 43, 49, 73, r6s, 214.
Alexander II, 43, 49, 73, 165, 169.
Amasis, 5, 6, 33, 35, 39, 45, 46, 48, 51, 55, 66, 71, 72, 73; temple of, 8, 72; in titles, 47; in the time of, 46; mother of, 66, 71, 72, 73; temple of, 8, 72; in titles, 47; in the time of, 46; mother of, Tishenësi.
Amenemhet I, 9, 18, 20, 30, 63, 81, 98, 99, 151; pyramid of, 77-9, 81; in titles, 81; in the time of, 149, 249; mother of, see Nefert.
Amenemhet II, 8, 9, 18, 57, 168; in the time of, 73, 238, 249, 251, 254.
Amenemhet III, 9, 57, 52, 57, 74, 98, 99, 103, 109, 119, 238; pyramid of, 100; labyrinth of, 100-2; in the time of, 57, 65, 81, 96; daughters of, see Neferu-Ptah, Sebekneferure'.
Amenemhet IV, 2, 103; pyramid of, 76-7.
Amenemhet VI (?), 43.
Amophis II, 30, 60, 64, 74; in titles, see 'Akheprure'; in the time of, 117; wife of, see Tia.
Amophis III, 31, 61, 65, 70, 74, 90, 112, 113, 114, 115, 139, 185, 198, 199, 201, 203, 208, 212, 236; in the time of, 31, 114, 115, 116, 117; wife of, see Teya; daughters of, see Beketaten, Hent-tau-neb, Isit, Sitamun; in titles, see Nebma'tere'.
Amophis IV (Neferkheprure'), later Akhenaten, 61, 63, 70, 112, 113, 121, 168, 169, in 'Amarna, passim (192-237), 259; temples of, 174, 195-7, 207-8, 259; palaces of, 103, 107-9, 208; chapel of, 175; in the time of, 31, 89, 115, 165, 167, 193; wife of, see Nefertiti; daughters of, see 'Ankhesenpa-aten ('Ankhesenamun'), Meketaten, Merytaten, Nefer-neferu-aten; in titles, see Nefepkheprure' and Akhenaten.
Amosis, 69, 74; wife of, see Ahmosi Nefertateri; son of, see Sipaar; daughter of, see Meramun.
Antoninus Pius, in the time of, 174.
Apophis I, in the time of, 104.
Apophis II, 16, 17, 19, 28, 29, 69.
Apries (Wehebrē'), 7, 24, 26, 36, 39, 42, 48, 49, 54, 61, 64, 66, 71, 72; in the time of, 32, 44, 60, 63, 64, 71.
'A-si-na'ē', 25; mother of, see Per... Aten, see Divinities Index.
Augustus, 4, 45.
Aupweth, 38, 48, 58; wife of, see Tent-ket[wa]. Ay, see Private Index.
b.c., 22, 4; 1st century, 174; 4th century, 169.
Caesar Germanicus, 244.
Cambyses, 55.
Caracalla, 38.
Cleopatra, Needles of, see Various Index.
Cuneiform, 199, 207.
Darius I, 34, 44, 52, 104.
Demotic, 15, 26, 54, 97, 103, 124, 241, 264.
Dynasty I, 85, 86.
Dynasties I-III, 110, 111.
Dynasty II, 85, 115.
Dynasties II-IV, 57.
Dynasties II-VI, 115.
Dynasties III, 61, 90, 94, 95, 103, 105, 115, 134, 163.
Dynasties III-XI, 85.
Dynasties IV, 85, 87, 94, 95, 105, 163.
Dynasty V, 77, 85, 95, 103, 119, 123, 131, 163.
Dynasty VI, 27, 61, 62, 77, 90, 103, 115, 116, 119, 123, 125, 126, 134-9, 161, 163, 239, 243, 244, 258.
Dynasties VI-XII, 161-3.
Dynasties VII-X, see First Intermediate Period.
Dynasty VIII, 118.
Dynasties IX-XII, 265-7.
Dynasty XIII, 19, 29, 23, 31, 32, 38, 43, 57, 65, 98, 103, 107, 111, 143, 249.
### Royal Index

| Dynasty XVI | 29 |
| Dynasty XVII | 160 |
| Dynasty XVIII | 11, 23, 33, 53, 57, 60, 75, 87, 89, 90, 94, 95, 96, 97, 105, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 139, 168, 192, 237, 260 |
| Graeco-Roman | 57, 95, 97 |
| Graeco-Byzantine | 176 |
| Jewish | 57 |
| Greek | 1, 4, 15, 24, 54, 95, 96, 97, 98, 103, 124, 130, 171, 212 |
| Hadrian | 33 |
| Harembab | 63, 70 |
| in the time of | 32 |
| Harmodytot | 246 |
| Hatshepsut | 168, 199 |
| temple of | 163-4 |
| Hellenistic | 37 |
| Hieratic | 77, 90, 107, 142, 143, 144, 146, 158, 208, 209, 221, 237, 238, 255 |
| Hyksos | 16, 17, 22, 25, 28, 49, 53, 56, 57, 69, 105, 107, 238 |
| Iesi | titles | 54 |
| Jewish | 57 |
| Khephren | 28, 69, 85 |
| Khety II | 184 |
| Khety | 55 |
| Khufu | 28, 45, 237 |
| in titles | 94, 187 |
| Khui | 259 |
| pyramid of | 258 |
| Khyan | 29 |
| Late Period | 3, 5, 8, 11, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 37, 38, 65, 66, 69, 94, 104, 125, 130, 239, 268 |
| Median | 52 |
| Menkheperre' | 124, 133 |
| wife of | see Esenkhebi |
| Menthuhotep V | see Sankhkare' |
| Mentisuphis | see Merenre' II |
| Mentisuphis | see Amenophis III |
| Merenre' | 1, 2, 5, 7, 16-17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 32, 35, 38, 44, 45, 55, 56, 63, 67, 70, 113, 118, 121, 167, 168, 237, 270 |
| rock-chapel of | 126-7 |
| in the time of | 59 |
| son of | see Sety-Merneptah, later Sethos II |
| Mery' | in the time of | 237 |
| Meryebeh' Khety | 258 |
| Mre-mesha | see Smenkkhare' Mre-mesha |
| Nebma'etre' | see Amenophis III in titles | 224 |
| Necho II | 45, 46, 68, 74 |
| Neferibre', in the time of | 183 |
| Neferibre', in the time of | 183 |
| Neferibre' (Nektanebet I) | 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 34, 40, 44, 49, 50, 55, 60, 67, 69, 72, 168 |
| Neferibre' | 243, 244 |
| Neferibre', see Petubastis |
| Neferibre' | 143 |
| Neferibre' | 243, 244 |
| Neferibre' | see Amenophis IV in titles | 218, 225 |
| Nehesi | 20, 37, 38 |
| Nehesi | 20, 37, 38 |
| Nektanebos I (Nekht-nebi), 1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 10-11, 13, 34, 40, 44, 49, 50, 55, 60, 67, 69, 72, 168 |
| Nektanebos I (Nektanebo) | 3, 5, 10, 13, 30, 32, 34, 39, 47, 54, 55, 56, 61, 60, 75, 119, 175 |
| temples of | 40, 43, 55-6, 104 |
| obelisks of | 72-3, 108 |
| in the time of | 33, 40 |
| Neheritis I | 37 |
| Nero | 66 |
| temple of | 128, 129, 130 |
| Neuserre' | titles | 188 |


Osorkon I, 28, 29, 32, 58, 76; temple of, 32, 124.

Osorkon II, 14, 17, 25, 28–9; 30, 32, 37, 39, 54, 75; in the time of, 53; wife of, see Kera'm'; daughters of, see Kera'm'; Tashakheper, Thesubaste-perut... armer.

Osorkon III, mother of, see Mery-Mut Kera'm'.

Osorkon IV, 34; mother of, see Tedubaste.

Pemû, in the time of, 33.

Penamûn, 68.

Pepy I (Meryê), 14, 18, 29, 58, 69, 237; in titles, 54; in the time of, 62, 247.

Pepy II (Neferkarê), 14, 62, 237, 238; in titles, 54, 137, 138; in the time of, 238, 239, 247, 249, 254, 255.

Pepy, in titles, 136, 189, 191.

Persian, 37, 47, 52, 54, 71, 712.

Petubastis (Neferkarê), 119, 121; wife of Teshenêsi.

Petubastis I, 121.

Philip Arrhaeus, 27, 43, 58; temple of, 165–7; in the time of, 66.

Pinesem I, 16, 124.

Pompey, Pillar of, see Various Index.

Post New Kingdom, 62, 66.

Predynastic, 78, 89, 105, 111, 134.


Psammetikhos I (Wehebre'), 1, 2, 3, 7, 26, 33, 35, 36, 40, 48, 58, 64; in the time of, 39, 44, 46, 67, 71, 119, 121.

Psammetikhos II, 33, 42, 46, 48, 49, 52, 68, 71, 74, 270; in the time of, 46, 54, 58, 64.

Psammetikhos, 24.

Psusennes I, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20–1, 23, 24, 25.

Ptolemaic, 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 21, 23–4, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43, 45, 47, 48, 50, 57, 63, 66, 67, 68, 73, 75, 76, 77, 83, 85, 87, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 124, 125, 128, 129, 134, 137, 167, 265, 268, 269.

Ptolemy I Soter I, 50, 67, 68, 75, 76, 258; temple of, 126; daughters of, see Arsinoê II, Philoter.

Ptolemy II Philadephus, 6, 13, 26, 33, 36, 42, 43, 49, 63, 68, 74, 126; temple of, 40–1; chapel of, 23–4; wife of, see Arsinoê II.

Ptolemy III Euergetes I, 15, 42, 51, 73; temples of, 40, 41, 48; wife of, see Berenice II.

Ptolemy IV Philopator, 4, 12, 25, 54; wife of, see Arsinoê III.

Ptolemy V Epiphanes, 1, 20, 139.

Ptolemy VI Philometor, in the time of, 57.

Ptolemy IX Neos Philopator, 23.

Ptolemy XI Alexander I, 66.

Ptolemy XIII Neos Dionysos, 97.


Ramesses I, 6, 59, 69.

Ramesses II, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22–3, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 49, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 58, 59, 60, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 70, 72, 76, 77, 81, 99, 112, 117, 118, 119, 129, 167, 237; temples of, 10, 24–5, 32, 53, 55, 56, 62, 118–19, 121, 126, 128–9, 175–6, 259; obelisks of, 12, 14–15, 15–16, 18, 20, 21, 60, 66, 70; in titles, 10; in the time of, 1, 8, 10, 23, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 59, 63, 64, 64, 114, 117, 119, 174; mother of, see Tuy; wives of, see Hentmarê, Mat-nefer-re'ê, Nefertari; sons of, see Kha'emwêset, Mentuhibkhopsef, Merneptah; daughters of, see Bent'anta, Merytamûn.

Ramesses III, 8, 10, 17, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 38, 44, 55, 58, 60, 61, 127, 130, 131, 208, 267; temple of, 56–7; in the time of, 125.

Ramesses IV, 71; in the time of, 32.

Ramesses V, 61.

Ramesses VI, 31.

Ramesses VII, 58; in the time of, 59.

Ramesses IX, 3; in the time of, 104.


Sabaco, 66.

Saite, 2, 8, 11, 26, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 59, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62, 63, 68, 69, 72, 95, 102, 105, 118, 121, 125, 126, 139, 163, 169, 174, 175, 247, 265, 270.

Saite—Ptolemaic, 65.

S'ankhkare' Mentuhotep V, 9.

'Scorpion King', 75.

Sebekhotep II (Sekhem-khu-tau'i-re'), 30.

Sebekhotep III (Sekhem-waz-tau'i-re'), 30, 69.

Sebekhotep IV, 19, 25, 69, 76.

Sebekneferure', daughter of Amenemhet III, 9, 100, 119; pyramid of, 76.

Sekhemkarê', 23; wife of, see Nebhôtep; son of, see Meryê.
ROYAL INDEX

Sekhem-khu-tau-i-re', see Sebekhotep II.
Sekhem-waz-tau-i-re', see Sebekhotep III.
Sesonchis I (see also Sheshonk in Private Index), 15, 37, 39, 53, 58, 121; temple of, 124; son of, see Nenameth.
Sesonchis II, 13, 14, 35, 44, 46, 51.
Sesonchis III, 13, 61, 64; sons of, see Bekennif, Emen.
Sesonchis IV, 6; in the time of, 33.
Sesostris I, 3, 9, 18, 35, 63, 69, 84, 86, 99, 127, 238, 246, 261; pyramid of, 80, 81-4; obelisks of, 60, 99; in the time of, 85, 141, 249, 250, 251, 261.
Sesostris II, 3, 18, 22, 86, 87, 105, 118, 119; pyramid of, 106, 107, 108, 109-10; in the time of, 99, 179, 253; wife of, see Nofret (see also Atemu[nefru?]).
Sesostris III, 3, 8, 9, 22, 30, 31, 37, 87, 102, 118, 121; in the time of, 84, 179, 238.
Sesostris, 69.
Sethos I, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 30, 53, 57, 64, 70, 104; temples of, 60-1, 163-4; palace of, 9; in the time of, 23, 114; wife of, see Tuy.
Sethos II (see also Sety-Merneptah) in Private Index, 5, 8, 20, 36, 45, 61, 64, 70, 76, 127, 167, 241; in the time of, 16, 58, 114.
Setnakht, 8, 62, 70.
Siamun, 4, 9, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 71.
Siptah, in the time of, 8, 59.
Smenkhkare', 198, 199, 204, 213, 232, 234, 235; in the time of, 209.
Smenkhkare' Mere-mesha, 19.
Snefru, 95; pyramid of, 88, 89-90; sons of, see Neferma'et, Re'[hotep.

Taharqa, 20.
Takelothis I, 33.
Takelothis II, 39; wife of, see Mery-Mut Keram.
Takelothis III, 33.
Teos, 10, 13, 66.
Teti, 10; in titles, 136, 189; in the time of, 222, 238.
Tutankhamun, 113, 114, 206, 232; in the time of, 114, 209; wife of, see'Ankhesenpa- aten ('Ankhesenamun).
Tuthmosis I, 124.
Tuthmosis III, 4, 5, 60, 61, 63, 69, 90, 115, 165, 169, 185, 198; temples of, 112-13, 163-4; in the time of, 38, 57, 77, 87, 116.
Tuthmosis IV, 5, 58, 60, 99, 204; temple of, 233; in the time of, 104; mother of, see Tia.
Tuthmosis, 49.

Userkaf, in titles, 187; in the time of, 131.
Userma'etre', see Ramesses II; in titles, 119.
Userpe[i, 58.

We[lebre'[Dyn. XIII], 111.
Welebre'[Dyn. XXIV or XXV], 66.
Welebre', see Apries.
Welebre', see Psammetikhos I.
Xerxes, 52.

Zet, in the time of, 86.
Zoser Neterkhet, 61; daughters of, see Hetepehernebti, Intkaes.

PRIVATE NAMES

An asterisk denotes members of royal families.

'A'auifi, 116.
Aba, 11.
Aba, 32.
Abes, 269.
Abu, 137.
'Ab, see Ukh.
'Abakhu, 269.
'Ahmanakht, 178, 181-2, 182.
'Ahmanakht, 182.
'Ahmanakht, 183.
'Ahmanakht, 235.
Ahmosi (Neferebre'[nakht), 11.
Ahmosi, 40.
*Ahmosi, 59.
Ahmosi, 175.
Ahmosi, 210, 214.

*Ahmosi Nefertere, wife of
Amosis, 247.
'Ah-tefankht, 95.
Akanush, 44.
Amenardais, 111.
Amenemhet, 117.
Amenemhet, 140, 141-4.
Amenemhet, 184.
Amenemhet, 238.
Amenemhet, 234.
Amenheru, 95.
Amenhotep (?), 5.
Amenhotep, 9.
Amenhotep, 31.
Amenhotep, 116.
Amenhotep, 269.
[Amen]mosi, 64.

Amenmosi, 90.
Amenmosi, 116.
Ameno (?), 57.
Ameny, 81.
Ameny, 86.
Ameny, 87.
Ameny, 256.
Ameny-senb-nebu, 102.
Amenysob, 112.
'Amu, 246.
'Anen, 65.
'Ankh, 183.
'Ankh, 269.
'Ankhi . . . , 183.
'Ankh, 95.
'Ankh, 266.
'Ankh, 266.
**PRIVATE NAMES INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhef</td>
<td>266, 267, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankhefenmun,</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankhenre,</td>
<td>6r.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhesenamun</td>
<td>see 'Ankh­besenpa-aten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhesenpa-aten('Ankhesenamün), daughter of Amenophis IV, wife of Tut'ankhamun</td>
<td>113, 198, 209, 211, 213, 218, 224, 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankheti</td>
<td>83, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankhiap,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankhiap,</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-­J enamel</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-Jor,</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-Jor,</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-Jor,</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankhirpta([Neferebre'-ankh]),</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-khred-nilfer,</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhmesu,</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-pef-neru,</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhpekhrad,</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhru,</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhtek,</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankht-hap</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankht-ap</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankht-Harsiesi,</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-Hor</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-Hor</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-Hor</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhirpatah,</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-khred-nilfer,</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhmesu,</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhmetfer,</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-pet-bri</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhpekhrad,</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhrui</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankh-theker</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhu</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhu</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankkhy</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Ankhy, see Khnem'ankh</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anetf</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antef</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antefoker</td>
<td>78, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antefoker</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Anti (?),</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Anti-embel, see Thaui</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Antiu</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Anu</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Anu</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any (?)</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any-men</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Aok</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arensekhemet</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Arsinoë II, daughter of Potomy I, wife of Potomy II</td>
<td>6, 13, 23, 24, 26, 36, 48, 54, 63, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Arsinoë III, wife of Potomy IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Arut, daughter of Queen Tehenési</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asekhu,</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ashokxi, see Bakakhuiu</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atemhotep</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atem(?)hotep,</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Atemu(neferu ?), wife or daughter of Sesostris II</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Au</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ay</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ay</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ay</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ay, afterwards King,</td>
<td>175, 226, 228-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakakhuiu (Ashokxi)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bak I</td>
<td>150, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bak II</td>
<td>150, 160-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bak III</td>
<td>150, 151-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bak[ ]</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekennif, son of Sesonchis III</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Beketaten, daughter of Amenophis III and Teye</td>
<td>211, 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekkent,</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bekren,</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Bent'anta, daughter of Ramesses II</td>
<td>16, 119, 121, 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Berenice II, wife of Ptolemy III</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berti</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biu</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Bunifer,</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By, see Sebeky</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai'onkh</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debit</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debit</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dednu</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deésisonb</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dega</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derkhesef</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dhout</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhoutardais,</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhoutardais,</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutf'enokh</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutey,</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dhutyhotp I</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutyhotp II</td>
<td>178, 179-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutyhotp</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutyhotp</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dhutinakht</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutinakht</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutinakht</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutinakht</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutinakht</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutinakht</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutinakht</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dhutinakht II</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutinakht III</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutinakht IV</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutinakht V</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutinakht VI</td>
<td>177, 178, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhutinakht</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhatnosi</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhatnosi</td>
<td>174, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhatnosi</td>
<td>202-3, 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhatnoufer</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhatrékh</td>
<td>171, 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dor, see Tenro</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duaneteres</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dusobk (?)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ef'enna (Neferebre'-maei-neith)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emé</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emref-ankh</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esbaneanbed (Esbendetis)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esbendetis, see Esbaneanbed</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eskenedu</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eskenhebi</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Eskenhebi, wife of Menkhe­perre', 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Es-Harpprad (Neferebre'-ankan)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esmbios</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espsyan,</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Espsyan,</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esweben (?),</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esweve,</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemit</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemshe</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gua</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ha'a-ebre'-tharenfeneru, 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ha-Haremsektu, 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hai</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hai</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hai-eshutf,</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ha ... ngy ... ka ... ,</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haremhab</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haremhab</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harhotp</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harhotp (?)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harhurekhyt-hotp,</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

Harkhebi, 9.
Harkhebi, 27.
Harkhebi, 33.
Harkhebi, 48.
Harkhebi, 99.
Harpaesi, 39.
Harpi-ardais, 47.
Harpi-ardais, 47.
Har(?)ebeb, 269.
Harshenakht, 105.
Harsiisi, 42.
Haruka, see Harwoz.
Harwoz (?), 11.
Harwoz, 102.
Harwoz, 111.
Hat, 256.
Ha-theki (?), 114.
Hatheremhet, 138.
Hattheremhet, 256.
Hattheremhet, 256.
Hattherhop, 257.
Hattiay, 196, 200, 217.
Hatkau, 269.
Hatre Pasos, 95.
Hefni, 258.
Heka, 269.
Hekakuti, 112.
Heknen, 90.
Heksonb, 83, 84.
Hekwen, 83, 84.
Helly (?), 38.
Hem-Hathor, 131.
Hen, 86.
Hen, 256.
Henen, 266.
Heneni, 256.
Heneni, 256.
Henenit, 185.
Henent, 190, 191.
Henent, see Kay.
Henenu, 137.
Henenut, 118.
Henherih, 257.
Heniat (Khemenbré-men), 72.
Henib, 257.
Hen-kem, see Pepy-ankh the youngest.
Henka, 95.
Henka, 96.
Henku (Kheteti), 242.
Henku (Iy . . . f), 240, 242.
Henni, 185.
Hennu, 268.
Henten, 268.
*Hen-tau-neh, wife of Rames-
esses II, 2.
Henuti-Khnum, 258.
*Hent-tau-neb, daughter of
Amenophis III, 114.
Henty, 116.
Henu, 256.
Henui, 268.
Heny the middle, 253.
Heny, 262.
Heny, 267.
Heny, 267.
Heny, 268.
Heny, see Pepy-ankh-hir-ib.
Henyhiriib, 257.
Henyhirib, 257.
Henyuu, 257.
Hepemhab, 63.
Hepi, 75.
Hepi, 138.
Hepi, 190, 192.
Hepi, 249.
Hepi, 256.
Hepi-ankhtef, 256.
Hepi-kem, 249.
Hepi-kem, see N-field-
Pepy-kem.
Hepkem, 257.
Hepmen, 7.
Hepmen, 7.
Hepmen (Khenstefnakht), 72.
Hepmen, 95.
*Hepu, 85.
Hepzefa I, 260, 261-2, 262, 268.
Hepzefa II, 262.
Hepzefa III, 260, 264.
Hepzefa, 254.
Hepzefa, 265.
Hepzefa, 268.
Hepzefa, 269.
Hepzefa, 270.
Hepzefa, 268.
Hepzef, 267.
Hepzef, 269.
Hepzef, 270.
Hepzef-ankh, 269.
Hep... , 267.
Herib or Ipi, 161.
Herpa, 102.
Heshneb (?), 112.
*Hesnebtes, 23.
Hesy, 107.
Hetef, 162.
Hetep, 86.
Hetep, 121.
Hetep, 256.
Hetep, 268.
Hetep, 268.
Hetep, 269.
Hetep, 269.
*Hetepnerebti, probably daughter of
Zoser, 61.
Hetepi, 111.
### PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imhötep</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imhötep</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imhötep, see 'Teti-ankh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imny, see Ptahshepses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inamun-nesnebu, 111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ini, see 'Ini, 267.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iniakht, 119.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpu, 269.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpy, 112.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int, 257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int, 269.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intersh, 114.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inty, 120, 121-2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Intkaes, probably daughter of Zoser</em>, 61.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inn, 165.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipay, 114.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipi or 'Hirib, 161.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipi, 162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipi, 267.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipi, 60.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipw (¿), 112.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipy, 89.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipy, 207.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipy, 223-4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipy, 269.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Iri, see Kep (¿).</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iry, 62.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is, 112.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iseti, 238.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isi (Râ-hem), 242.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isi, see Râ-hem.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isidora, 174.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isit, daughter of Amenophis III</em>, 114.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Istoker, 256.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It, 138.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ita I, 83, 84.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ita II, 83.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itef-ib, 266.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itef-ib, 268.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itef-ibi, 267.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itenhab, 105.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itet, 92, 93-4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iteti (Shedu), 120, 122-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ithath, see Khenti.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ithu, 104.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itti, 105.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iti, 136.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iu-aa, 200.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lu-nûfer (¿), 102.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luti, 212.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luy, 257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iy (¿), 230.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iy, see Ka'hkheperre'-sonb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iy ... f, see Henku.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iymery, 120, 127.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyni, 257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iyn, 257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Izi, see Ikui.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka'hap, 133.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka'hap, 133.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ka'hap, 188.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamosi, 169.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanakht, 238.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay, 85.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay, 181, 238.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay, 181.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay, 184.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay, 187.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay (Henent), 249.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kay (?), 257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kayt, 249.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kayt, 249.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kayt, 257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kedetnes, 255.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemet, 107.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken, 59.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenemu, 107.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kep (?)(Iri), 32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kera'm', wife of Osorkon II, 28.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kera'm', daughter of Osorkon II, 28.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kera'm', see 'Mery-Mut'.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kha'emwésêt, son of Ramesses II, 31, 133, 268.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kha'emwésêt, 61.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khai, 256.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kha'kheperre'-sonb (Iy), 254.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kha'ptah, 33.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kha'y, 10.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenems-Harmenkhîb-wîr, 46.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenemskhred, 110.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenoroudi (?), 66.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenestnakht, see Hèpmen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenestnakhtii, 125.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khent, 92.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentekhtaïhotp, 43.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentekhtiemtapsaf-sonb, 107.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti (?), 73.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenti (Ithath), 256.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenitkher, 75.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khent-kheti, 116.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khent-khety-em-he, 95.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenu-ka, 132, 133.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khenu-ka, 133.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kher, 11.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerifu, 31.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khesu-wer, 51-2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheteti, 137.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheteti, see Henku.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khetety, 266.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheti, 266.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety, 86.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety, 112.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety, 152, 154-9.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety, 162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety, 257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety I, 264.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety II, 263, 264-4, 264, 265.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety, 266.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety, 267.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety, 268.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety, 269.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety, 269.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khety, 269.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khetya, 269.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khetyi, 162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khelynsonb, 83, 84.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmem'ankh (Anchy), 238.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmem'ankh, 256.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmembré-men, see Neiati.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemenkhêt, 86.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhesef, 136.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp I, 140, 149-51.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp II, 140,149,159.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp III, 140,144-9.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp IV, 149.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 142.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 251.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 256.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 256.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 259.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 259.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 257.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp-heap, see Ni- 'ankh-Pepy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 258.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 258.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 259.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmemhotp, 259.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khmenhor, 62.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khuenukh-Nefertihotep, 241.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khui, 258.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khui, 258.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khui, 259.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khui, 259.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khui, see Pepy-ankh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khunes, 132, 134-5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khuni-Anü (?), 266.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krates, 50.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma, 135.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma, 137.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma, 162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maa-nekhtutef, 205.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

Ma'et, 266.
Ma'etemakhet, 102.
Mahu, 165.
Ma'hu, 222–3.
Maket, 112.
Marres, see Nema'etrei.
Masen (?), 267.
*Mat-neferu-re', wife of Ramesses II, 16.
Ma'yr, 185.
Mehahiy, 127.
*Meketaten, daughter of Merneptah, 267.
Menkheper, 267.
Meni, 255.
Menia, see Meni.
Menkheper, 200.
Menkbet, 83.
Menna, 118.
*Menemtai, 66.
*Menubirkhophef, son of Ramesses II, 31.
Menuhotp, 81.
Menubotp, 84.
*Meramun, daughter of Amosis, and sister of Prince Sipar, 168.
Merer, 269.
Mereri, 105.
Mereri, 138.
Merery, 256.
Meres'ankh, 133.
Mer-Har-yotf, 66.
Meri, 123.
Meri'ankh, 112.
Mer-i, 23.
Meri'c, 114.
Merna, 118.
Menemhi, 86.
Menneptah, 8.
Menneptah, afterwards king, son of Ramesses II, 22, 31, 66.
Mer-shent (?), 176, 177.
Mersi, 251.
Mersi (perhaps same as last), 251.
Mert-Hathor, 119.
Meru, 61.
Meru (Bebi), 189, 190.
Meru, 190, 191.
Meru, 238.
Meru, 256.
Merut, 126.
Merut, 246.
Mery, 133.
Meryib, 256.

*Mery-Mut Kera'm', wife of Takełożis II, and mother of Osorkon III, 39.
*Meryre', probably son of Sekhemkare', 65.
*Meryre' I, 210, 214–17.
*Meryre' II, 210, 212–14.
*Meryre'-hashetef, 115.
*Merytamun, daughter of Ramesses II, 16, 127.
*Merytaten, daughter of Amenophis IV, 64, 168, 193, 211, 213, 216, 223, 224, 230, 232, 234, 236.
Mesehti, 205.
Mesehtit, 207.
Mesehtot, 268.
Mesti, 258.
Mey, 89.
Mey, 220, 225.
Mii, 38.
Minnosci, 8.
Minnmosi, 116.
Mosi, 26.
Mutardais, 125.
*Mutbenret, sister of Queen Nefertiti, 218, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229.
Mutnüfer, 165.
Nakhti, 79.
Nakhti, 83, 84.
Nakhti, 80, 84.
Nakht, 142.
Nakht, 187.
Nakht, 196, 206.
Nakht, 256.
Nakht, 257.
Nakhti, 266.
Nakhti, 266.
Nakhti, 266.
Nakht, 256.
Nakht, 266.
Nakht, 266.
Nakhtubasterau, 111.
Nana, 96.
Na'ir, 113.
Nebamun, 26.
Nebamun, 114.
*Neb-em-suheit, 116.
Nebenemhebet, 116.
*Nebhoptep, wife of Sekhemkare', 23.
Nebhoptep (perhaps same as Nebhoptep), 117.
Neb-ib, 242.
Nebiri, 118.
Nebiri, 259.
Nebma'etrei-nakht, see Sahnüfer.
Nebmertef, 44.
Neb-neteru, 113.
Nebpu, 107.
Nebpu, 107.
Nebuti, 87.
Neb-si, 34.
Nebti, 256.
Nebti, 257.
Nebt-het, 248, 251.
Nebubotepe (perhaps same as Nebhoptep), 117.
Nebwa', 32.
Nebwai, 227.
Nechthyris, 124.
Neferebre'-ankh, see Es-Harpkhirad.
Neferebre'-em-akhet, 64.
Neferebre'-ma-neith, see Ef'to.
Neferebre'-nakht, see Ahmosi.
Neferebre'-nebpehti, see Uza-hor-shema'nt.
Neferebre'-sineith, see Hor.
Neferebre'-sineith, see Nekht-Harhebi.
Neferi, 181, 184.
Nefert, 62.
Nefertka, see Pepy'-ankh-hirib.
Neferkau, 239.
Neferkhepru-her-sekheper, 224.
*Nefermat', son of Sefru, 92–4.
*Nefere-neferu-aten, daughter of Amenophis IV, 211, 219, 236.
Nefere-neferu-aten, 246.
Neferru, 74.
Neferronet, 26.
Nefersa'at, 257.
Nefershekeru, 132, 139.
Nefersheheshebet, see Shehi.
*Nefert, probably mother of Amenemhet I, 81.
Nefert, 90, 92.
Nefertari, wife of Ramesses II, 58, 70.
Nefertepwa (?), 246.
*Nefertiti, wife of Amenophis IV, 168, in Amarna, passim (192–237), 259; palace of, 193, 194, 196; in titles, 212, 228; sister of, see Mutbenret.
Nefertkau, 131.
*Nefru (Nefuru-sheri), 79.
Nefruiker, 268.
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

Neferunt . . ., 105.
*Neferu-Ptah, daughter of Amenemhet III, 69, 82, 100.
*Neferu-sheri, see Neferu, Nefery, 161.
Nefer-zebi, 185.
Nefer . . . u, 94.
Neha, 68.
Nefemhat(wy), 168.
Nefem-maatius, 209.
*Neph, 92.
Nehter, 87.
Neherti, 62.
Neheter, 138–9.
Neheter, 162.
Nehery, 1, 181, 238.
Nehert, 182.
Neherti, 184.
Neherti, 187.
Neherti, 187.
Nehir, 257.
Neith-neb, 116.
Neka-an'kh, 131, 132.
Nekht'anh, 187.
Nekht-Harhebi (Neferebreseineith), 47.
Nekht-Harhebi (Nekht-Harmenkhib), 48.
Nekht-Harmenkhib, see Nekht-Harhebi.
Nekhti, 159.
Nekhi, 159.
Nekhtkau, 116.
Nekhtmin, 63.
Nekhtneb, 45.
Nekhtneb, 50.
Nekht-pa-aten, 224.
Nekhrat, 102.
Nekhtusiri, 105.
Nematrebre (Marres), 102.
*Nemareth, son of Sesostris III, I, 38, 121.
Nen, 115.
Nenkhfekef, 123.
Nenkhfeika, 123.
Nenki, 255, 256.
Nes-?, see also Es-.
Neshuy, 174, 175.
Nesy (?), see Pepysob.
Neternakht, 159.
Neternakht, 162.
Neternakht, 162.
Neternakht, 162.
Neternakht, 162.
Netertuhotp, 161.
Netertuhotp, 238.
Niankh-Pepy (Khmenhotep-hepi), 132, 137–8.
Niankh-Pepy (Sebk-hotp, Hapi-kem), 247.
Niankhseesi, 131.
Ni-Pepy, 161.
*Nofret, wife of Sesostris II, 18–19.
Nubka˘re . . ., 73.
Onias, 57.
Osiiri-nakht, 39.
Pa . . ., 34.
Paakhut, 138–9.
Paaten-em-hab, 228.
Paesi, 102.
Pairi-kep (?) (Psammetheimery-Neith), 64.
Pakha, 227.
Pamure, 126.
Panejesi, 196, 201, 201–2, 210, 218–19.
*Para'messu, perhaps son of Sethos I, 114.
Par-em-hab, 63.
Par'hotp, 117.
Parennuer, 219, 220, 221, 229.
P-ar-kep, 48, 71.
Pa-se, 232.
Pautemhet, 177.
Pay, 173.
Pazesef, 119.
Pbes, 27, 39.
P'debhu, 47.
Pedamenopedet, 7.
Pedamenopedet, 256.
Pedamemn, 8.
Pedamemn, 37.
Pedamemn, 126.
Pedatun, 54.
Pedebraapkherdenesi, 101.
Pedehor, 47.
Pedehor, 125.
Pedehordeni, 75–6.
Pedehor-meten (?), 67.
Pedehor-shenesisi, 102.
Pedekakem, 174.
Pedekem, 172.
Pedemihos, 38.
Pedemin (?), 75.
Pedepors, 33.
Pedesemtu, 27.
Pedesemtu, 36.
Pedesi, 101.
Pedesobke, 102.
Pedubaste, 95.
Peduesi, 241.
Peduser-per', 104.
Pedusiri, 38.
Pedusiri (Hor), 75–6.
Pedusiri, 75–6.
Pedusiri, 95.
Pedusiri, 95.
Pedusiri, 101.
Pedusiri, 169–74, 174, 175.
Pepeuthemun (Thaemhorimu), 65.
Pepeuthemre, 86.
Pepeuthu-neith, 63, 71.
Pemhi, 37.
*Pemt, son of Sesostris III, 46.
Pemhi, 46.
Pemhi, 111.
Pentah, 99.
Penthu, 210, 217.
Pepi, 254.
Pepy-an'kh (Khui), 120, 125–6.
Pepy-an'kh the eldest, 239, 240.
Pepy-an'kh the youngest (Hemi-kem), 247, 248, 249.
Pepy-an'kh, 255.
Pepy-an'kh, see Teti-an'kh.
Pepsob (Nesy ?), 245.
*Per . . ., mother of 'Asehre', 25.
Pire, 174.
Per-hernefert, 103.
Peshedu, 113.
Pesitri, 23.
Pesitri, 117.
Peter, 192.
Pehtenafi, 105.
Pehtenafi, 59, 64.
Petisis, 124.
Pewah, 205.
*Philotera, daughter of Ptolemy I and Berenice, 6, 63.
P'ont, 117.
Piay, 58.
Pikha'a, 25.
Pima (?), 111.
Pipu, 39.
Pkef(?), 95.
P'kar, 174.
Psmemthek, 8.
Psmemthek, 8.
Psmemthek, 46.
Psmemthek, 47.
Psmemthek, 48.
Psmemthek, 68.
Psmemthek, see Hor.
Psmemthek-menkh-ib, 8.
Psmemthek - mery - Neith, see Pairi-kep (?)
Psmemtheksonb, 47.
Psmemtheksonb, 51.
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

Pery, 227.
Pshenehe, 54.
Pshenehe, 236.
Pshenprah, 3.
Psherehehpt, 5.
Psinetu, 36.
Pahmey, 10.
Pahmey, 209.
Pahmey, 227.
Ptahshesepes (Impy), 255.
Ptomeh (?), 192.
Puit, 268.
Puu, 101.
Puu, 111.
Pwahemmuti, 125.
Ra'mes-emperaman, 113.
Ra'mes-empererre', 113.
Ra'mosi, 5.
Ra'mosi, 62.
Ra'mosi, 118.
Ra'mosi, 195.
Ra'mosi, 204.
Ra'mosi, 220, 224.
Ramu-shenti, 159.
R'etardais, 8.
Redu, 209.
R'hem (Isi), 240, 243
R'hem, see Isi.
R'het, 65.
Rehi, 84.
*R'hotp, son of Seneferu, 90-1.
R'hotp, 117.
Remeh, 89.
Renef'ankh, 102.
Renefsonb, 107.
Remest (?), 270.
Remufer, 8.
Rennut, 269.
Renpetnefer(t), 174.
R'nufer (?), 92.
R'nufer, 205.
Rerut, 256.
Res, 114.
Ry, 113.
Sahnuf (Nesmae'tre'-nakht), 60.
Sankhptah-Pepy, see Sheshi.
Sankhy, 238.
S(n)user, 37.
Sanwesi, 11.
Sebeky, 61.
Sebeky (By), 61.
Sebkhotp, 68.
Sebkhotp, 97.
Sebkhotp, 104.
Sebkhotp, 187.
Sebkhotp, 237.
Sebkhotp, 238.
Sebkhotp, see Ni'ankh-Pepy-kem.
Sebkhotp, 162.
Sebknakht, 62.
Sebknakht, 247.
Sebknakht-renfsoby, 98.
Sebres, 268.
Sehetepebr'-ankh, 75.
Sehetepebr'-ankh, 80, 84.
Sehetepe-thau (?), 81.
Sekhmet, 111.
Sekhmet-hotp, 68.
Sekri, 90.
Sel (?), 114.
Semset, 37.
Semtu-ardais, 139.
Semtu-tefnakht, 46, 71, 119, 121.
Semtu-tefnakht, 121.
Sen, 187.
Sen, 187.
Sen'ankh, 95.
Sen'ankh, 257.
Senbef, 75.
Senbef, 75.
Senbi, 249.
Senbi, 248, 249-50, 250.
Senbi, 248, 251.
Senbi, 256.
Senbi, 256.
Senbi, 256.
Senbi, 257.
Senbi, 258.
Senbi (Bakl), 259.
Senbita, 83, 84.
Senbsen, 246.
Senbu, 163.
Senebtisi, 78, 79, 81.
Senebtisi, 105.
Seneny, 107.
Seni, 249.
Senir, 86.
Senkau (?), 268.
Senmery, 87.
Sennu, 256.
Sennu, 257.
Sennufer, 185.
Sennufer, 185.
Sennufer, 256.
Sennufer, 257.
Sennufer, 257.
Sennufer, 257.
Sennufer, 257.
*Sent (Queen), 9.
Sent, 79.
Sent, 161.
Sentuser, 267.
Senusert, 75-6.
Senusert, 85.
Senusert, 87.
Senusert, 110.
Senusert, 112.
Senusert-ankh, 85.
Senusert-ankh, 105.
Senusert-ankh, 150.
Senusert-ankh-tier (?), 112.
Senusert-sonb, 87.
Senueru (?), 113.
Sep, 181.
Sep ... (?), 238.
Sepi I, 183.
Sepi II, 183.
Sepi III, 183.
Sepi, 184.
Sepi, 185.
Sepi, 187.
Ser, 238.
Setka (Uarna I), 186, 187-8, 198.
Seter, 107.
Sesemnuf, 80, 84.
Seshep-Min, 258.
Seshu, 171, 172, 173.
Setekh-irkhopshen, 10.
Setemhab, 119.
Sethet (Tetit), 256.
Sety, 23.
Sety, 117.
Setyeronb, 104.
*Sety - Mernefeh, son of
 Mernefetah, afterwards
 Sethos II, 30, 167.
Sety-nakht, 26.
Sezeau, 94.
Shbenmin, 44.
Shewi, 268.
Shedesneferat, 34.
*Sedet-tefsi, 119.
Shedesamun, 54.
Shedu, see Itetti.
Shems, 268.
Shemsui, 269.
Shemay, see Za'u.
Shemsi, 184.
Shepses, 86.
Shepseskauf, 157.
Shepsu-jhers, 269.
Sheri, 202.
Sheshi (Nefershemsheshet,
 Sankhptah-Pepy), 62.
*Sheshonk, afterwards Seson-
 chis I, 33.
Sheshonk, 44.
Shesmuhotp, 107.
Si-amarn, 238.
Si'-ih, 95.
Si-Isit, 269.
Si-Isit, 269.
*Sipar, son of Amosis, 168, 192.
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

Sisobk, 48.
Sisobk, 112.
Sisobk, 267.
*Sitamun, daughter of Amenophis III, 225.
Sitankhu, 83, 84.
Sit-Haremheb, 95.
Sit-Hathor, 49.
Sit-Hathor, 83, 84.
*Sit-Hathor-int, 109-10.
Sit-hez-hotp, 184.
Sit-hez-hotp, 184-5.
Sitimpi (?), 105.
Sitip, 183.
Sit-Khonsu, 81.
Sitmekut I, 83, 84.
Sitmekut II, 83, 84.
Sit-Mut, 95.
Sit-rennut, 102.
Situpi (?), 105.
Situpi, 267.
Sitrenut, 267.
Sit-ta-ankh (Imhotep, Pepy-ankh), 190, 191-2.
Sit-ishtef, 26.
Tetit, see Sethut.
Tet, 63.
*Teye, wife of Amenophis III, 112, 113, 114, 115, 199, 201, 211, 212, 237; in titles, 211, 212.
Teye, 175, 228, 229, 230.
Teta, 269.
Tey, 163.
Thaemhorimun, see Pepte-umun.
Thaipi (?), 205.
Thauau, 268.
Thauau, 268.
Thauau (Anti-emllet), 161.
Thay, 227.
Thay (?), 107.
Thenti, 133.
Thet(i)-Wel-lebre', 62.
*Thesubastep, daughter of Osorkon II, 61.
Theth, 62.
Thet, 256.
Thet, 256.
Thiebendedemau, 36.
Thiebendedemau, 37.
Thonifer, 64.
Thoy, 50.
Thoy, 268.
Tita, mother of Tuthmosis IV, and wife of Amenophis II, 99.
Tita, 257.
Tiy (?), 107.
Tshenesi, mother (?) of Amasis, 42.
*Tshenesi, probably wife of Petubastis (Neferebek), 121.
Tshenkhons, 268.
Tshenteha, 73.
Tubastep, 256.
Tutu, 256, 221-2.
Tuti, 115.
*Tuy, wife of Sethos I, and mother of Ramesses II, 14, 19.
Tubastep, 55.
Ukh ('Abi), 256.
Ukh'a, 257.
Ukh-hotp, 249, 251.
Wahaq, 256.
Wahr'ankh, 162.
Washka, 133.
Wazet-hotp, 116.
Wazkaues, 181.
Weh, 246.
Wehebre', 5, 6, 47, 48.
Wehebre', 256.
Wehebre' ... 44.
Wehem'az (?), 136.
Wehemi, see Wehem'az.
Wehemka, 136.
Wenamun, 175.
Weni, 54.
Wepay, 267.
PRIVATE NAMES INDEX

Wepay, 267.
Weputemhêt, 265.
Wepwaut, see Weriu.
Wepwautemhêt, 265.
Wepwautemhêt, 267.
Wepwautemhêt, 268.
Wepwautemhêt, 268.
Wepwauthothp, 268.
Wepwaut-nakhti, 267.
Weriri, 186, 188, 188-9.
Weriu (Wepwaut), 269.
Weru, 265.
Weru, 264.
Wepwaut (Wepwaut-nakhti), 268.
Wepwaut-eml)et, 267.
Wepwaut-eml)et, 267.
Wepwaut-eml)et, 268.
Wepwaut-eml)et, 268.
Wepwaut-eml)et, 268.
Wepwaut-eml)et, 268.
Wepwaut-eml)et, 269.
Za'u (Shemai), 240, 244-6.
Za'u, 244-6.
Zedḥüfet'ónkh, 269.
Ze'ëa ... , 270.
Zeh, 267.
Zebo, 13.
Zebo, 25.
Zebo, 26.
Zebo, 59.
Zebo, 95.
Zebo, 172.
Zebo, 172.
Zebo-pashed, 66.
Zenetef'ónkh, 55.
Zen-wen, 69.
Zeubastef'ónkh, 33.
Zeubastef'ónkh, 102.
Zeubastef'ónkh, 125.

DIVINITIES INDEX

Amen-rê' Kamutef, 264.
Amon, 14, 27, 34, 97, 129, 130, 169, 209, 232, 241, 264; in titles, 8, 34, 63, 111, 127.
'Ankh, 173.
Anta, 53; temple of, 12, 24-5.
Anubis, 41, 74, 84, 127, 130, 173, 213, 241, 269; in titles, 264.
Apis-bull, 24.
Arsenuphis, 34.
Astarte, 74.
Aten, 31, 63, 168, in 'Amarra, passim (102-237), 259; temples of, 105-7; in titles (see also W'entê), 89, 201, 202, 205, 214, 217, 218, 227, 235.
Atum, 17, 53, 58, 71, 77, 124, 173, 176; temple of, 1, 55; in titles, 54, 62, 63.
Ba'al, 53.
Bubastis, 29, 30, 32, 34, 43, 46, 58, 74; temple of, 33; in titles, 33, 34, 38, 55, 92.
Buto, 7, 8, 24, 25, 26, 46, 47, 74, 173; temple of, 8; in titles, 10, 65.
Castor, 130.
Demez, 173.
Diana, 139.
Ennead, 164, 173; in titles, 37, 251.
Esenkhêbi, 97.
Geb, 173.
Hapi (see also Nile), 14, 173.
Har-Kentekhthai, in titles, 66.
Harmerty, temple of, 33.
Harpocrates, in titles, 32.
Harsaphes, 74, 115; temple of, 118-19; in titles, 116, 117.
Harsiesis, 24.
Hathor-cow, 36.
 Hatshepsut, in titles, 37.
Heqa-ma-yotf, 173.
Hermes Trismegistos, see Thoth.
Hesis (Hesis-cow), 76.
Hor, 2, 5, 6, 21, 23, 33, 36, 42, 49, 66, 73, 74, 103, 118, 129, 135, 139, 165, 173, 263, 269; temple of, 53, 68; in titles, 47, 159.
Horus, sons of, 139.
Horus Khentenmtery, 173.
Horus Smataui, 26.
Imset, 173.
Ir-rent-zeesef, 173.
Isis, 23, 33, 39, 44, 46, 47, 49, 74, 103, 124, 171, 173, 176, 209, 241, 263; temple of, 2, 40-2, 176; in titles, 73.
Isis-bark, 41.
Isis-cow, see Hesis.
Isis-Hathor, 76.
Ius-æs, 176.
Kebhsenuf, 173.
Kemwêr, 66.
Kenteukhthai, 67, 74; in titles, 66.
Khepri, 17, 173, 176.
Khnu, 35, 130, 176; in titles, 86.
Khons, 27, 129; in titles, 25.
Maet, 167; image of, 165, 167, 176.
Divinities Index

Osiris, 5, 6, 26, 27, 33, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 47, 59, 63, 74, 96, 103, 118, 121, 126, 127, 130, 139, 171, 172, 173, 176, 269; in titles, 47, 62, 622; Osiride statues, 82.

Osiris-Onnophris, 39, 49.

Pa'kht, 164, 165, 176; in titles, 149, 174.

Pe, souls of, 239.

Petesuchos-Pnepherōs, temple of, 96.

Pnepherōs (see Petesuchos-Pnepherōs), temple of, 98.

Pollux, 130.


Pnepherōs, temple of, 104.

Ré, 30, 45, 53, 56, 204, 241, 264; bark of, 51; in titles, 60, 61, 63, 65, 205, 225.

Ré-Ḫarakhtī, 14, 17, 20, 38, 41, 53, 58, 61, 107, 117; in titles, 63.

Reshef, 26.

Sebk-rē', 131.


Sekhmet-Ḫathor, temple of, 51.

Serapis, temple of, 176.

Ser'kh, 173.

Seth, 8, 14, 18, 21, 23, 53, 55, 66, 69, 113.

Seth-nubi, 23.

Shed, 209.

Shesmetet, in titles, 92.


Sokanobkoneus, temple of, 96.

Sokari, 176.

Sokari-Osiris, 169, 176.

Soknopaios, temple of, 96–97.

Sopf, 53, 74; temple of, 101; in titles, 11.

Teophilus, 6, 173.

Theban Triad, 26, 75.

Thesy, 173.

Thoth (see also Hermes Trismegistos), 34, 37, 39, 40, 44, 74, 75, 76, 99, 127, 129, 130, 164, 167, 168, 169, 171, 173, 175, 176, 185, 192, 241; temples of, 44, 165–7, 167; in titles, 49, 75, 169, 174, 175, 182, 238.

Tu'iris, 7, 46.

Wa'ermē, see Aten; in titles, 225.

Wepwawet, 74; in titles, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265.

Wert-Ḫekau, 74.

Wert-Ḫekau Pa'khet, 164.

Yeb, in titles, 38.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

The spelling followed is that of the Survey Maps of Egypt 1: 100,000 scale.
Names in italics are Ancient Egyptian.
Names in capitals are Greek.
The article el- and the following descriptive words do not affect the alphabetical order of the place-names: darb ‘track’, zeba ‘farm’, kaf‘ village’, kôm (kham) ‘mound’, nasa‘ hamlet’, tell ‘hill’. Thus Tell el-Âhmar will be found under Âhmar.

Museums are not included.

Akhemli, 242.
Abdîl (Beglig), 99, Map III.
Al-Âbqâ‘ain, Kôm, 50, Map I. E. 4.
Abû Bîlêt, Kôm (Terenuthis), 67–8, Map I. B. 5.
Abû el-Âbilîs, Tell, 9.
Abû-Ârîm, 192.
Abû Qîr (Canonopus), 2, Map I. B. 2.

Abû Seifa, Tell, 6–7, Map I. J. 4.
Abû Shahba, Kafr, 123, Map IV.
Abû Šîr (Busiris), 44, Map I. E. 4.
Abûsîr el-Malaq, 104–5, Maps II, III.
Abû Yâsh, 27, Map I. G. 4.
Abydos, 54, 268.
Acôris, see Tîhna.
Afrin, Kôm, see Firin.

PP
el-Aḥmar, el-Kōm, 132, 134–9, Map V.
el-Aḥmar, Kōm, 57, Map I. E. 5.
el-Aḥmar Sawāris, el-Kōm, 120, 125–6, Map IV.
el-Aḥmar, Tell, 10, Map I. F. 5.

Akhetaten, in titles, 201, 202, 214, 217, 218, 222, 224, 228; city of, 193–230, 233.

Akku, 126.

Alexandria, 1, 2–6, 64, 65, 270, Map I. A. 2.

el-'Amarna, 165, 169, 192–237, 239, Map V.
el-'Amiriya, 6, Map I. F.

'Ammar, Kafr, 85–6, Maps II, III.

Beit (?), see Hibā.

Anteopolite nome, 242, 243, 244.

Antinoe or Antinoopolis, see Sheikh 'Ibāda.

APHRODITopolis, see Atfih.
el-'Aqrīb, Kōm, 119, 121.

'Arap el-Borg, 246, Map V.

'Arab el-Tawil, 59.

el-'Arish, 1, Map I. K.

Atef-nome, in titles, 250.

Atrīb, Tell (Athribis), 65–7, 70, Map I. E. 5.

Aushim, Kōm (Karantis), 96, Map III.

Atrīb, Tell (Athribis), 65–7, 70, Map I. E. 5.

Aṭībl (Lykopoli), 239, 259–69, Map V; in titles, see Sidāt.

el-Atāmna, 259, Map V.

el-Atāwla, 246–7, Map V.

el-'Awāsqa, 10, Map I. G. 5.

Bacchias, see Atlīb.

Bahbit, 42, 73.

Bahbit el-Higāra (Iseum), 40–2, Map I. E. 3.

el-Bahānas (Oxyrhynchus), 124, Map IV.

Bahitām, 58–9.

Balāla, Tell (Tell 'Tebilla'), 39, Map I. G. 3.

Balānāra, 165, Map V.

Balṭīm, 1, Map I. E. 1.

Bāndūb, 42, Map I. E. 3.

Baqīliya, Tell (Hermopolis Parva), 36, 39–40, 72, Map I. F. 3.


el-Barnāgī, 49, Map I. C. 3.

Bashkatib, 108, 111.

Bāstā, Tell (Būrabīstā), 27–35, 39, 44, Map I. F. 5.

Baṣīn Iḥrīt (Theadelphia), 98, Map III.

Bawīt, 194.

Begīg, see Abbig.


Benī Hasan, 104, 135, 140–63, 165, 180, Map V.

Beni Hasan el-Shurāq, 163, Map V.

Benī Qurra, 241, Map V.

Bilbīs, 11, 55–6, Map I. F. 5.

Bilgā, 40, Map I. F. 3.

el-Bindara, 46, Map I. D. 4.

el-Birka, Tell, 9, Map I. G. 4.

el-Bīrket Qārūn, Map III.

Bīhra, 247, Map V.


Biyahmu, 98, Map III.

Būsīrīs, see Abū Ẓīr.

Būtī, see Farātīn; in titles, 45.

Cairo, 11, 44, 48, 49, 51, 55, 57, 67, 68, 69–73, 74, 234, 235, Maps I. E. 7, II; 'Atfet el-Bīraqdar, 70; 'Atfet el-Khayashi, 69; Bāb el-Bahr, 70; Bāb el-Futūḥ, 69, 70; Bāb Zuwāla, 70; Būlāq, 72, 73; Citadel, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73; Darb el-Asfār, 69; Ēzbeklya, 71; Haret el-Rum, 69; Mesopotamia:

Amīr Khūrī, 73; el-Asīr, 73; el-Azhār, 69, 72; Bībars Gashinkīr, 71; el-Dardīr, 72; el-Ghamrī, 71; Ibn Tulūn, 72; Kikkhya, 71; el-Muʿāiyad, 69; Salahdar, 70; Sangar el-Gāuli, 72; Sheikhhūn, 49, 73; Sīdī el-Belkenī, 71; Sūltān-Ḥaṣān, 72; el-Turkemānī, 70; Qanṭara el-Gedīda, 71; Qasr el-Āninī, 73; Qasr el-Dubāra, 69; Sādīa Z̄anāb, 72; Shāhrī Abīnī, 71; Shāhrī Abī-Līfā, 70; Shāhrī Abīrīm Iyūsh, 71; Shāhrī Beīn el-Sayārīg, 71; Shāhrī el-Gamālīyā, 69; Shāhrī el-Khurunfsh, 71;
Cairo, Shāri' Wagh el-Birka, 71; Sāq el-Salah, 68, 72. (For Old Cairo, see Fustāṭ.)
Canopus, see Abū Qir; decree of, 15, 51, 73.
Clysmi, see Quzūm.
Cremona, 234.
Crocodilopolis-Arsinoe, see Medinet el-Faiyum.
Cusa, 251; in titles, 250, 251, 254; see also Qūṭiya.
Dafana, Tell (Daphnae), 7, Map II. 4.
Dahshur, 123.
Dairfl, 39, Map I. G.
Delta, 1-73, 168, Map I.
ed-Dādāmūn, 9, Map I. G. 4.
Dikran, 39, Map I. G. 3.
Dimai (Soknopaiou Nesos), 96-7, Map III.
ed-Dimeyin, 10, Map I. G. 5.
Dinašiqūn, 108, 111.
ed-Dinnawiya, 77, Map II.
Dirwa, 169, 194, Map V.
Dishasha, 120, 121-3, Map IV.
ed-Dosha, Kōm, 67.
Dundīt, 39, Map I. E. 4.
Duqm, 42, Map I. E. 3.
ed-Flāye, 71.
ed-Faiyum, 74, 96-104, Map III; goddesses of, 101; in titles, 97, 102, 104.
Fāqus, 9-10, Map I. G. 4.
ed-Farā'nīn, Tell, or Ibtū (Buto), 45, Map I.
ed-Dān, 3.
ed-Faramā, Tell (Peleusium), 1, Map I. K. 3.
ed-Farā'īn, Tell, see Nabēsha.
ed-Flāshūn, 124, Map IV.
ed-Fīrīn, Kōm (Kōm Aīfīn), 50-1, Map I.C.4.
ed-Fort Tsauflīq, 2.
ed-Fustāṭ (Old Cairo), 69, 70, 71, 73.
ed-Gamhūd, 124, Map IV.
ed-Gebel Abū Fōda, 241, Map V.
ed-Gebel el-Rūs, 103, Map III.
ed-Gebel el-Teir, 120, 127, Map IV.
ed-Gei'īl, Kōm, see Naucratis.
ed-Gizā, 86-7, 89, Maps II, III.
ed-Gizā, 69, 91.
ed-Gumāliyima, 9.
ed-Gurob', see Medinet Ghurab.
ed-Hagg Qandil, 194.
ed-Hamzouī, Darb, see Wādī Abū Ḥawā el-Bahri.
ed-Haraga, 105, 107, Maps II, III.
ed-Hat-khas, 39.
ed-Hawārīt el-Maqṭā, see Hawāra.
ed-Hawāra (Hawārīt el-Maqṭā), 100-3, Map III.
ed-Hawāta, 194.
ed-Helēpolis, 2, 3, 4, 5, 57, 58, 59-65, 67, 69, 70, 71, Map I. F. 7; in titles (see also On), 59, 62, 73, 84, 90.
ed-'Helēpōliniōn Lēontopolis', see Yahūdiya.
ed-Helwān, 73.
ed-Heracleopolis Magna, see Ihnāsya el-Medīna; in titles, 3, 121, 123.
ed-Hermontithite name, in titles, 9.
ed-Hermopolis Magna, 168; necropolis of, 169-75; see also Ashmūnein.
ed-Hermopolis Parva, see Baqḥiya.
ed-Hermopolis, noble of, see Divinities Index Hermopolite nome, in titles, 174.
ed-Het-nub, 192, 194, 237-9, Map V.
ed-Hība (Ankyronpolis), 124-5, Map IV.
ed-Ibn Salām, Tell, see Timai.
ed-Ishān, Kōm, 45, Map I. E. 3.
ed-Ibū, see Farā'īn.
ed-Idkū, 2, Map I. B. 2.
ed-Ihnāsya el-Medīna (Herculeopolis Magna), 118-19, 121, 123, Maps II, III, IV.
ed-Ihtmarīya, 194.
ed-Iṣeum, see Bahbit el-Ḥigāra.
ed-Iṣmā'īlīa, 6, 52, 53, 54, Map I. J. 5.
ed-Iṣṭābī 'Antar, near Cairo, 73, Maps I. E. 7, 11.
ed-Iṣṭābī 'Antar (Speos Artemidios), 150, 163-5, Map V.
ed-'Iṣṭābī 'Antar', at Asyūṭ, 261.
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

KARANIS, see Aushim.

Karnak, 3.

Kawâdi, Tell, 48.

el-Kebîr, el-Tell, 52, 55, Map I. G. 5.

Kemûr, in titles, 66.

Kerma, 62.

el-Khânîka, 58, Map I. F. 6.

Khâta'na, 9, Map I. G. 4.

Khây, in titles, 259.


Kurûm el-Tuwwâl, 6, Map I. A. 3.

Kusîth, in titles, 31, 32.

el-Kuwalla, Kom, 45.

el-Kidir, 106, 107-12, Maps II, III.

LEONTOPOLIS, see Muqdam and Yahfiidlya.

LETOPOLIS, 67; see also Aushim.

el-Lisht, 77-85, Maps II, III.

LYCOPOLIS, see Asyût.

Lycopolite nome, in titles, 26r, 262, 263, 264.

Madjel, 53.

el-Malîalla el-Kubra, 42, Map I. E.

Malîallet Marlîm, 46, Map I. D.

Maidîm, 74, 88, 89-96, Maps II, III; in titles, 89.

Maiyâna, 115, Maps II, III, IV.

el-Makkhûn, Tell, 1.

Mallawi, 169, 175, 194, Map V.

Mandîqir, Kafr, 67.

Manfalût, 252, Map V.

Manqabîd, 239, 259, Map V.

Manshiyet el-Šadîr, 62, Map I. F. 7.

MAREOTTIS, see Maryût.


Marûn-Aten, 194, 208.

Maryût, Lake (MAREOTTIS), 6, Map I. A. 3.

Mâsâra, 45, Map I. F. 2.

el-Mâsara, 74-5, Map II.

el-Maskhûta, Tell (PITHOM), 52-53-5, Map I. H. 5.

Masra', 259, Map V.

Matarlya, 13, Map I. H. 3.


Matbîl, Kafr, 45, Map I. E. 3.

Masrûhûna, 76-7, Map II.

Medînet el-Faiûm (CROCODILOPOLIS-ARSINOT), 73, 98-9, Maps II, III.

Medînet Ghurab, Kôm ('Gurob'), 112-115, Maps II, III.

Medînet Qûta (el-Yaûta), 97, Map III.

Meir, 247-58, Map V.

Memphis, 10, 59, 60, 64, 69, 70, 71, 72; in titles, 85.

Menât-Khûsîth, in titles, 144, 149, 159.

MENDES, 35; in titles, 39; see also Rubû.

Minshât Sulîmân, 75.

Minûf, 72, Map I. D. 5.

el-Minâ, near Cairo, 75, Map II.

el-Minâ, 133, 139, Maps IV, V.

Mit Fâris, 99.

Mit Ghariûta, 37, Map I. F. 4.

Mit Yaîsh, 39, Map I. F. 5.

el-Munâqût el-Kubra, 7, Map I. H. 4.


Mûqtaš, Map I. E. 5.

Mustâtî, Tell (Kôm el-Mustein), see Umm Harb.


Nabêsha (Tell Fârûn), 7-9, Map I. G. 4.

el-Nâjûf, 49, Map I. D. 4.

el-Naqûs, Tell, 39-40.

NAUCRATIS (Kôm Gieif, el-Nibeira, el-Niqrash), 50, 51, Map I. C. 4.

Nefières, in titles, 165.

Nekhûn, in titles, 159, 160; souls of, see Divinities Index.

el-Nibeira, see NAUCRATIS.

el-Niqrash, see NAUCRATIS.

Nûb Tâba, 58, Map I. F. 6.

Nuêrî, 163.

Old Cairo, see Fustât.

On (HELIOPOLIS), in titles, 59, 61, 62, 225.

Oryx-nome, in titles, 136, 141, 149, 151, 154, 159, 160.

OXYRHYNCHUS, see Bahmusa.

Pakhnamunis, in titles, 32.

Palermo, Stone of, 133.

PELUSIUM, see Faramâ.

Per-nesu, 10.

Peru-nûfer, 30.

PHACUSA, see Sâf el-Hinna.

PHARBAETHOS, see Hurbeit.

PITHOM, see Maskhûta; in titles, 53.

P-meh, 174; in titles, 174.

Port Sa'id, 6, 7, Map I. J. 2.


el-Qantara, 6-7, Map I. J. 4.

Qantîr, 9-10, Map I. G. 4.

Qaṣr el-Sâgha, 97, Map III.

Qaṣr Qârûn, 97, Map III.

el-Qaţîl, Kôm, see Asi.

el-Qaţîa, 68, Map I. D. 6.

el-Qirâfà, Tell, 9.

Quâbët Taûûfîq, 62, Map I. F. 7.

el-Qulzûm, Kôm (CLYSMA), 52.

Qurna, 156.

Quseir el-'Amarna, 239-41, Map V.

el-Qûsîya (CUSAEO), 258, Map V.

el-Raṣîba, Tell, 55, Map I. H. 5.

el-Rebâlîyin (Rebaî), 27, Map I. G. 4.

el-Sanûsîya, Tell, 46, Map I. F. 6.

el-Suriyûn, 133, 139, Maps IV, V.

el-Tin, 75.

el-Tôûr el-Kubra, 7, Map I. G. 4.

el-Towfîq, Tell (LEONTOPOLIS), 35, 37-9, Map I. F. 4.

el-Towfîq, Tell, 7, Map I. G. 4.

el-'Uqâla, 257, 259, Map V.

el-'Uqûs (QURUB), 39, Map I. F. 5.

el-Umûrî, Tell, 7, Map I. G. 4.

el-Umm el-Dom, 58-9, Map I. E. 6.

el-Umm el-Dom, 58-9, Map I. E. 6.

el-Umm el-Dom, 58-9, Map I. E. 6.

el-Umm el-Dom, 58-9, Map I. E. 6.

el-Umm el-Dom, 58-9, Map I. E. 6.

el-Umm el-Dom, 58-9, Map I. E. 6.

el-Umm el-Dom, 58-9, Map I. E. 6.
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Red Sea, 52, 53, Map I. k. 7.
Ré-mer, 39.
'Reramoun', 70.
el-Riqqa, 86-7, 89, Maps II, III.
Rodia, Island of, 70.
Rome, 63.
Rosetta, r-2, Map I. C. 2; decree of, 58; Stone, r, 50.
el-Rub', Tell (MENDES), 35-6, 36, 39, Map I. F. 3.
Saft el-Hagar (SAIS), 46-9, 71, Map I. d. 3.
Saft el-Hinn (PHACAUS), 6, 10-11, 13, Map I. G. 5.
Sais (see also Sa el-Hagar), 49, 63; in titles, 47, 48, 51.
Sakha (XOIS), 45, Map I. D. 3.
Sala, Nazlet, 126.
Samud, Tell, 55, Map I. H. 5.
Samannüd (SEBENNYTOS), 41, 43-4, Map I. E. 3.
'Şan el-Hagar (TANIS), 12, 13-26, 69, Map I. G. 3.
Saqqâra, 36.
Sawâris, see Ahmar.
Sébat, in titles, 94.
SEBENNYTOS, see Samannüd.
Sehetep-Aton, in titles, 195, 225.
Seila, 103, Map III.
Shaghâmâ, 56, Map I. F. 5.
Shallûfa, 52, Map I. K. 7.
Shâtûna, 125, 126, Map IV.
Shafîrûn, Khom, 43, Map I. E. 3.
Sheikh Abû, 59.
Sheikh 'Atiya, 239, Map V.
Sheikh Fadl, 126, Map IV.
Sheikh 'Ibâda (ANTINOE or ANTINOU-POLIS), 170, 175-7, Map V.
Sheikh Mubârik, 133, Maps IV, V.
Sheikh Râzlq, Khom, 10, Map I. G. 4.
Sheikh Sa'id, 165, 187-92, 194, Map V.
Sheikh Zîbeïda, 192.
Shek-Sobk, 97.
Shibin el-Qanâîr, 58, Map I. F. 6.
Shôbâk, 58, Map I. F. 6.
Shurafa, 75, Map II.
Shurafa, Nazlet, 133, Maps IV, V.
Sîdi Abû el-Nûr, 'Ezbet, 88, 95.
Sîdi (?) Mûsa, Kafr, 68.
Sîdmant (el-Gebel), 115-18, Maps II, III, IV.
Simbillâwein, 37, Map I. F. 4.
Sirîrîâ, 120, 126-7, Map IV.
Siyyâqûs, 58, Map I. F. 6.
Stât, in titles, 261.
Smen-Hoor, in titles, 86.
SOKNAPAI0 NEPOS, see Dimai.
SPEOS ARTEMIDOS, see Işıabl 'Antar.
Succoth, see Theku
Suez, 52, 73, Map I. K. 7.
Tahta, 127.
'Talkia' (Talkhâ ?), 42.
Tambûl, Tell, 37, Map I. F. 4.
TANIS, 39, 49, 270; in titles, 25; see also 'Şan el-Hagar.
TANIS SUPERIOR, see Tûna.
Tanta, 41, 45, Map I. E. 4.
'Tarkhân, 85-6, Maps II, III.
et-Taltîlîya, 258, Map V.
et-Tawila, 10, 55, Map I. G. 5.
'Tebilla', Tell, see Balala.
TESTUNIS, see Umm el-Breigât.
TENIS, see Tîtna.
Tennis, Tell, 13, Map I. J. 2.
TERENUTHIS (see also Abû Billo), 6.
Tenuoi, 124.
Tharu, 6.
THEADELPHIA, see Ban lbrit.
Thebes, 135, 145, 146.
Theku (Succoth), in titles, 53, 54, 55.
THMUÎ, see Tîmâ.</red sea, 52, 53, Map I. K. 7.
RE-mer, 39.
'Reramoun', 70.
el-Riqqa, 86-7, 89, Maps II, III.
Rodia, Island of, 70.
Rome, 63.
Rosetta, r-2, Map I. C. 2; decree of, 58; Stone, r, 50.
el-Rub', Tell (MENDES), 35-6, 36, 39, Map I. F. 3.
SÀft el-Hagar (SAIS), 46-9, 71, Map I. D. 3.
Sàft el-Hinn (PHACAUS), 6, 10-11, 13, Map I. G. 5.
Sais (see also Sàft el-Hagar), 49, 63; in titles, 47, 48, 51.
Sakha (XOIS), 45, Map I. D. 3.
Sala, Nazlet, 126.
Samad, Tell, 55, Map I. H. 5.
Samannüd (SEBENNYTOS), 41, 43-4, Map I. E. 3.
'Sàn el-Hagar (TANIS), 12, 13-26, 69, Map I. G. 3.
Saqqâra, 36.
Sawâris, see Ahmar.
Sèbat, in titles, 94.
SEBENNYTOS, see Samannüd.
SEhetep-Aton, in titles, 195, 225.
Seila, 103, Map III.
Shaghâmâ, 56, Map I. F. 5.
Shallûfa, 52, Map I. K. 7.
Shâtûna, 125, 126, Map IV.
Shafîrûn, Khom, 43, Map I. E. 3.
Sheikh Abû, 59.
Sheikh 'Atiya, 239, Map V.
Sheikh Fadl, 126, Map IV.
Sheikh 'Ibâda (ANTINOE or ANTINOUPOLIS), 170, 175-7, Map V.
Sheikh Mubârik, 133, Maps IV, V.
Sheikh Râzlq, Khom, 10, Map I. G. 4.
Sheikh Sa'id, 165, 187-92, 194, Map V.
Sheikh Zîbeïda, 192.
Shek-Sobk, 97.
Shibin el-Qanâîr, 58, Map I. F. 6.
Shôbâk, 58, Map I. F. 6.
Shurafa, 75, Map II.
Shurafa, Nazlet, 133, Maps IV, V.
Sîdi Abû el-Nûr, 'Ezbet, 88, 95.
Sîdi (?) Mûsa, Kafr, 68.
Sîdmant (el-Gebel), 115-18, Maps II, III, IV.
Simbillâwein, 37, Map I. F. 4.
Sirîrîâ, 120, 126-7, Map IV.
Siyyâqûs, 58, Map I. F. 6.
Stât, in titles, 261.
Smen-Hoor, in titles, 86.
SOKNAPAI0 NEPOS, see Dimai.
SPEOS ARTEMIDOS, see Işıabl 'Antar.
Succoth, see Theku
Suez, 52, 73, Map I. K. 7.
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Zâwyet el-Amwât (el-Maiyitin), 104, 134–9, Maps IV, V.
Zâwyet el-Maiyitin, see Zâwyet el-Amwât.


VARIOUS

Bull-Cemetery, 59–60.
'Cleopatra's Needles', 4.
Crocodile-Cemetery, 102.
'Fraser Tombs', 131–2.
'Metternich Stela', 5.
Pompey's Pillar, 3.
Ram-Cemetery, 36.
'Satrap's Stela', 49, 73.
'Wilbour Stela', 236.